



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 129, No. 30 July 24, 2001

Vol. 129, № 30 le 24 juillet 2001

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-1936 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 953-7620 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	7
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	43
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	61
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	101
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	103
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	111
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	115
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	123

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of October 24, 2000 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

### 5. How to Purchase Paper Copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by visiting our web site at [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Paper copies of all other Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications may be purchased at the cost of \$.50 per page by visiting [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en visitant notre site web à l'adresse suivante [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Les copies sur papier de tous les autres brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public peuvent être achetées au coût de 0.50\$ par page en visitant notre site web au [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

### 6. Orders for Patents by Class or Sub-Class

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of .50\$ per page from the Patent Office.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 6. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Avis

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing.

**2,296,185**

**2,296,187**

**2,296,189**

### 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,171,600 which issued on July 24, 1984 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

**2,296,185**

**2,296,187**

**2,296,189**

### 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 24 juillet 1984 sont maintenant expirés, jusqu'à et y compris le no. 1,171,600. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Notices

### **14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)**

#### **SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF APRIL 1, 2001**

<b>FEES</b>	<b>AMOUNTS</b>
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	\$ 200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> Amount for each additional sheet over 30	562.00 13.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$726.00; therefore, if more than 6 countries are designated the fee remains \$726.00	121.00
4. <b>International Search Fee</b>	1,320.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	
5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
<b>Preliminary Examination</b>	
6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	287.51 Deutsche Marks 147 Euro Dollars
7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	2,998.29 Deutsche Marks 1,533 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office..

\* International fees will be reduced by \$173.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### **14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)**

#### **BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 01 AVRIL 2001**

<b>TAXES</b>	<b>MONTANTS</b>
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	\$ 200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	562,00 13,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 726,00 \$; donc, si plus que 6 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 726,00 \$.	121,00
4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 320,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadiens et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	
Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.	
5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
<b>Examen préliminaire</b>	
6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	287.51 marks allemands 147 dollars euro
7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	2 998,29 marks allemands 1 533 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables directement au Bureau Européen des brevets à Munich en marks allemands ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européen des brevets mais peuvent être payées à l'Office récepteur du Canada.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 173,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Avis

### 15. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 16. Lay-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of July 24, 2001 contains laid-open applications from July 1, 2001 - July 7, 2001.

### 15. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 16. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 1 juillet 2001 - 7 juillet 2001.

# Canadian Patents Issued

July 24, 2001

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

24 juillet 2001

---

[11] **2,005,668**

[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 57/00 5C08J 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] EMULSIFIED FUNCTIONALIZED POLYMERS  
[54] POLYMERES FONCTIONNELS EMULSIFIES  
[72] Schmitt, Joseph M., US  
[72] Huang, Sun-Yi, US  
[72] Kozakiewicz, Joseph J., US  
[72] Dauplaise, David L., US  
[73] AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, US  
[22] 1989-12-15  
[30] US (07/286,078) 1988-12-19  
[30] US (07/428,704) 1989-10-30

---

[11] **2,007,064**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 25/01  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHETER FOR UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION OF THERAPEUTIC FLUIDS  
[54] CATHETER POUR LA DISTRIBUTION UNIFORME DE LIQUIDES THERAPEUTIQUES  
[72] Dake, Michael D., US  
[72] Maguire, Mark A., US  
[73] ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1990-01-03  
[30] US (295,088) 1989-01-09

---

[11] **2,012,361**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04L 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMISSION SYSTEM WITH WIDEBAND VIRTUAL CHANNEL  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION A CANAL VIRTUEL A LARGE BANDE  
[72] Ventola, Sabino R., CA  
[72] Musgrave, Peter, CA  
[72] Black, David H.A., CA  
[73] ALCATEL CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 1990-03-16

---

---

[11] **2,014,254**

[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 5/124 5B44F 1/04  
5B32B 27/28  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE, SUBSTRATE-INSULAR RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING  
[54] REVETEMENT EN FEUILLE SOUPLE, ISOLE,  
RETROREFLECHISSANT  
[72] Bailey, Terry R., US  
[72] Tolliver, Howard R., US  
[72] Bergeson, David L., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-04-10  
[30] US (356,079) 1989-05-23

---

[11] **2,017,607**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11C 11/412  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED MEMORY COMPRISING A SENSE AMPLIFIER  
[54] MEMOIRE INTEGRE COMPORANT UN AMPLIFICATEUR DE DETECTION  
[72] Seevinck, Evert, NL  
[73] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
[22] 1990-05-28  
[30] NL (8901376) 1989-05-31

---

[11] **2,018,327**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 2/88 5C07C 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ALPHA-OLEFIN PROCESS  
[54] PRODUCTION D'OLEFINES ALPHA  
[72] Harkins, Alvin Earl, US  
[72] Summers, Layne Woods, US  
[73] AMOCO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-06-05  
[30] US (373,247) 1989-06-29

---

---

[11] **2,018,633**

[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5H02G 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR MOUNTING A CABLE WORKING TOOL  
[54] SUPPORT POUR OUTIL D'EPISSAGE DE CABLE  
[72] Homfeld, David Ralph, CA  
[73] Homfeld, David Ralph, CA  
[22] 1990-06-08

---

[11] **2,019,369**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 513/04 5A61K 31/54  
5A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] SULFUR-CONTAINING FUSED PYRIMIDINE DERIVATIVES, THEIR PRODUCTION AND USE  
[54] DERIVES DE PYRIMIDINE FONDUS CONTENANT DU SOUFRE, LEUR PRODUCTION ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] Suno, Masahiro, JP  
[72] Saijo, Taketoshi, JP  
[72] Shimamoto, Norio, JP  
[72] Naka, Takehiko, JP  
[73] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1990-06-20  
[30] JP (156725/1989) 1989-06-21

---

[11] **2,019,753**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16D 67/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO PIECE CLUTCH BRAKE  
[54] FREIN D'EMBRAYAGE EN DEUX PARTIES  
[72] Kummer, Martin E., US  
[72] Tarlton, James K., Jr., US  
[72] Rathburn, Jerry L., US  
[72] Flotow, Richard A., US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-06-25  
[30] US (372,057) 1989-06-27

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

---

[11] **2,024,629**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/16 5C12P 21/02  
6A61K 38/18 5C12N 1/21 6C07K 14/51  
[25] EN  
[54] XENOPUS LAEVIS BONE  
MORPHOGENIC PROTEIN, DNA  
ENCODING SAME AND USE THEREOF  
[54] PROTEINE MORPHOGENIQUE  
OSSEUSE DACTYLETHRE LAEVIS,  
ADN L'ENCODANT ET SON  
UTILISATION  
[72] Murakami, Kazuo, JP  
[72] Ueno, Naoto, JP  
[72] Kato, Yukio, JP  
[73] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1990-09-05  
[30] JP (229250/1989) 1989-09-06  
[30] JP (190774/1990) 1990-07-20

---

[11] **2,025,467**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 2/22 5C08F 36/00  
5C08F 20/06  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYACRYLATE COPOLYMER,  
POLYACRYLATE DISPERSION  
COMPRISING THE POLYACRYLATE  
COPOLYMER, AND PROCESS FOR  
PREPARING THE SAME  
[54] COPOLYMER DE  
POLYACRYLATE; DISPERSION DE  
POLYACRYLATE RENFERMANT LE  
COPOLYMER DE POLYACRYLATE;  
METHODE DE PREPARATION  
[72] Goldy, Harry J., US  
[72] Craig, Daniel H., US  
[73] HERCULES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1990-09-17  
[30] US (408,821) 1989-09-18

---

[11] **2,026,257**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 15/31  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR ANALYZING A  
TRANSIENT WAVEFORM  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ANALYSE DE  
FORMES D'ONDE TRANSITOIRES  
[72] Sasaki, Keiji, JP  
[73] Research Development Corporation of  
Japan, JP  
[22] 1990-09-26  
[30] JP (250272/1989) 1989-09-26  
[30] JP (78422/1990) 1990-03-27  
[30] JP (78423/1990) 1990-03-27

---

[11] **2,026,540**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07H 15/26 5A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER SOLUBLE DERIVATIVES  
OF GLYCOSIDE BIOFLAVONOIDS,  
PROCESSES FOR THEIR  
PREPARATION AND RELATED  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] DERIVES HYDROSOLUBLES DE  
GLYCOSIDES BIOFLAVONOÏDES,  
PROCEDE DE PRÉPARATION ET  
COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES  
APPARENTES  
[72] Scapini, Giancarlo, IT  
[72] Tumiatti, Vincenzo, IT  
[72] Ghedini, Nadia, IT  
[72] Andrisano, Vincenza, IT  
[73] European Pharmacy SRL, IT  
[22] 1990-09-28  
[30] IT (21867 A/89) 1989-09-28

---

[11] **2,026,940**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05C 1/02 5B05C 17/00  
5B05C 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FELT DISPENSER FOR  
AUTOMOBILE GLASS INSTALLATION  
PREPARATION  
[54] DEBITEUR DE FEUTRE POUR  
PRÉPARATION DE MONTAGE DE  
VITRES D'AUTOMOBILES  
[72] Riera, Frank J., US  
[73] Riera, Frank J., US  
[22] 1990-10-04  
[30] US (421,787) 1989-10-16

---

[11] **2,027,144**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 7/00 5C08F 4/64  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND CATALYST FOR  
PRODUCING SYNDIOTACTIC  
POLYOLEFINS  
[54] METHODE ET CATALYSEUR  
POUR LA PRÉPARATION DE  
POLYOLEFINES SYNDIOTACTIQUES  
[72] Ewen, John A., BE  
[72] Elder, Michael J., US  
[72] Razavi, Abbas, US  
[73] Fina Technology, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-10-09  
[30] US (419,055) 1989-10-10

---

[11] **2,027,300**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 13/533 5H05B 7/06  
5F27B 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC CONNECTION DEVICE  
INTENDED TO BE PLACED IN THE  
WALL OF A METALLURGICAL  
CONTAINER IN CONTACT WITH  
MOLTEN METAL  
[54] CONNEXION ELECTRIQUE POUR  
PAROI DE RECIPIENT A METAL EN  
FUSION  
[72] Hamy, Michel, FR  
[72] Maurer, Ghislain, FR  
[72] Lebrun, Christian, FR  
[72] GrosJean, Jean-Claude, FR  
[73] INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES DE LA  
SIDÉRURGIE FRANÇAISE, FR  
[22] 1990-10-10  
[30] FR (89 13 636) 1989-10-11

---

[11] **2,027,936**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/64 6C07K 7/06  
6C07K 5/08 6C07K 5/10 6A61K 38/55  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLIC ANTI-AGGREGATORY  
PEPTIDES  
[54] PEPTIDES CYCLIQUES ANTI-  
AGREGANTS  
[72] Ali, Fadia El-Fehail, US  
[72] Samanen, James Martin, US  
[73] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-10-18  
[30] US (07/425,906) 1989-10-23

---

[11] **2,030,162**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 281/10 5C07D 417/06  
5A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZOTHIAZEPINES  
[54] BENZOTHIAZEPINES  
[72] Borcherding, David R., US  
[72] Martin, Daniel E., US  
[73] AVENTIS PHARMACEUTICALS  
INC., US  
[22] 1990-11-16  
[30] US (440,383) 1989-11-22

---

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

24 juillet 2001

---

[11] 2,030,602  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A47B 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR STORING DISH-TYPE CONTAINERS  
[54] DISPOSITIF SERVANT AU RANGEMENT DE CONTENANTS DU TYPE VAISSELLE  
[72] Nales, Arnoldus Theodorus Bernardus Maria, NL  
[73] Nales, Arnoldus Theodorus Bernardus Maria, NL  
[22] 1990-11-22  
[30] NL (8902919) 1989-11-27

---

[11] 2,030,773  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 47/18  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED SOLUTIONS OF PSYCHOTROPIC AGENTS  
[54] SOLUTIONS STABILISEES D'AGENTS PSYCHOTROPES  
[72] Van den Oetelaar, Petrus J. M., NL  
[72] Mentink, Maria M. F., NL  
[73] Akzo N.V., NL  
[22] 1990-11-23  
[30] EP (89.203092.5) 1989-12-06

---

[11] 2,031,588  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 401/04 5C07D 401/14 5C07D 405/14 5C07D 409/14 5A61K 31/395 5C07D 211/82  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED CYCLOHEXANOLS AND CYCLOHEXYLAMINES AS CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEMAGENTS  
[54] CYCLOHEXANOLS SUBSTITUES ET CYCLOHEXYLAMINES COMME AGENTS DU SYSTEME NERVEUX CENTRAL  
[72] Caprathé, Bradley William, US  
[72] Jaen, Juan Carlos, US  
[72] Smith, Sarah Jane, US  
[72] Wise, Lawrence David, US  
[73] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-12-05  
[30] US (446,901) 1989-12-06  
[30] US (517,913) 1990-05-02

---

---

[11] 2,032,061  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 5/02 5B32B 27/02 5B32B 31/26 5A61F 5/44  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED OSTOMY FILM  
[54] PELLICULE POUR STOMIE  
[72] Oreglia, Aurelio, IT  
[72] Vietto, Paolo, IT  
[73] CRYOVAC, INC., US  
[22] 1990-12-12  
[30] GB (8928221.4) 1989-12-13

---

[11] 2,032,300  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B22F 3/00 5C22C 33/02 5B22F 5/08 5B22F 3/10 5B22F 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDED ARTICLE, PARTICULARLY A CAM OF A SINTERED ALLOY, PRODUCED BY POWDER METALLURGICAL MEANS AND A METHOD FOR ITS PRODUCTION  
[54] ARTICLE MOULE, NOTAMMENT UNE CAME EN ALLIAGE FRITTEE, PRODUIT SELON LA TECHNOLOGIE DE LA METALLURGIE DES POUDRES, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CORRESPONDANTE  
[72] Leithner, Karl, AT  
[73] Etablissement Supervis, LI  
[22] 1990-12-13  
[30] DE (P 39 42 091.4) 1989-12-20

---

[11] 2,032,515  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 23/22  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEAR RESONANCE IN ACTIVATION ANALYSIS, AND PARTICULARLY, ITS APPLICATION TO DETECTION OF NITROGEN BASED EXPLOSIVES IN LUGGAGE  
[54] ANALYSE PAR RESONANCE NUCLEAIRE, ET, PLUS PARTICULIEREMENT, SON APPLICATION A LA DETECTION D'EXPLOSIFS A BUSE DE NITROGENE, DANS LES BAGAGES  
[72] Ettlinger, Kamil V., GB  
[72] Brondo, Joseph H., Jr., US  
[73] Scientific Innovations, Inc., US  
[85] 1991-01-08  
[86] 1990-05-08 (PCT/US90/02556)  
[87] (WO90/13811)  
[30] US (349,326) 1989-05-08

---

---

[11] 2,033,355  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/63 5C12N 1/00 5C12N 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CLONING HOST ORGANISMS  
[54] METHODE DE CLONAGE A L'AIDE DE CELLULES HOTES  
[72] Greener, Alan L., US  
[73] Stratagene, US  
[22] 1990-12-28  
[30] US (462,505) 1990-01-08

---

[11] 2,034,024  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E04B 1/02 5B27H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WOODEN STRUCTURE, AND A ROLLER PRESS FOR PRODUCING THE STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE EN BOIS ET PRESSE A ROULEAUX SERVANT A PRODUIRE LADITE STRUCTURE  
[72] Vekkeli, Jouko, FI  
[73] JAT-WOOD OY, FI  
[22] 1991-01-11

---

[11] 2,036,017  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 213/73  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF HIGHER ALKYL ESTERS OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS  
[54] PREPARATION D'ESTERS D'ALKYLES A CHAINE LONGUE D'ACIDES CARBOXYLIQUES  
[72] King, Ian R., GB  
[72] Krumel, Karl L., US  
[72] Lee, Simon C., GB  
[73] DOW AGROSCIENCES LLC, US  
[22] 1991-02-08  
[30] US (477,702) 1990-02-09

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

---

[11] **2,037,291**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/55 5C12P 13/02  
 5C12N 9/80  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DNA FRAGMENT ENCODING A POLYPEPTIDE HAVING NITRILE HYDRATASE ACTIVITY, A TRANSFORMANT CONTAINING THE GENE AND A PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF AMIDES USING THE TRANSFORMANT  
 [54] FRAGMENT D'ADN CODANT POUR UN POLYPEPTIDE AYANT UNE ACTIVITE NITRILE-HYDRATASE, UN TRANSFORMANT CONTENANT LE GENE ET UN PROCEDE POUR LA PRODUCTION D'AMIDES AU MOYEN DUDIT TRANSFORMANT  
 [72] Nagasawa, Toru, JP  
 [72] Horinouchi, Sueharu, JP  
 [72] Nishiyama, Makoto, JP  
 [72] Yamada, Hideaki, JP  
 [72] Beppu, Teruhiko, JP  
 [73] Yamada, Hideaki, JP  
 [73] Beppu, Teruhiko, JP  
 [73] MITSUBISHI RAYON CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1991-02-28  
 [30] JP (48078/1990) 1990-02-28

---

[11] **2,037,893**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23G 1/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PICKLING PROCESS IN AN ACID BATH OF METALLIC PRODUCTS CONTAINING TITANIUM OR AT LEAST ONE CHEMICAL ELEMENT OF THE TITANIUM FAMILY  
 [54] PROCEDE DE DECAPAGE DANS UN BAIN ACIDE DE PRODUITS METALLIQUES CONTENANT DU TITANE OU AU MOINS UN ELEMENT CHIMIQUE DE LA FAMILLE DU TITANE  
 [72] Henriet, Dominique, FR  
 [72] Paul, Didier, FR  
 [72] Prost, Laurent, FR  
 [73] USINOR, FR  
 [85] 1991-03-25  
 [86] 1990-07-25 (PCT/FR90/00564)  
 [87] (WO91/02109)  
 [30] FR (89 10 093) 1989-07-26

---

[11] **2,038,968**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/30  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IONTOPHORETIC DELIVERY DEVICE  
 [54] DISPOSITIF D'IONTOPHORESE  
 [72] Lew, Patrick J., US  
 [72] Gyory, J. Richard, US  
 [73] ALZA Corporation, US  
 [22] 1991-03-25  
 [30] US (502,608) 1990-03-30

---

[11] **2,039,030**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 1/20 5C12P 17/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MICROORGANISMS AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING BIOTIN VITAMERS USING THE SAME  
 [54] MICROORGANISMES ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'ISOMERES DE LA BIOTINE AU MOYEN DES MICROORGANISMES  
 [72] Kishimoto, Jiro, JP  
 [72] Haze, Shinichiro, JP  
 [72] Ifuku, Ohji, JP  
 [73] Shiseido Company Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1991-03-26  
 [30] JP (2-75683) 1990-03-27

---

[11] **2,040,810**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/62 6C07K 19/00  
 5C12P 21/00 5C12N 1/21 6C07K 14/62  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING FOREIGN PROTEINS IN STREPTOMYCES  
 [54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE PROTEINES ETRANGERES DANS LES STREPTOMYCES  
 [72] Koller, Klaus-Peter, DE  
 [72] Riess, Günther, DE  
 [73] HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [22] 1991-04-19  
 [30] DE (P 40 12 818.0) 1990-04-21

---

[11] **2,041,351**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 47/06 5B29C 55/12  
 5B29C 47/88  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE SHRINK FILM  
 [54] PELLICULE RETRECISABLE EN POLYETHYLENE HAUTE DENSITE  
 [72] Shah, Gautam Punshibnai, US  
 [73] CRYOVAC, INC., US  
 [22] 1991-04-26  
 [30] US (529,068) 1990-05-25

---

[11] **2,042,112**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 471/10 5C07D 217/26  
 5A61K 31/47  
 [25] EN  
 [54] N'-ALKYL-SPIRO-ISOQUINOLINE-PYRROLIDINE TETRONES AND ANALOGS THEREOF USEFUL AS ALDOSE REDUCTASE INHIBITORS  
 [54] N'-ALKYLSPIRO-ISOQUINOLEINEPYRROLIDINETETRONES ET LEURS ANALOGUES, UTILES COMME AGENTS INHIBITEURS DE L'ALDOSE-REDUCTASE  
 [72] Malamas, Michael S., US  
 [73] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1991-05-08  
 [30] US (526,362) 1990-05-21

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
24 juillet 2001

---

[11] 2,042,848  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/075 5A61K 7/50  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE LAVAGE A BASE DE SILICONE ET D'ALCOOLS GRAS A GROUPEMENTS ETHER ET/ OU THIOETHER OU SULFOXYDE  
[54] SILICONE/FATTY ALCOHOLS WASHING COMPOSITIONS WITH ETHER AND/OR THIOETHER OR SULFOXIDE GROUPS  
[72] Sebag, Henri, FR  
[72] Dubieff, Claude, FR  
[72] Beauquey, Bernard, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1991-05-17  
[30] FR (90 06279) 1990-05-18

---

[11] 2,043,187  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A22C 13/00 5B32B 1/08  
5B32B 27/08 5B65D 65/40  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTILAYERED TUBULAR PACKAGING CASING  
[54] BOYAU MULTICOUCHE  
[72] Stenger, Karl, DE  
[72] Saal, Marliese, DE  
[73] HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1991-05-24  
[30] DE (P 40 17 046.2) 1990-05-26

---

[11] 2,043,345  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01K 85/12  
[25] FR  
[54] CUILLER TOURNANTE POUR LA PECHE DES POISSONS CARNASSIERS  
[54] SPRINNER FOR CARNIVOROUS FISH  
[72] Drachkovitch, Albert, FR  
[73] CITTADINI, DANIEL, FR  
[22] 1991-05-23  
[30] FR (90 06657) 1990-05-29

---

---

[11] 2,043,543  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 20/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE CONVERSION OF FINE SUPERABSORBENT POLYMERS PARTICLES INTO LARGER PARTICLES  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRANSFORMATION DE PARTICULES FINES SUPERABSORBANTES, EN POLYMERES, EN PARTICULES PLUS GROSSES  
[72] Woodrum, Guy T., US  
[72] Majette, Thomas H., US  
[73] HOECHST CELANESE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-05-30  
[30] US (531,194) 1990-05-31  
[30] US (694,445) 1991-05-07

---

[11] 2,043,880  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B04C 7/00  
[25] FR  
[54] MELANGEUR-SEPARATEUR CYCLONIQUE A CO-COURANT ET SES APPLICATIONS  
[54] CO-CURRENT CYCLONE MIXER, SEPARATOR, AND APPLICATIONS THEREOF  
[72] Gauthier, Thierry, FR  
[72] Bergougnou, Maurice, CA  
[72] Briens, Cédric, CA  
[72] Galtier, Pierre, FR  
[73] L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 1991-06-05  
[30] FR (90/06.938) 1990-06-05

---

[11] 2,047,154  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/13  
[25] EN  
[54] HAIR DYE COMPOSITION AND ITS APPLICATION METHOD  
[54] TEINTURE CAPILLAIRE ET SA METHODE D'APPLICATION  
[72] Lorenz, Heribert, DE  
[72] Kufner, Frank, DE  
[72] Tennigkeit, Jurgen, DE  
[73] GOLDWELL GMBH, DE  
[22] 1991-07-16  
[30] DE (P 40 22 724.3) 1990-07-17  
[30] DE (P 40 41 741.7) 1990-12-24

---

---

[11] 2,047,232  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16B 7/18 5E04B 1/19  
[25] EN  
[54] GUIDE DEVICE FOR A CONNECTION ELEMENT  
[54] GUIDAGE POUR CONNECTEUR  
[72] Strässle, Marcel, CH  
[73] Syma Intercontinental AG, CH  
[85] 1991-08-22  
[86] 1991-02-13 (PCT/CH91/00040)  
[87] (WO91/12384)  
[30] CH (507/90-8) 1990-02-16

---

[11] 2,047,892  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05C 1/02 5B05C 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF APPLYING A SUBSTANCE TO AN ARTICLE  
[54] MODE D'APPLICATION D'UNE SUBSTANCE SUR UN ARTICLE-SUPPORT  
[72] Kruger, Leon J., ZA  
[72] Oatley, John A., ZA  
[73] MCNEIL-PPC, INC., US  
[22] 1991-07-25  
[30] ZA (90/5894) 1990-07-26

---

[11] 2,049,594  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23G 5/024 5C23G 5/032  
[25] EN  
[54] ENVIRONMENTALLY SAFE CLEANING PROCESS AND CLEANING COMPOSITION USEFUL THERIN  
[54] PROCEDE DE NETTOYAGE ECOLOGIQUE ET COMPOSITION DE NETTOYAGE UTILE A CETTE FIN  
[72] Dishart, Kenneth T., US  
[72] Lermond, David S., US  
[73] Petroferm Inc., US  
[22] 1991-08-21  
[30] US (07/573,602) 1990-08-27

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

---

[11] **2,049,822**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/23 5A61K 31/07  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE AQUEOUS PREPARATION  
[54] PREPARATION AQUEUSE STABLE  
[72] Ushio, Kazumichi, JP  
[72] Yoshida, Kenichi, JP  
[73] SENJU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-08-26  
[30] JP (229888/1990) 1990-08-30

---

[11] **2,050,192**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 2/18 5C08L 33/00  
5C08L 51/00 5C08L 27/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF AN IMPACT-RESISTANT POLYACRYLATE/VINYL CHLORIDE GRAFT COPOLYMER  
[54] PREPARATION D'UN COPOLYMER GREFFE POLYACRYLATE/CHLORURE DE VINYLE RESISTANT AUX IMPACTS  
[72] Sturm, Harald, DE  
[72] Boebel, Armin, DE  
[72] Prell, Karl-Heinz, DE  
[73] Vestolit GmbH, DE  
[22] 1991-08-29  
[30] DE (P 40 27 640.6) 1990-08-31

---

[11] **2,051,785**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A45C 5/02 5B29D 9/00 5B29C 43/18 5B29C 43/20 5B29C 43/28  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING A THERMOFORMED SHELL FOR A LUGGAGE CASE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UNE ARMATURE THERMOFORMEE POUR UNE VALISE  
[72] Younessian, Elliot J., US  
[73] Samsonite Corporation, US  
[22] 1991-09-18  
[30] US (07/598,496) 1990-10-16

---

[11] **2,055,665**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01L 21/18 5H01L 21/335  
5H01L 29/76  
[25] EN  
[54] FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR  
[54] TRANSISTOR A EFFET DE CHAMP  
[72] Nakajima, Sigeru, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-11-15  
[30] JP (311061/1990) 1990-11-16

---

[11] **2,057,014**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 19/00 6C07K 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PURIFICATION OF POLYPEPTIDE  
[54] METHODE DE PURIFICATION DE POLYPEPTIDES  
[72] Kaminuma, Toshihiko, JP  
[72] Iida, Toshii, JP  
[72] Tajima, Masahiro, JP  
[73] SHISEIDO COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[85] 1991-11-29  
[86] 1991-03-29 (PCT/JP91/00421)  
[87] (WO91/15502)  
[30] JP (2-86898) 1990-03-30  
[30] JP (2-213016) 1990-08-10

---

[11] **2,058,676**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/765 6C07K 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR ISOLATING HUMAN ALBUMIN FROM SUPERNATANT IV, IN PARTICULAR IV-4, OR FROM COHN'S FRACTION V OR FROM AN ANALOGOUS SUPERNATANT OR FRACTION  
[54] METHODE POUR ISOLER L'ALBUMINE HUMAINE DU SURNAGEANT IV, EN PARTICULIER DU SURNAGEANT IV-4, OU DE LA FRACTION V SELON COHN, OU ENCORE D'UNE FRACTION OU D'UN SURNAGEANT ANALOGUE  
[72] Grandgeorge, Michel Gaston Joseph, FR  
[72] Veron, Jean-Luc Bernard, FR  
[72] Fournier, Pierre Luc Jean, FR  
[73] PASTEUR MERIEUX SERUMS ET VACCINS, FR  
[22] 1992-01-02  
[30] FR (91 01365) 1991-02-07

---

[11] **2,060,287**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01S 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL AMPLIFIER  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] Pfeiffer, Thomas, DE  
[73] ALCATEL, N.V., NL  
[22] 1992-01-29  
[30] DE (P 41 02 648.9) 1991-01-30

---

[11] **2,062,814**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04L 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA NETWORK INTERFACE  
[54] INTERFACE DE RESEAU DE DONNEES  
[72] Sorensen, Lars Stig, DE  
[73] Motorola Inc., US  
[85] 1991-12-24  
[86] 1991-05-06 (PCT/EP91/00853)  
[87] (WO91/18483)  
[30] GB (9010722.8) 1990-05-12

---

[11] **2,063,976**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01K 73/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SEPARATING TARGETED SPECIES OF AQUATIC LIFE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR SEPARER DES ESPECES CIBLES DE LA COMMUNAUTE AQUATIQUE  
[72] Hawkins, Jerry D., US  
[73] Hawkins, Jerry D., Jr., US  
[73] Salinas, Sheryl A., US  
[73] Adair, Diana L., US  
[22] 1992-03-25

---

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

24 juillet 2001

[11] 2,065,299  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 1/13 5C07B 59/00  
5A61K 43/00 5A61K 49/02 6C07K 16/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECT RADIOLABELING OF  
ANTIBODIES AND OTHER PROTEINS  
WITH TECHNETIUM OR RHENIUM  
[54] RADIO-ETIQUETAGE DIRECT  
DES ANTICORPS ET D'AUTRES  
PROTEINES A L'AIDE DE  
TECHNETIUM OU DE RHENIUM  
[72] Rhodes, Buck A., US  
[73] RHOMED INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1992-02-10  
[86] 1990-08-08 (PCT/US90/04461)  
[87] (WO91/01754)  
[30] US (07/391,474) 1989-08-09

[11] 2,066,191  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 498/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TRICYCLIC -6,5,5/-6,6,5]-FUSED  
OXAZOLIDINONE ANTIBACTERIAL  
AGENTS  
[54] AGENTS ANTIBACTERIELS A  
BASE DE COMPOSES TRICYCLIQUES  
-6,5,5| OU -6,6,5|, ISSUS D'UNE FUSION  
AVEC L'OXAZOLIDINONE  
[72] Brickner, Steven Joseph, US  
[73] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1992-03-27  
[86] 1990-11-02 (PCT/US90/06220)  
[87] (WO91/07409)  
[30] US (438,759) 1989-11-17  
[30] US (553,795) 1990-07-13

[11] 2,066,199  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D01F 9/12 5B32B 33/00  
5B01J 35/00 5C01B 31/04 5H01M 4/58  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBON FIBRIL AGGREGATES  
[54] PILE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] Friend, Stephen O., US  
[72] Atkins, Jaspard H., US  
[72] Tennent, Howard G., US  
[72] Hausslein, Robert, US  
[72] Moy, David, US  
[72] Chishti, Asif, US  
[73] Hyperion Catalysis International, Inc.,  
US  
[85] 1992-03-27  
[86] 1990-09-27 (PCT/US90/05498)  
[87] (WO91/05089)  
[30] US (413,837) 1989-09-28  
[30] US (413,838) 1989-09-28  
[30] US (413,844) 1989-09-28

[11] 2,070,370  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01P 13/00 5G01B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC POSITION MARKER  
[54] REPERE DE POSITION  
MAGNETIQUE  
[72] Shimizu, Takao, JP  
[73] NIPPON FELT CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1992-06-03  
[30] JP (4-118413) 1992-04-10

[11] 2,071,939  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 17/32 5B29C 45/14  
5B29C 65/76  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER CLOSURE, AND  
METHOD FOR PRODUCING SAME  
[54] FERMETURE DE CONTENANT ET  
METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
CONNEXE  
[72] Heyn, William M., US  
[72] Roth, Donald J., US  
[73] Polystar Packaging, Incorporated, US  
[85] 1992-06-17  
[86] 1990-12-18 (PCT/US90/07294)  
[87] (WO91/08959)  
[30] US (451,812) 1989-12-18

[11] 2,075,064  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 5/0205  
[25] EN  
[54] A MONITOR WHICH ANALYSES  
PULSE FREQUENCY BY  
PHOTOPILETHYSMOGRAPHIC  
MEASUREMENT AND A MEASURING  
METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] MONITEUR ANALYSANT LES  
FREQUENCES D'IMPULSIONS PAR  
DES MESURES  
PHOTOPILETHYSMOGRAPHIQUES ET  
METHODE DE MESURE CONNEXE  
[72] Lindberg, Lars-Goran, SE  
[72] Oberg, Ake, SE  
[73] Lindberg, Lars-Goran, SE  
[73] Oberg, Ake, SE  
[85] 1992-07-30  
[86] 1991-02-14 (PCT/SE91/00106)  
[87] (WO91/11956)  
[30] SE (9000564-6) 1990-02-16

[11] 2,075,178  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06G 7/48 5G06F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FORCE FEEDBACK AND  
TEXTURE SIMULATING INTERFACE  
DEVICE  
[54] INTERFACE DE SIMULATION DE  
RETOUR D'EFFORT ET DE TEXTURE  
[72] Kramer, James F., US  
[73] VIRTUAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1992-07-31  
[86] 1991-01-30 (PCT/US91/00632)  
[87] (WO91/11775)  
[30] US (474,168) 1990-02-02

[11] 2,075,202  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NONRETURN VALVE, IN  
PARTICULAR FOR MEDICAL  
INFUSION APPLIANCES  
[54] CLAPET ANTIRETOUR DESTINE  
NOTAMMENT AUX APPAREIL DE  
PERFUSION MEDICALE  
[72] Forberg, Hans-Jürgen, DE  
[73] Forberg, Hans-Jürgen, DE  
[85] 1992-07-31  
[86] 1991-11-16 (PCT/DE91/00896)  
[87] (WO92/10232)  
[30] DE (P 40 39 814.5) 1990-12-13

[11] 2,077,193  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/368  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPLANTABLE DEVICE FOR  
PREVENTING TACHYARRHYTHMIAS  
[54] IMPLANT PREVENANT LA  
TACHYARYTHMIE  
[72] Adams, John M., US  
[72] Alferness, Clifton A., US  
[73] CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC., US  
[85] 1992-08-28  
[86] 1992-02-21 (PCT/US92/01395)  
[87] (WO92/14511)  
[30] US (07/660,541) 1991-02-25

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

---

[11] **2,077,341**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTIFRICE INHIBITING  
DENTAL PLAQUE  
[54] DENTIFRICE INHIBITANT LA  
PLAQUE DENTAIRE  
[72] Rölla, Gunnar, NO  
[72] Ellingsen, Jan E., NO  
[73] Rölla, Gunnar, NO  
[73] Ellingsen, Jan E., NO  
[85] 1992-09-01  
[86] 1991-03-04 (PCT/NO91/00032)  
[87] (WO91/13608)  
[30] NO (901031) 1990-03-05

[11] **2,078,050**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 51/00 5C08L 77/00  
5C08L 25/02 5C08L 51/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLOOLEFIN RESIN  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION RESINIQUE DU  
TYPE CYCLOOLEFINE  
[72] Yamamoto, Sanehiro, JP  
[72] Kimura, Toshio, JP  
[72] Nakagawa, Takasi, JP  
[72] Toyota, Akinori, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
[22] 1992-09-11  
[30] JP (233139/1991) 1991-09-12  
[30] JP (233140/1991) 1991-09-12  
[30] JP (233141/1991) 1991-09-12  
[30] JP (233142/1991) 1991-09-12

[11] **2,078,543**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 1/14 5G01N 15/00  
5G01N 27/60  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATED  
POLYELECTROLYTE  
MEASUREMENT  
[54] APPAREIL DE MESURE  
AUTOMATISEE DE  
POLYELECTROLYTES  
[72] Krah, Robert, DE  
[73] MUTEK ANALYTIC GMBH, DE  
[85] 1992-09-17  
[86] 1991-03-08 (PCT/EP91/00441)  
[87] (WO91/14940)  
[30] EP (P 40 08 916.9) 1990-03-20

[11] **2,080,702**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 81/02 5B65D 71/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLE CARRIER WITH  
CUSHIONED PANEL  
[54] SUPPORT A FOND COUSSINE  
POUR LE TRANSPORT DE CANETTES  
[72] Cooper, Leonard Michael, US  
[73] Riverwood International Corporation,  
US  
[85] 1992-10-15  
[86] 1991-03-21 (PCT/US91/01904)  
[87] (WO91/16244)  
[30] US (509,922) 1990-04-16

[11] **2,080,768**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21H 17/62  
[25] EN  
[54] ROSIN EMULSION SIZING  
AGENT, PAPER SIZED THEREWITH  
AND METHOD OF SIZING USING THE  
SAME  
[54] AGENT D'ENCOLLAGE A  
EMULSION DE COLOPHANE, PAPIER  
TRAITE AU MOYEN DE CET AGENT  
ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT A  
L'AIDE DE CELUI-CI  
[72] Nakamura, Katsunori, JP  
[72] Nagao, Kazuki, JP  
[72] Monobe, Masayuki, JP  
[73] Japan PMC Corporation, JP  
[22] 1992-10-16  
[30] JP (3-333830) 1991-10-18

[11] **2,083,047**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01F 1/76  
[25] EN  
[54] MASS AIR FLOW METER  
[54] DEBITMETRE POUR MESURER  
LE DEBIT MASSIQUE DE L'AIR  
[72] Atwood, Robert K., US  
[73] Atwood, Robert K., US  
[85] 1992-11-16  
[86] 1991-05-16 (PCT/US91/03438)  
[87] (WO91/18272)  
[30] US (524,581) 1990-05-17

[11] **2,085,465**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 7/62 6C07K 7/06  
6C07K 7/08 6A61K 38/58 5C07C 69/593  
5C07C 311/64 6C07K 14/815  
[25] EN  
[54] THROMBIN INHIBITORS BASED  
ON THE AMINO ACID SEQUENCE OF  
HIRUDIN  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE LA THROMBINE  
BASES SUR LA SEQUENCE D'ACIDES  
AMINES DE L'HIRUDINE  
[72] Dimaio, John, CA  
[72] Ni, Feng, CA  
[72] Konishi, Yasuo, CA  
[73] HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF  
CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY  
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNC, CA  
[85] 1992-12-15  
[86] 1991-06-14 (PCT/CA91/00213)  
[87] (WO91/19734)  
[30] US (538,322) 1990-06-15

[11] **2,085,864**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01C 7/12  
[25] FR  
[54] PARAFoudre A PROPRIETES  
MECANIQUES PERFECTIONNEES  
[54] LIGHTNING ARRESTER WITH  
ENHANCED MECHANICAL  
PROPERTIES  
[72] Lagnoux, Alain, FR  
[72] Malpièce, Frédéric, FR  
[72] Mercier, Dominique, FR  
[73] SOULE MATERIEL ELECTRIQUE,  
FR  
[22] 1992-12-18  
[30] FR (91 15 913) 1991-12-20

[11] **2,087,705**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B25J 9/18  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE  
HYDRAULIQUE  
[72] FRENETTE, Real Noel, JP  
[72] LAWRENCE, Peter Donald, CA  
[73] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH  
COLUMBIA, CA  
[85] 1993-01-20  
[86] 1991-07-12 (PCT/CA91/00237)  
[87] (WO92/01538)  
[30] US (556,417) 1990-07-24

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

24 juillet 2001

---

[11] 2,088,971  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G03D 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RECIRCULATION,  
REPLENISHMENT, REFRESH,  
RECHARGE AND BACKFLUSH FOR A  
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING  
APPARATUS  
[54] RECIRCULATION,  
REmplissage,  
RAFRAICHISSEMENT, RECHARGE ET  
CIRCULATION INVERSE POUR  
APPAREIL DE DEVELOPPEMENT DE  
PHOTOGRAPHIES  
[72] Bartell, Roger Edwin, US  
[72] Patton, David Lynn, US  
[72] Rosenburgh, John Howard, US  
[72] Piccinino, Ralph Leonard, Jr., US  
[73] EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, US  
[22] 1993-02-05  
[30] US (844,806) 1992-03-02

---

[11] 2,092,412  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 22/78 5C23C 22/73  
[25] EN  
[54] PRETREATMENT FOR ZINC AND  
ZINC ALLOY PRIOR TO  
CHROMATING  
[54] TRAITEMENT PRE-  
CHROMATATION DU ZINC ET DES  
ALLIAGES DE ZINC  
[72] Yoshitake, Noriaki, JP  
[72] Mizuno, Kensuke, JP  
[72] Ishii, Hitoshi, JP  
[73] HENKEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1993-03-24  
[86] 1991-10-09 (PCT/US91/07586)  
[87] (WO92/07107)  
[30] JP (H2-275,837) 1990-10-15

---

---

[11] 2,092,652  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/10 6A61K 38/06  
6A61K 38/07 6C07K 5/08 5A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIHERPES PEPTIDE  
DERIVATIVES HAVING A UREIDO N-  
TERMINUS  
[54] DERIVES PEPTIDIQUES  
COMPORTANT UN GROUPE UREIDO  
N TERMINAL UTILES DANS LE  
TRAITEMENT DE L'HERPES  
[72] DEZIEL, ROBERT, CA  
[72] MOSS, NEIL, CA  
[72] PLANTE, RAYMOND, CA  
[73] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM  
(CANADA) LTD./ BOEHRINGER  
INGELHEIM (CANADA) LTEE, CA  
[22] 1993-03-12  
[30] US (849,922) 1992-03-12

---

[11] 2,093,588  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 45/30 5B29C 45/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INJECTION MOLDING TORPEDO  
WITH SHAFT HAVING CERAMIC  
CENTRAL PORTION  
[54] TORPILLE DE MACHINE A  
MOULER PAR INJECTION AVEC  
ARBRE COMPORTANT UNE PARTIE  
CENTRALE EN CERAMIQUE  
[72] GELLERT, JOBST ULRICH, CA  
[73] GELLERT, JOBST ULRICH, CA  
[22] 1993-04-07

---

[11] 2,095,632  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B61F 5/44 5B61F 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] RAILWAY AXLE WITH  
ORIENTABLE WHEELS AND  
VARIABLE WIDTH  
[54] ESSIEU FERROVIAIRE A ROUES  
ORIENTABLES ET A LARGEUR  
VARIABLE  
[72] De Ro, Michel, BE  
[72] Debaille, Pascal, BE  
[72] Vandamme, Michel, BE  
[72] Vin, Jean-Pierre, BE  
[73] Bombardier Eurorail S.A., BE  
[85] 1993-05-05  
[86] 1991-10-25 (PCT/BE91/00077)  
[87] (WO92/08635)  
[30] BE (9001063) 1990-11-12

---

---

[11] 2,096,207  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04Q 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
SELECTING AN OPTIMAL  
REARRANGEMENT SEQUENCE FOR A  
CROSS-CONNECT  
COMMUNICATIONS MATRIX  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT DE  
CHOISIR UNE SEQUENCE OPTIMALE  
DE REAGENCEMENT POUR UNE  
MATRICE SOUS-REPARTITRICE DE  
COMMUNICATIONS, ET SYSTEME  
CONNEXE  
[72] Bowdon, Edward K., US  
[73] ALCATEL, N.V., NL  
[22] 1993-05-13  
[30] US (07/882,912) 1992-05-14

---

[11] 2,097,261  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR TREATING  
MOLTEN METAL DURING CASTING  
OPERATION USING A FILTER AND  
FILTER FOR IMPLEMENTING THE  
PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE ET FILTRE UTILISE  
POUR LE TRAITEMENT DU METAL  
EN FUSION AU COURS DE  
L'OPERATION DE COULEE  
[72] Daussan, Jean-Charles, FR  
[72] Daussan, Gérard, FR  
[72] Daussan, André, FR  
[73] Daussan et Compagnie, FR  
[22] 1993-05-28  
[30] FR (92 13039) 1992-10-30  
[30] FR (93 00062) 1993-01-06  
[30] LU (88124) 1992-05-29

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

---

[11] **2,097,497**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 43/36 5A01C 1/06  
5A61K 31/40  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL OF PARASITIC NEMATODES  
[54] LUTTE CONTRE LES NEMATODES  
[72] Alphey, Thomas James William, GB  
[72] Birch, Andrew Nicholas Edmund, GB  
[72] Fellows, Linda Elizabeth, GB  
[72] Robertson, Walter Morris, GB  
[73] BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1993-06-01  
[86] 1991-11-28 (PCT/GB91/02111)  
[87] (WO92/09202)  
[30] GB (9026271.8) 1990-12-03

---

[11] **2,098,539**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/08 5C08L 23/02  
5C08L 23/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ETHYLENE COPOLYMER COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE POLYMERÉ ETHYLIQUE  
[72] Takahashi, Mamoru, JP  
[72] Todo, Akira, JP  
[72] Ikeyama, Seiichi, JP  
[72] Tsutsui, Toshiyuki, JP  
[72] Matsunaga, Shinya, JP  
[72] Kaneshige, Norio, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
[22] 1993-06-16  
[30] JP (157937/1992) 1992-06-17  
[30] JP (157938/1992) 1992-06-17  
[30] JP (239279/1992) 1992-09-08  
[30] JP (239280/1992) 1992-09-08  
[30] JP (68281/1993) 1993-03-26  
[30] JP (68282/1993) 1993-03-26  
[30] JP (68850/1993) 1993-03-26  
[30] JP (68851/1993) 1993-03-26

---

[11] **2,099,500**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11C 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SOURCE FOLLOWER STORAGE CELL AND IMPROVED METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ITERATIVE WRITE FOR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT ANALOG SIGNAL RECORDING AND PLAYBACK  
[54] CELLULE DE STOCKAGE ET METHODE ET APPAREIL AMELIORES POUR LITERATION DES ECRITURES DANS L'ENREGISTREMENT ET LA LECTURE DES SIGNAUX ANALOGIQUES D'UN CIRCUIT INTEGRE  
[72] Blyth, Trevor, US  
[72] Simko, Richard T., US  
[73] INFORMATION STORAGE DEVICES, INC., US  
[85] 1993-06-30  
[86] 1991-12-26 (PCT/US91/09666)  
[87] (WO92/12519)  
[30] US (636,879) 1991-01-02

---

[11] **2,099,763**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01F 15/02 5B01D 29/085  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID MIXING ACCESSORY  
[54] ACCESOIRE DE MELANGE DE FLUIDES  
[72] Martin, Jeff, US  
[73] Martin, Jeff, US  
[85] 1993-06-29  
[86] 1991-01-10 (PCT/US91/00200)  
[87] (WO92/11930)

---

[11] **2,100,766**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61C 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRACTOR FOR USE IN DENTAL TREATMENT  
[54] EXTRACTEUR POUR UTILISATION DANS LE TRAITEMENT DENTAIRE  
[72] Clementz, Pehr, SE  
[73] Agdur, Bertil, SE  
[73] Clementz, Pehr, SE  
[85] 1993-07-16  
[86] 1992-01-21 (PCT/SE92/00032)  
[87] (WO92/12686)  
[30] SE (9100202-2) 1991-01-23

---

[11] **2,104,055**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F25B 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RECOVERING MULTICOMPONENT VAPOR MIXTURES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE RECUPERATION DE MELANGES A MULTICOMPOSANTS EN PHASE VAPEUR  
[72] Missimer, Dale J., US  
[73] Polycold Systems International, US  
[22] 1993-08-13  
[30] US (08/028,742) 1993-03-09

---

[11] **2,106,734**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 16/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR SUPPLYING CVD COATING DEVICES  
[54] APPAREIL D'ALIMENTATION DE DISPOSITIFS DE DEPOT CHIMIQUE EN PHASE VAPEUR  
[72] Bittner, Hans J., DE  
[72] Klein, Hans-Jürgen, DE  
[72] Küpper, Thomas, DE  
[72] Mörsen, Ewald, DE  
[73] Schott Glaswerke, DE  
[22] 1993-09-22  
[30] DE (P 42 36 324.1-45) 1992-10-28

---

[11] **2,108,701**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/39  
[25] EN  
[54] ATRIAL DEFIBRILLATOR AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING PRE-CARDIOVERSION PACING  
[54] DEFIBRILLATEUR AURICULAIRE ET METHODE DE STIMULATION DE PRE-CARDIOVERSION  
[72] Kreyenhagen, Paul E., US  
[72] Infinger, Kenneth Ross, US  
[73] CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC., US  
[22] 1993-10-19  
[30] US (07/965,167) 1992-10-23

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
24 juillet 2001

---

[11] 2,109,634  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 13/42 5H04L 12/52  
[25] EN  
[54] ISDN INTERFACING OF PERSONAL COMPUTERS  
[54] INTERFACE D'UN RNIS ET D'ORDINATEURS PERSONNELS  
[72] Gagliardi, Ugo O., US  
[72] Hsu, Meichum, US  
[72] Cummings, Paul, US  
[72] Mattin, Stephen, US  
[73] Bell Atlantic Network Services, Inc., US  
[85] 1993-11-19  
[86] 1991-05-24 (PCT/US91/03612)  
[87] (WO92/21185)

---

[11] 2,111,001  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04J 13/00 5H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] TDMA FOR MOBILE ACCESS IN A CDMA SYSTEM  
[54] AMRT POUR L'ACCES MOBILE DANS UN SYSTEME AMDC  
[72] Gudmundson, Björn, SE  
[72] Persson, Bengt, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1993-12-08  
[86] 1993-04-07 (PCT/SE93/00302)  
[87] (WO93/21698)  
[30] US (866,579) 1992-04-10

---

[11] 2,111,974  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 477/00 5C07F 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBAPENEM DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE CARBAPENEME  
[72] Nishi, Toshiyuki, JP  
[72] Koda, Hiroko, JP  
[72] Sugita, Kazuyuki, JP  
[72] Ishida, Yohhei, JP  
[72] Takemura, Makoto, JP  
[72] Hayano, Takeshi, JP  
[73] Daiichi Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., JP  
[85] 1993-12-20  
[86] 1992-06-19 (PCT/JP92/00790)  
[87] (WO93/00344)  
[30] JP (Hei. 3-148469) 1991-06-20  
[30] JP (Hei. 4-31054) 1992-02-18

---

[11] 2,114,285  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22C 1/02 5C22F 1/047  
5C22C 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPERPLASTIC ALUMINUM ALLOY AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING SAME  
[54] ALLIAGE D'ALUMINIUM SUPERPLASTIQUE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] Miyake, Yoshiharu, JP  
[72] Saganuma, Tetsuya, JP  
[73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KUBUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1994-01-26  
[30] JP (5-11679) 1993-01-27  
[30] JP (5-159348) 1993-06-29  
[30] JP (5-174415) 1993-07-14  
[30] JP (5-207823) 1993-08-23  
[30] JP (5-222377) 1993-09-07  
[30] JP (5-245075) 1993-09-30  
[30] JP (5-300365) 1993-11-30

---

[11] 2,116,038  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW PROFILE DILATATION CATHETER  
[54] CATHETER DE DILATATION DE FAIBLE DIMENSION  
[72] Sirhan, Motasim M., US  
[72] Thornton, Troy L., US  
[72] Campbell, Patrick K., US  
[73] ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1994-02-18  
[86] 1993-04-14 (PCT/US93/03580)  
[87] (WO93/20882)  
[30] US (07/870,820) 1992-04-20

---

[11] 2,116,176  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A63B 69/36 5A63B 57/00  
5G01M 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF SWING ANALYSIS  
[54] METHODE D'ANALYSE DE L'ELAN AU GOLF  
[72] Hackman, Lloyd E., US  
[73] Hackman, Lloyd E., US  
[22] 1994-02-22

---

[11] 2,116,621  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 275/28 5C07D 209/08  
5A61K 31/17 5A61K 31/22 5A61K 31/27  
5A61K 31/395 5C07C 323/43 5C07C 271/46 5C07D 231/56 5C07D 213/75  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL ANTICANCER AGENTS  
[54] AGENTS ANTICANCERUEX  
[72] Gaudreault, René C., CA  
[72] Poyet, Patrick, CA  
[73] UNIVERSITE LAVAL, CA  
[22] 1994-02-28  
[30] US (08/025,848) 1993-03-03

---

[11] 2,117,772  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/39  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPLANTABLE CARDIOVERTER DEFIBRILLATOR HAVING A SMALLER DISPLACEMENT VOLUME  
[54] DEFIBRILLATEUR CARDIAQUE IMPLANTABLE AYANT UN VOLUME DE DEPLACEMENT PLUS RESTREINT  
[72] Kroll, Mark W., US  
[72] Adams, Theodore P., US  
[72] Anderson, Kenneth M., US  
[72] Smith, Charles U., US  
[73] ANGEION CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1994-10-07  
[86] 1993-04-07 (PCT/US93/03249)  
[87] (WO94/00193)  
[30] US (07/864,789) 1992-04-07  
[30] US (07/910,611) 1992-07-08  
[30] US (07/953,485) 1992-09-29  
[30] US (08/033,632) 1993-03-15

---

[11] 2,119,879  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01F 27/28 5H01F 41/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING COIL WINDINGS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'ENROULEMENTS  
[72] Müller, Walter, DE  
[72] Döll, Andreas Gerhard, DE  
[72] Hager, Erwin, DE  
[73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1994-03-24  
[86] 1991-09-26 (PCT/DE91/00766)  
[87] (WO93/06608)

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

---

[11] **2,121,308**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 15/00 5C07C 47/02  
5C07C 309/07 5C07C 69/14 5C07C 303/22  
5C07C 47/228 5B01J 31/28 5C07C 67/313  
5C07C 45/50 5C07C 69/716  
[25] EN  
[54] RHODIUM-CONTAINING  
CATALYST  
[54] CATALYSEUR A BASE DE  
RHODIUM  
[72] Omatsu, Toshihiro, JP  
[72] Tokitoh, Yasuo, JP  
[73] Kuraray Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1994-04-14  
[30] JP (5-115316) 1993-04-19  
[30] JP (5-131376) 1993-05-07

---

[11] **2,121,334**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B62D 29/04 5B60K 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INSTRUMENT PANEL FOR  
AUTOMOBILE  
[54] TABLEAU DE BORD POUR  
VOITURE AUTOMOBILE  
[72] Matsumoto, Masahito, JP  
[72] Usui, Nobuhiro, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
LIMITED, JP  
[85] 1994-04-14  
[86] 1993-08-20 (PCT/JP93/01169)  
[87] (WO94/04386)  
[30] JP (04-222592) 1992-08-21

---

[11] **2,126,011**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A47C 23/06  
[25] EN  
[54] LYING SUPPORT  
[54] SUPPORT DE COUCHAGE  
[72] Amann, Günther, AT  
[73] Lokosana AG, CH  
[22] 1994-06-16  
[30] DE (P 43 20 168.7) 1993-06-18

---

[11] **2,132,014**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOTHPASTE  
[54] DENTIFRICE  
[72] Baffelli, Gianni, CH  
[72] Von Weissenfluh, Beat A., CH  
[73] Hawe Neos Dental Dr. H.V. Weissenfluh  
AG, CH  
[85] 1994-09-13  
[86] 1994-01-05 (PCT/CH94/00003)  
[87] (WO94/15577)  
[30] CH (104/93-7) 1993-01-14

---

[11] **2,133,454**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 53/18 5B01F 3/04  
5B03D 1/16 5C02F 1/24 5B01D 53/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
EFFECTING GAS-LIQUID CONTACT  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
SEPARATION GAZ-LIQUIDE PAR  
CONTACT  
[72] SMITH, JAMES W., CA  
[72] Ellenor, David Todd R., CA  
[72] HARBINSON, JOHN N., CA  
[73] THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
INNOVATIONS FOUNDATION, CA  
[73] Apollo Environmental Systems Corp.,  
CA  
[85] 1994-09-30  
[86] 1993-04-05 (PCT/CA93/00148)  
[87] (WO93/19836)  
[30] US (863,720) 1992-04-03

---

[11] **2,135,305**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12H 1/16 5C12G 1/00  
5B01D 61/02 5C12F 1/02 5C12F 3/06  
5C12G 3/08 5B01D 61/58  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
REMOVING COMPOUNDS FROM A  
SOLUTION  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR  
ELIMINER LES COMPOSES D'UNE  
SOLUTION  
[72] Smith, Clark R., US  
[73] Smith, Clark R., US  
[85] 1994-11-07  
[86] 1993-05-04 (PCT/US93/04197)  
[87] (WO93/23151)  
[30] US (07/880,659) 1992-05-08

---

[11] **2,135,310**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 35/04 5C10M 173/00  
5A01C 1/06 5D21H 17/06 5C02F 5/10  
5C09D 5/14 5D21H 21/34 5C02F 1/50  
[25] EN  
[54] HALOGENATED 4'-  
METHOXYACETOPHENONES AS  
MICROBICIDES AND  
PRESERVATIVES  
[54] 4'-METHOXYACETOPHENONES  
HALOGENES, MICROBICIDES ET  
AGENTS DE PRESERVATION  
[72] Rayudu, S. Rao, US  
[72] Fenyes, Joseph G., US  
[72] McNeel, Thomas E., US  
[73] Buckman Laboratories International,  
Inc., US  
[85] 1994-11-07  
[86] 1993-05-06 (PCT/US93/04101)  
[87] (WO93/22918)  
[30] US (07/879,982) 1992-05-08

---

[11] **2,137,450**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21C 5/02 5D21C 9/153  
5D21C 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] BLEACHING RECYCLED PULP  
WITH OZONE AND HYDROGEN  
PEROXIDE  
[54] BLANCHIMENT DE LA PATE  
RECYCLEE A L'OZONE ET AU  
PEROXYDE D'HYDROGENE  
[72] Kogan, Jack, US  
[72] Muguet, Michel, US  
[73] Air Liquide, société anonyme pour  
l'Étude et l'Exploitation des, FR  
[85] 1994-12-06  
[86] 1994-04-05 (PCT/EP94/01068)  
[87] (WO94/23117)  
[30] US (08/044,369) 1993-04-06

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**24 juillet 2001**

---

[11] **2,137,451**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21C 5/02 5D21C 9/10  
 5D21C 9/153 5D21C 9/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BLEACHING RECYCLED PULP  
 WITH A REDUCTIVE-OXIDATIVE  
 SEQUENCE  
 [54] BLANCHIMENT DE LA PATE  
 RECYCLEE A L'AIDE D'UNE  
 SEQUENCE REDUCTRICE-  
 OXYDANTE  
 [72] Kogan, Jack, US  
 [72] Muguet, Michel, US  
 [73] Air Liquide, société anonyme pour  
 l'Étude et l'Exploitation des, FR  
 [85] 1994-12-06  
 [86] 1994-04-05 (PCT/EP94/01071)  
 [87] (WO94/23118)  
 [30] US (08/044,369) 1993-04-06  
 [30] US (08/091,158) 1993-07-12  
 [30] US (08/173,674) 1993-12-23

---

[11] **2,138,330**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 6/44 5H02G 7/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SEMICONDUCTIVE LINEAR  
 ELEMENT  
 [54] ELEMENT LINEAIRE  
 SEMICONDUCTEUR  
 [72] Rowland, Simon M., GB  
 [73] Bicc Public Limited Company, GB  
 [22] 1994-12-16  
 [30] GB (9325799.6) 1993-12-17

---

[11] **2,139,013**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 77/388 5D06M 15/643  
 [25] FR  
 [54] PROCEDE D'ADOUCISSAGE  
 TEXTILE NON JAUNISSANT DANS  
 LEQUEL ON UTILISE UNE  
 COMPOSITION COMPRENANT UN  
 POLYORGANOSILOXANE  
 [54] NON-YELLOWING PROCESS TO  
 SOFTEN TISSUES, USING A  
 COMPOSITION COMPRISING A  
 POLYORGANOSILOXANE  
 [72] Canivenc, Edith, FR  
 [72] Roca-Ortega, José-Luis, FR  
 [72] Van Der Spuy, André, FR  
 [73] RHONE-POULENC CHIMIE, FR  
 [22] 1994-12-23  
 [30] FR (93 15 949) 1993-12-27

---

[11] **2,139,364**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C04B 9/04  
 [25] FR  
 [54] PREPARATION DE CIMENTS  
 PHOSPHOMAGNESIENS  
 [54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING  
 PHOSPHOMAGNESIUM CIMENTS  
 [72] Fogel, William, FR  
 [72] Garcin, Éric, FR  
 [73] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
 [22] 1994-12-30  
 [30] FR (93 15 987) 1993-12-31

---

[11] **2,140,096**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 23/02 6C08K 5/00  
 6A61L 29/00 6A61L 31/00 6C08L 91/00  
 6C08L 83/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] POLYOLEFIN COMPOSITION OF  
 IMPROVED DUCTILITY AND  
 ARTICLE THEREFROM  
 [54] COMPOSITION A BASE DE  
 POLYOLEFINE PRÉSENTANT UNE  
 PLASTICITÉ ACCRUE ET ARTICLES  
 PRODUITS A L'AIDE DE CETTE  
 COMPOSITION  
 [72] Williams, Joel L., US  
 [72] Chu, Chia-Hsi, US  
 [72] McGuire, Shel, US  
 [73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND  
 COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1995-01-12  
 [30] US (08/185,086) 1994-01-24

---

[11] **2,141,289**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23P 15/00 6B21D 53/88  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ADHESIVE BONDING  
 APPARATUS AND METHOD USING  
 NON-COMPRESSIBLE BEADS  
 [54] INSTALLATION DE FIXATION  
 PAR COLLAGE ET METHODE DE  
 FIXATION SANS COMPRESSION  
 [72] Herring, James Morton, Jr., US  
 [72] Greve, Bruce Norman, US  
 [73] Budd Company (The), US  
 [22] 1995-01-27  
 [30] US (195,746) 1994-02-14

---

[11] **2,142,744**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01N 9/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CATALYST DEGRADATION  
 DETECTING APPARATUS  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION DE  
 L'ETAT DEGRADE D'UN  
 CATALYSEUR  
 [72] Fukaya, Kenji, JP  
 [72] Hayashi, Kazuo, JP  
 [72] Hori, Makoto, JP  
 [72] Hamaya, Masahiro, JP  
 [72] Ohta, Minoru, JP  
 [73] Nippondenso Co., Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1995-02-17  
 [30] JP (P6-20909) 1994-02-18  
 [30] JP (P6-273509) 1994-11-08  
 [30] JP (P6-324693) 1994-12-27

---

[11] **2,142,827**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 27/02 6G01R 27/14  
 6G01R 27/16 6G01R 27/26  
 [25] EN  
 [54] APPARATUS FOR  
 CHARACTERIZING HIGH  
 TEMPERATURE SUPERCONDUCTING  
 THIN FILM  
 [54] APPAREIL DE MESURE DE  
 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DE COUCHES  
 MINCES DE SUPRACONDUCTEUR A  
 HAUTE TEMPERATURE  
 [72] Dorothy, Robert Glenn, US  
 [72] Nguyen, Viet Xuan, US  
 [72] Shen, Zhi-Yuan, US  
 [73] DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND  
 COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1995-02-17  
 [86] 1993-08-18 (PCT/US93/07649)  
 [87] (WO94/04935)  
 [30] US (07/934,144) 1992-08-21

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

---

[11] **2,142,868**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/00 6G01N 31/22  
6G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICAL AND  
MICROBIOLOGICAL TEST KIT  
[54] TROUSSE POUR ESSAIS  
CHIMIQUES ET MICROBIOLOGIQUES  
[72] Kinoshita, Yuichi, JP  
[72] Tanaka, Fumio, JP  
[72] Shibuya, Chie, JP  
[72] Ohshina, Chizuko, JP  
[72] Oguchi, Kiyoshi, JP  
[73] Showa Yakuhin Kako Co., Ltd., JP  
[85] 1995-02-20  
[86] 1993-08-19 (PCT/JP93/01157)  
[87] (WO94/04703)  
[30] JP (222776/1992) 1992-08-21

---

[11] **2,144,026**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 71/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION  
OF HOLLOW CARBON FIBER  
MEMBRANE  
[54] PROCEDE POUR L'OBTENTION  
D'UNE MEMBRANE CREUSE EN  
FIBRES DE CARBONE  
[72] Soffer, Abraham, IL  
[72] Gilron, Jack, IL  
[72] Saginee, Shlomo, IL  
[72] Hed-Ofek, Rafael, IL  
[72] Cohen, Haim, IL  
[73] Rotem Industries Ltd., IL  
[73] AGA AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[22] 1995-03-06  
[30] IL (108883) 1994-03-07

---

[11] **2,144,453**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05D 1/12 6F41G 9/00  
6G05D 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HELICOPTER INTEGRATED FIRE  
AND FLIGHT CONTROL HAVING  
COORDINATED AREA BOMBING  
CONTROL  
[54] SYSTEME INTEGRE DE  
COMMANDE DE VOL ET DE  
CONDUITE DE TIR AVEC COMMANDE  
COORDONNEE DE BOMBARDEMENT  
DE ZONE POUR HELICOPTERE  
[72] Fowler, Donald W., US  
[72] Lappos, Nicholas D., US  
[73] United Technologies Corporation, US  
[85] 1995-03-10  
[86] 1993-10-05 (PCT/US93/09500)  
[87] (WO94/10616)  
[30] US (07/967,308) 1992-10-28

---

[11] **2,145,982**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61G 7/018 6A61G 7/012  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE BED WITH  
MECHANICAL JACK  
[54] LIT REGLABLE A VERIN  
MECANIQUE  
[72] Krauska, Bernard J., US  
[72] Wisniewski, Randy, US  
[72] Peterson, Warren J., US  
[73] SUNRISE MEDICAL CCG INC., US  
[85] 1995-03-30  
[86] 1993-10-01 (PCT/US93/09412)  
[87] (WO94/08543)  
[30] US (961,427) 1992-10-15

---

[11] **2,146,014**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01N 3/10 6F28D 21/00  
6G05D 16/00 6G05D 23/00 6F23J 15/00  
6B01D 53/72 6B01D 53/86  
[25] EN  
[54] COUNTERFLOX CATALYTIC  
DEVICE  
[54] CATALYSEUR A COURANTS  
CONTRAIRES  
[72] Cleary, James M., US  
[73] Cleary, James M., US  
[85] 1995-03-30  
[86] 1994-01-28 (PCT/US94/01014)  
[87] (WO94/17288)  
[30] US (08/011,298) 1993-01-29

---

[11] **2,148,761**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 3/30  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION A BASE D'UN  
SULFURE DE TERRE RARE  
COMPRENANT AU MOINS UN  
ELEMENT ALCALIN, SON PROCEDE  
DE PREPARATION ET SON  
UTILISATION COMME PIGMENT  
COLORE  
[54] RARE EARTH SULFIDE  
COMPOSITION CONTAINING AT  
LEAST ONE ALKALINE ELEMENT;  
PROCESS FOR PREPARING THE SAME  
AND USE THEREOF AS A COLORED  
PIGMENT  
[72] Macaudière, Pierre, FR  
[73] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[22] 1995-05-05  
[30] FR (94 05 588) 1994-05-06

---

[11] **2,150,755**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH  
TESTING OF HPC CYLINDERS  
UTILIZING CONFINED CAPS  
[54] ESSAI DE RESISTANCE EN  
COMPRESSION DE CYLINDRES DE  
BETON A HAUTE PERFORMANCE,  
UTILISANT DES CAPUCHONS  
CONFINES  
[72] Johnson, Claude, CA  
[72] Mirza, S. Ali, CA  
[72] Powell, Eric, CA  
[72] Ramanathan, Edith, CA  
[73] Lakehead University, CA  
[22] 1995-06-01

---

[11] **2,152,710**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
SWITCHING, MULTICASTING  
MULTIPLEXING AND  
DEMULTIPLEXING AN ATM CELL  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
COMMUTATION, DE DIFFUSION  
MULTIDESTINATAIRE, DE  
MULTIPLEXAGE ET DE  
DEMULTIPLEXAGE POUR CELLULES  
MTA  
[72] Ganmukhi, Mahesh N., US  
[72] Jordan, Brian L., US  
[73] Fore Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1995-06-27  
[30] US (381,112) 1995-01-31

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
24 juillet 2001

---

[11] 2,153,168  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 15/44  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR DISPENSING SOLID RINSE AIDS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DISTRIBUTEUR D'AGENT DE RINCAGE SOUS FORME SOLIDE  
[72] Fernholz, Peter J., US  
[73] Ecolab Inc., US  
[85] 1995-06-30  
[86] 1993-04-22 (PCT/US93/03775)  
[87] (WO94/18880)  
[30] US (019,785) 1993-02-19

---

[11] 2,153,260  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/01  
[25] EN  
[54] KNEE BRACE  
[54] ORTHESE POUR GENOU  
[72] TAYLOR, Dean Alexander, CA  
[73] Generation II Orthotics Inc., CA  
[85] 1995-06-28  
[86] 1993-12-16 (PCT/CA93/00542)  
[87] (WO94/15555)  
[30] US (001,204) 1993-01-04

---

[11] 2,154,185  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 19/195 6F41G 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] RADAR APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL A RADAR  
[72] Withag, Antonius Johannes Maria, NL  
[72] Cool, Peter Jan, NL  
[72] Fischer, Henk, NL  
[73] HOLLANDSE SIGNALAPPARATEN B.V., NL  
[85] 1995-07-18  
[86] 1994-01-12 (PCT/EP94/00093)  
[87] (WO94/17566)  
[30] NL (9300113) 1993-01-21

---

---

[11] 2,155,127  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 311/56  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF SUBSTITUTED 4-HYDROXYCOUMARINS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 4-HYDROXYCOUMARINES SUBSTITUDEES  
[72] Timms, Allan William, GB  
[72] Gandy, Robert, GB  
[72] Wilson, Stephen, GB  
[73] GREAT LAKES (UK) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1995-07-31  
[86] 1994-11-25 (PCT/GB94/02591)  
[87] (WO95/15322)  
[30] GB (9324517.3) 1993-11-30

---

[11] 2,157,645  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/39 6A61B 5/046  
[25] EN  
[54] ATRIAL FIBRILLATION TYPE SELECTIVE CARDIOVERTOR AND METHOD  
[54] DEFIBRILLATEUR SELECTIF A SYNCHRONISATION AUTOMATIQUE POUR LA DEFIBRILLATION AURICULAIRE; METHODE D'EMPLOI  
[72] Ayers, Gregory M., US  
[72] Alferness, Clifton A., US  
[73] CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC., US  
[22] 1995-09-06  
[30] US (08/331,898) 1994-10-31

---

[11] 2,158,153  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/445  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONFIGURING SYSTEMS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE CONFIGURATION DE SYSTEMES  
[72] Lynch, John, US  
[72] Franke, David, US  
[73] TRILOGY DEVELOPMENT GROUP, US  
[85] 1995-09-12  
[86] 1994-03-21 (PCT/US94/03445)  
[87] (WO94/23372)  
[30] US (039,949) 1993-03-29

---

---

[11] 2,158,682  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLECTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RAMASSAGE  
[72] Lu, Wen-San, CN  
[73] Tun Yi Electronics Co., Ltd., CN  
[22] 1995-09-20

---

[11] 2,158,891  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 39/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CULTIVATOR  
[54] CULTIVATEUR  
[72] Fix, Wolfram Michael, AU  
[73] Fix, Wolfram Michael, AU  
[22] 1995-09-22

---

[11] 2,159,379  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 15/00 6H04B 3/23  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERFERENCE CANCELLATION SYSTEM EMPLOYING AN I/Q QUADRATURE ROTATOR  
[54] SYSTEME DE SUPPRESSION DE SIGNAUX BROUILLEURS UTILISANT UN ROTATEUR A MISE EN QUADRATURE  
[72] Monzello, Roy C., US  
[73] AMERICAN NUCLEONICS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-09-28  
[30] US (322,686) 1994-10-13

---

[11] 2,161,282  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 16/30 6C03C 17/245 6C23C 16/40  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTILAYER ANTIREFLECTIVE COATING WITH A GRADED BASE LAYER  
[54] REVETEMENT MULTI-COUCHES NON REFLECHISSANT A COUCHE DE BASE A GRADIENT  
[72] Neuman, George A., US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[22] 1995-10-24  
[30] US (364,148) 1994-12-27

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
July 24, 2001**

---

[11] **2,162,371**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B02C 18/40 6F04B 15/02  
6B02C 23/36  
[25] EN  
[54] READILY INSTALLED  
UNIVERSAL SEWAGE GRINDER  
PUMP  
[54] POMPE POUR BROYEUR  
UNIVERSEL D'INSTALLATION  
FACILE  
[72] Baughman, Thomas R., US  
[72] Henry, Clark A., US  
[72] Sleasman, Andrew P., US  
[72] Schouten, William R., US  
[72] Rougeux, Gene A., US  
[73] Environment One Corporation, US  
[85] 1995-11-07  
[86] 1994-05-09 (PCT/US94/05119)  
[87] (WO94/26416)  
[30] US (060,430) 1993-05-11

---

[11] **2,167,222**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] COUNTDOWN SYSTEM FOR  
CONDITIONAL ACCESS MODULE  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMPTAGE POUR  
MODULE D'ACCES CONDITIONNEL  
[72] Bestler, Caitlin B., US  
[72] Hartley, Harry A., III, US  
[72] Rabii, Khosro M., US  
[73] Zenith Electronics Corporation, US  
[22] 1996-01-15  
[30] US (08/375,319) 1995-01-18

---

[11] **2,169,218**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 70/52  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOATING HEAD ASSEMBLY  
FOR A PULTRUSION PROCESS  
[54] TETE FLOTTANTE POUR  
PROCESSUS DE PULTRUSION  
[72] Rokicki, Stanley, CA  
[73] Rokicki, Stanley, CA  
[22] 1996-02-09

---

[11] **2,171,967**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65C 9/40 6B65C 9/04 6B65C  
3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER CONTROLLED  
TURRET TYPE LABELING MACHINE  
[54] MACHINE D'ETIQUETAGE A  
TOURELLE COMMANDEE POUR  
ORDINATEUR  
[72] Bright, Lyn E., US  
[72] Otruba, Svatoboj, US  
[73] B & H MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 1996-03-15  
[86] 1994-08-25 (PCT/US94/09673)  
[87] (WO95/07842)  
[30] US (08/122,857) 1993-09-16

---

[11] **2,171,972**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 417/12 6C07D 453/02  
6C07D 471/08 6C07D 401/12 6C07D 409/  
12 6C07D 413/12 6C07D 417/14 6C07D  
263/16 6C07D 471/18 6C07D 277/32  
6A61K 31/435 6A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] HETEROARYLAMINO AND  
HETEROARYLSULFONAMIDO  
SUBSTITUTED 3-  
BENZYLAMINOMETHYL  
PIPERIDINES AND RELATED  
COMPOUNDS  
[54] DERIVES DE SUBSTITUTION  
HETEROARYLAMINO ET  
HETEROARYLSULFONAMIDO DE 3-  
BENZYLAMINOMETHYLPIPERIDINE  
S ET COMPOSES APPARENTES  
[72] Howard, Harry R., Jr., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1996-03-15  
[86] 1994-07-18 (PCT/IB94/00221)  
[87] (WO95/07908)  
[30] US (08/123,306) 1993-09-17

---

[11] **2,172,662**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PLAYING GAME  
AND GAMING DEVICE WITH AN  
ADDITIONAL PAYOUT INDICATOR  
[54] APPAREIL DE JEU  
D'INDICATEUR DE GAINS  
SUPPLEMENTAIRES ET METHODE  
CORRESPONDANTE  
[72] Adams, William R., US  
[73] ANCHOR GAMING, US  
[22] 1996-03-26

[11] **2,173,816**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 81/00 6C08L 77/00  
[25] FR  
[54] EMBALLAGE A BASE DE  
POLYMER A BLOCS POLYAMIDES  
ET BLOCS POLYETHER POUR  
CONSERVER LES PRODUITS FRAIS  
[54] POLYAMIDE AND POLYETHER  
BLOCK POLYMER PACKAGING FOR  
THE STORAGE OF FRESH PRODUCTS  
[72] Frey, Alain, FR  
[72] Leroux, Roland, FR  
[72] Fischer, Laurent, FR  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM, S.A., FR  
[22] 1996-04-10  
[30] FR (95 04 324) 1995-04-11

---

[11] **2,173,924**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 33/04 6C09D 133/04  
6C04B 41/63  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION A BASE D'ESTER  
DICYCLOPENTENYLOXYALKYLIQUE  
DE L'ACIDE (METH)ACRYLIQUE ET  
SES APPLICATIONS DANS LE  
DOMAINE DU BATIMENT  
[54] (METH)ACRYLIC ACID  
DICYCLOPENTENYLOXYALKYLIC  
ESTER COMPOSITION AND USE  
THEREOF IN BUILDING  
APPLICATIONS  
[72] Vanhoye, Didier, FR  
[72] Cerf, Martine, FR  
[72] Barbier, Yves, FR  
[72] Wnuk, Mieczyslaw, FR  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM, S.A., FR  
[22] 1996-04-11  
[30] FR (95 04466) 1995-04-13

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

24 juillet 2001

---

[11] **2,174,033**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/04 6C07D 495/04  
6C07D 491/048 6C07F 7/10 6A61K 31/435  
6A61K 31/695  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES  
PYRIDINIQUES, LEURS PROCEDES DE  
PREPARATION ET LES  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES  
CONTIENNENT  
[54] NOVEL PYRIDINE COMPOUNDS;  
PROCESS FOR PREPARING THE SAME  
AND PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THEM  
[72] Viaud, Marie-Claude, FR  
[72] Guillaumet, Gérald, FR  
[72] Mazeas, Daniel, FR  
[72] Pfeiffer, Bruno, FR  
[72] Delagrange, Philippe, FR  
[72] Renard, Pierre, FR  
[72] Vandepoel, Hervé, FR  
[73] ADIR ET COMPAGNIE, FR  
[22] 1996-04-12  
[30] FR (95.04504) 1995-04-14

---

[11] **2,175,698**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/28 6C02F 1/42 6C02F  
1/50 6C02F 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MAKING WATER HAVING PURIFIED  
AND ACTIVATED FUNCTIONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
PRODUCTION D'EAU PRESENTANT  
UNE ACTIVITE DE CLARIFICATION  
[72] Fukai, Toshiharu, JP  
[73] TOSHIHARU FUKAI, JP  
[85] 1996-05-02  
[86] 1994-10-14 (PCT/JP94/01733)  
[87] (WO95/13245)  
[30] JP (5-302179) 1993-11-09

---

[11] **2,177,774**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 405/02 6C07D 409/14  
6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/495  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES DE LA  
PIPERAZINE, DE LA PIPERIDINE ET  
DE LA 1,2,5,6,-  
TETRAHYDROPYRIDINE, LEUR  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LES  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES LES  
CONTENANT  
[54] NOVEL PIPERAZINE, PIPERIDINE  
AND 1,2,5,6-TETRAHYDROPYRIDINE  
COMPOUNDS; PROCESS FOR  
PREPARING THE SAME AND  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING THEM  
[72] Peglion, Jean-Louis, FR  
[72] Dessinges, Aimée, FR  
[72] Goument, Bertrand, FR  
[72] Millan, Mark, FR  
[72] Newman-Tancredi, Adrian, FR  
[72] Gobert, Alain, FR  
[73] ADIR ET COMPAGNIE, FR  
[22] 1996-05-30  
[30] FR (95.06436) 1995-05-31

---

[11] **2,177,787**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/42  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF OPTICAL  
MODULE ASSEMBLY  
[54] PRODUCTION DE MODULES  
OPTIQUES  
[72] Hirahara, Takao, JP  
[72] Komoriya, Hitoshi, JP  
[72] Koezuka, Tetsuo, JP  
[72] Yabuki, Akihiko, JP  
[72] Nakamura, Yutaka, JP  
[72] Goto, Yoshiro, JP  
[73] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1996-05-30  
[30] JP (7-223781) 1995-08-31  
[30] JP (8-009472) 1996-01-23

---

[11] **2,178,287**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/22 6H04B 10/17  
[25] EN  
[54] RARE EARTH ELEMENT-DOPED  
MULTIPLE-CORE OPTICAL FIBER  
AND METHOD FOR FABRICATING  
THE SAME  
[54] FIBRE OPTIQUE A AMES  
MULTIPLES DOPEE AVEC UNE  
TERRE RARE ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION DE CETTE FIBRE  
[72] Imoto, Katsuyuki, JP  
[72] Koya, Kazuo, JP  
[72] Abe, Jun, JP  
[73] HITACHI CABLE, LTD., JP  
[73] SHIN-ETSU CHEMICAL CO., LTD.,  
JP  
[22] 1996-06-05  
[30] JP (7-321937) 1995-12-11

---

[11] **2,178,876**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01F 15/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BALE WRAPPING APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'EMBALLAGE DE  
BALES  
[72] Tardif, Jean-Roch, CA  
[73] Tardif, Jean-Roch, CA  
[22] 1996-06-12  
[30] US (08/489,585) 1995-06-12

---

[11] **2,179,633**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09J 123/28 6C09J 161/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PRIMER AND ADHESIVE  
COMPOSITIONS BASED ON  
CHLORINATED POLYOLEFINS  
HAVING HIGH CHLORINE CONTENTS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PRIMAIRES ET  
ADHESIVES A BASE DE  
POLYOLEFINES CHLOREES A HAUTE  
TENEUR EN CHLORE  
[72] Ozawa, Hiroyoshi, JP  
[72] Kamiya, Noboru, JP  
[72] Futaya, Ryuji, JP  
[73] LORD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-06-20  
[86] 1994-12-19 (PCT/US94/14596)  
[87] (WO95/18842)  
[30] US (08/179,911) 1994-01-11

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

---

**[11] 2,181,786**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21C 7/06 6D21C 7/08  
**6D21C 7/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED CHIP FEED SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR A DIGESTER  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION EN COPEAUX AMELIORE ET PROCEDE CONCERNANT UN DIGESTEUR/LESSIVEUR  
[72] Bilodeau, Victor L., US  
[73] ANDRITZ-AHLSTROM INC., US  
[85] 1996-07-22  
[86] 1995-11-28 (PCT/US95/15458)  
[87] (WO96/17995)  
[30] US (354,005) 1994-12-05

---

**[11] 2,181,892**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21C 7/06 6B65D 88/64  
[25] EN  
[54] CHIP BIN ASSEMBLY INCLUDING A HOLLOW TRANSITION WITH ONE DIMENSIONAL CONVERGENCE AND SIDE RELIEF  
[54] TREMIE A COPEAUX COMPORTANT UNE ZONE DE TRANSITION CREUSE A CONVERGENCE UNIDIMENSIONNELLE ET A RELIEF LATERAL  
[72] Johanson, Jerry R., US  
[72] Baldwin, John W., US  
[72] Bilodeau, Victor L., US  
[72] Barrett, Mark D., US  
[72] Pietrangelo, John, US  
[73] ANDRITZ-AHLSTROM INC., US  
[85] 1996-07-23  
[86] 1995-01-17 (PCT/US95/00616)  
[87] (WO95/21287)  
[30] US (189,546) 1994-02-01  
[30] US (366,581) 1994-12-30

---

**[11] 2,182,252**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/023  
[25] EN  
[54] LIMITED MOVEMENT COMPUTER KEYBOARD RETAINING ASSEMBLY  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ARRET A LIMITATION DES DEPLACEMENTS POUR CLAVIER D'ORDINATEUR  
[72] Oros, Donald Lee, US  
[73] Elsag International N.V., NL  
[22] 1996-07-29  
[30] US (08/516,357) 1995-08-17

---

**[11] 2,183,293**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] CELLULAR COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND METHOD PROVIDING IMPROVED HANDOFF CAPABILITY  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION CELLULAIRE ET METHODE POUR ACCROITRE LA CAPACITE DE TRANSFERT DES APPELS  
[72] Hanley, Donald V., US  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1996-08-14  
[30] US (08/548,172) 1995-10-25

---

**[11] 2,186,898**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 30/10 6B29C 65/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BAG MADE OF POLYMER AND ESPECIALLY POLYOLEFINE FABRIC AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING IT  
[54] SAC EN TISSU DE POLYMORE, NOTAMMENT DE POLYOLEFINE, ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] Starlinger Huemer, Franz, AT  
[73] STARLINGER & CO. GESELLSCHAFT m.b.H., AT  
[85] 1996-09-30  
[86] 1995-04-26 (PCT/AT95/00080)  
[87] (WO95/30598)  
[30] AT (A 929/94) 1994-05-04

---

**[11] 2,184,527**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/173 6H04N 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BIDIRECTIONAL CABLE NETWORK SIGNAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE SIGNAUX POUR RESEAU CABLE BIDIRECTIONNEL  
[72] Williams, Thomas H., US  
[73] CABLE TELEVISION LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[22] 1996-08-30  
[30] US (08/522,630) 1995-09-01

---

**[11] 2,187,520**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 17/00 6C11D 3/22  
**6C11D 3/37**  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DETERSIVE  
[72] Garcia, Rigoberto Felipe, US  
[72] Vasudevan, Tirucherai Varahan, US  
[72] Post, Albert Joseph, US  
[72] Hsu, Feng-Lung Gordon, US  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 1996-10-09  
[86] 1995-05-04 (PCT/EP95/01711)  
[87] (WO95/31528)  
[30] US (08/242,224) 1994-05-13  
[30] US (08/402,675) 1995-03-13

---

**[11] 2,186,283**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATED BIOPSY AND COLLECTION OF SOFT TISSUE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LA BIOPSIE AUTOMATISEE ET POUR LE PRELEVEMENT AUTOMATISE DE TISSUS MOUS  
[72] Burbank, Fred H., US  
[72] Fogarty, Thomas J., US  
[72] Manska, Wayne E., US  
[72] Ritchart, Mark A., US  
[72] Ryan, Timothy J., US  
[72] Zerhouni, Elias A., US  
[73] Biopsys Medical, Inc., US  
[85] 1996-09-23  
[86] 1995-03-20 (PCT/US95/03404)  
[87] (WO95/25465)  
[30] US (08/217,246) 1994-03-24

---

**[11] 2,188,189**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/66 6H04B 10/20  
**6H04L 12/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-RING SONET ARCHITECTURE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE SONET A ANNEAUX MULTIPLES  
[72] Al-Salameh, Daniel Yousef, US  
[72] DeVito, Nicholas Paul, US  
[72] Francisco, Philip M., US  
[72] Hersey, Steven H., US  
[72] Kremer, Wilhelm, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1996-10-18  
[30] US (552,898) 1995-11-03

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
24 juillet 2001

---

[11] **2,191,653**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H03K 19/0175 6H03K 19/003  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL METHOD FOR DETECTING PULSES OF SHORT DURATION  
[54] METHODE NUMERIQUE DE DETECTION DE PULSATION DE COURTE DUREE  
[72] Wolf, Günter, DE  
[73] Daimler-Benz Aerospace AG, DE  
[22] 1996-11-29  
[30] DE (195 45 022.1) 1995-12-02

---

[11] **2,191,700**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G05D 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PHASE COMPENSATION IN A VEHICLE CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMPENSATION DE PHASE POUR SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE VEHICULES  
[72] Rundqvist, Lars, SE  
[72] Elgercrona, Per-Olov, SE  
[72] Hillgren, Robert, SE  
[72] Ståhl-Gunnarsson, Karin, SE  
[72] Sjöberg, Bengt, SE  
[73] SAAB AB, SE  
[85] 1996-11-29  
[86] 1995-02-14 (PCT/SE95/00151)  
[87] (WO95/33229)  
[30] SE (9401847-0) 1994-05-30  
[30] US (08/326,517) 1994-10-20

---

[11] **2,191,844**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/04 6C07K 5/023  
6A61K 38/05 6A61K 38/06 6A61K 38/07  
[25] EN  
[54] ACYLATED ENOL DERIVATIVES AS PRODRUGS OF ELASTASE INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES ENOL ACYLE UTILISABLES COMME PROMEDICAMENTS POUR DES INHIBITEURS DE L'ELASTASE  
[72] Peet, Norton P., US  
[72] Burkhardt, Joseph P., US  
[72] Mehdi, Shujaath, US  
[73] MERRELL PHARMACEUTICALS INC., US  
[85] 1996-12-02  
[86] 1995-05-08 (PCT/US95/05879)  
[87] (WO95/33478)  
[30] US (08/252,798) 1994-06-02  
[30] US (08/420,859) 1995-04-19

---

[11] **2,192,185**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 23/00 6E21B 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SETTING A WHIPSTOCK IN A WELLBORE  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE PLACER UN SIFFLET DEVIATEUR DANS UN PUITS DE FORAGE  
[72] Blount, Curtis G., US  
[72] Hightower, Charles M., US  
[72] Hailey, Charles D., US  
[73] ATLANTIC RICHFIELD COMPANY, US  
[73] Hailey, Charles D., US  
[85] 1996-12-05  
[86] 1995-05-25 (PCT/GB95/01196)  
[87] (WO95/33913)  
[30] US (08/254,714) 1994-06-06

---

[11] **2,193,053**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6F16J 15/26  
[25] EN  
[54] STUFFING BOX WITH IMPROVED PACKING RINGS AND METHOD  
[54] TETE DE CIRCULATION COMPRENANT DES BAGUES D'ETANCHEITE AMELIOREEES ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] Angelo, Lawrence F., US  
[72] Heathcott, J. William, US  
[72] Witte, Stephen L., Sr., US  
[73] Flow Control Equipment, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-12-16  
[30] US (08/584,114) 1996-01-11

---

[11] **2,193,160**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A23P 1/10 6B29C 47/04  
6A23G 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING SOLIDIFIED ARTICLES  
[54] PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIFS DE MOULAGE D'ARTICLES RIGIDES  
[72] Akutagawa, Tokaji, JP  
[73] Akutagawa Confectionery Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1996-12-17  
[30] JP (7-329033) 1995-12-18  
[30] JP (8-274451) 1996-10-17  
[30] JP (8-203949) 1996-08-01

---

[11] **2,193,454**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/32  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE BIOADHESIVE POUR LA LIBERATION CONTROLEE DE PRINCIPES ACTIFS  
[54] BIOADHESIVE  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION FOR THE CONTROLLED RELEASE OF ACTIVE INGREDIENTS  
[72] Rault, Isabelle, FR  
[72] Pichon, Gérald, FR  
[73] ADIR ET COMPAGNIE, FR  
[22] 1996-12-19  
[30] FR (95.15701) 1995-12-29

---

[11] **2,194,506**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 1/66 6E01D 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SEALING DEVICE FOR A SETTLEMENT JOINT  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ETANCHEITE POUR JOINT DE TASSEMENT  
[72] Beenders, Torsten, DE  
[73] MIGUA FUGENSYSTEME GMBH & CO. KG, GB  
[22] 1997-01-07  
[30] DE (196 02 982. 1-25) 1996-01-27

---

[11] **2,194,618**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED HANDOVER FOR A MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, NETWORK AND MOBILE STATION  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE ET RESEAU ET STATION MOBILE CONNEXES  
[72] Kato, Yasuhiro, JP  
[72] Maebara, Akihiro, JP  
[72] Okajima, Ichiro, JP  
[72] Sugiyama, Kazuo, JP  
[72] Sasada, Koji, JP  
[73] NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC., JP  
[22] 1997-01-08  
[30] JP (96-9387) 1996-01-23  
[30] JP (96-17805) 1996-02-02

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

---

[11] **2,194,695**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/18 6H04L 27/22  
[25] EN  
[54] A DIRECT CONVERSION RECEIVER  
[54] RECEPTEUR A CONVERSION DIRECTE  
[72] Smith, Christopher Nigel, GB  
[73] Roke Manor Research Limited, GB  
[85] 1997-01-08  
[86] 1995-05-10 (PCT/GB95/01058)  
[87] (WO96/36104)

---

[11] **2,195,277**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03K 3/80 6H03L 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER  
[54] SYNTETISEUR DE FREQUENCE  
[72] Tajima, Kenichi, JP  
[72] Itoh, Kenji, JP  
[72] Nishimura, Shuji, JP  
[72] Doi, Masayuki, JP  
[72] Iida, Akio, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-01-16  
[30] JP (8-169949) 1996-06-28

---

[11] **2,196,471**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/16 6G06F 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING ENHANCED PAY PER VIEW IN VIDEO SERVER EMPLOYING COARSE-GRAINED STRIPING SCHEME  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL SERVANT A AMELIORER LE SERVICE DE TELE PAYANTE D'UN SERVEUR VIDEO PAR ORDONNANCEMENT DES TACHES ENTRE UN PETIT NOMBRE DE GROS PROCESSEURS  
[72] Rastogi, Rajeev, US  
[72] Silberschatz, Abraham, US  
[72] Ozden, Banu, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-01-31  
[30] US (624,011) 1996-03-27

---

[11] **2,197,024**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B68C 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF REDUCING INJURIES TO RIDERS AND A RIDING CINCH  
[54] MOYEN DE REDUIRE LES BLESSURES CAUSEES AUX CAVALIERS, ET SANGLE CONNEXE  
[72] TUCHSCHERER, Idella Jean, CA  
[72] ETTINGER, Betty Lou, CA  
[72] TUCHSCHERER, Donald Henry, CA  
[72] ETTINGER, Stanley James, CA  
[73] TUCHSCHERER, Idella Jean, CA  
[73] ETTINGER, Betty Lou, CA  
[73] TUCHSCHERER, Donald Henry, CA  
[73] ETTINGER, Stanley James, CA  
[22] 1997-02-07

---

[11] **2,198,048**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/65 6C08J 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRAL SKIN POLYURETHANE FOAM AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] MOUSSE DE POLYURETHANE ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CETTE DERNIERE  
[72] KUCZYNSKI, Edward T., US  
[72] BAYKO, William M., US  
[73] Woodbridge Foam Corporation, CA  
[22] 1997-02-20  
[30] US (08/604,071) 1996-02-20

---

[11] **2,198,276**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01H 9/00  
[25] FR  
[54] CAPTEUR OPTIQUE DE VIBRATIONS  
[54] OPTICAL VIBRATION SENSOR  
[72] Chatrefou, Denis, FR  
[73] GEC ALSTHOM T & D BALTEAU, FR  
[22] 1997-02-21  
[30] FR (96 02 196) 1996-02-22

---

[11] **2,198,813**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09G 1/02 6C09G 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] WAXLESS COMPOSITION FOR CLEANING AND POLISHING ACRYLIC AND GLASS SURFACES  
[54] COMPOSITION SANS CIRE POUR NETTOYER ET POLIR LES SURFACES D'ACRYLIQUE ET DE VERRE  
[72] Dagenais, Jean, CA  
[73] VERRE LE FUTUR INC., CA  
[22] 1997-02-28

---

[11] **2,199,815**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/173 6H03H 7/01  
6H03H 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CABLE TELEVISION APPARATUS EMPLOYING TWO-WAY COMMUNICATION  
[54] APPAREIL DE TELEVISION PAR CABLE FAISANT APPEL A UNE COMMUNICATION BIDIRECTIONNELLE  
[72] JELINEK, Catherine W., US  
[72] KRUSE, Herman A., US  
[72] AL-KHALIL, Munther A., US  
[72] THOMPSON, Leo J., US  
[73] Scientific Atlanta, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-03-12  
[86] 1995-08-30 (PCT/US95/10899)  
[87] (WO96/08925)  
[30] US (08/304,171) 1994-09-12

---

[11] **2,199,958**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS TO LIMIT CONTROL OF PARAMETERS OF ELECTRICAL TISSUE STIMULATORS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR LIMITER LA MODIFICATION DES PARAMETRES DE STIMULATEURS ELECTRIQUES DE TISSUS  
[72] HRDLICKA, Gregory A., US  
[72] THOMPSON, David L., US  
[73] MEDTRONIC, INC., US  
[85] 1997-03-13  
[86] 1995-08-23 (PCT/US95/10718)  
[87] (WO96/09852)  
[30] US (08/312,340) 1994-09-26

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
24 juillet 2001

---

[11] 2,200,288  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/05 6A61N 1/362  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPORARY, POST-HEART SURGERY CARDIOVERTING AND PACING SYSTEM AND LEAD SYSTEMS FOR USE  
[54] SYSTEME TEMPORAIRE DE DEFIBRILLATION ET DE STIMULATION CARDIAQUES ET SONDES-ELECTRODES POUR L'USAGE DES PATIENTS AYANT SUBI UNE CHIRURGIE CARDIAQUE  
[72] ALFERNESS, Clifton A., US  
[72] ADAMS, John M., US  
[72] AYERS, Gregory M., US  
[72] GONZALEZ, Hugo X., US  
[73] CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-18  
[30] US (08/627,688) 1996-04-02

---

[11] 2,201,437  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 213/82 6C07D 401/12 6C07D 405/12 6C07D 409/12 6A01N 43/40 6C07D 213/89  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRIDINE-2,3-DICARBOXYLIC ACID DIAMIDE DERIVATIVES AND HERBICIDES COMPRISING SAID DERIVATIVES AS ACTIVE INGREDIENT  
[54] DERIVES DE DIAMIDE DE L'ACIDE PYRIDINE-2, 3-DICARBOXYLIQUE; HERBICIDES ABASE DE CES DERIVES COMME INGREDIENTS ACTIFS  
[72] KATSUHIRA, Takeshi, JP  
[72] OHTSUKA, Takashi, JP  
[72] MIURA, Yuzo, JP  
[72] TONISHI, Masanori, JP  
[73] NIHON NOHYAKU CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-04-01  
[30] JP (08-104580) 1996-04-02

---

[11] 2,201,959  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 49/784 6A61K 7/42 6C07C 49/84 6C07C 45/90  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION FILTRANTE PHOTOSTABLE COMPRENANT UN DERIVE DE DIBENZOYLMETHANE ET UN ALKYLETHER DE POLYSACCHARIDE ET SES UTILISATIONS  
[54] PHOTOSTABLE SUNSCREEN COMPOSITION COMPRISING A DIBENZOYLMETHANE DERIVATIVE AND A POLYSACCHARIDE ALKYLETHER AND ITS USES  
[72] HANSENNE, Isabelle, FR  
[72] DE CHABANNES, Karine, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1997-04-04  
[30] FR (96 04 361) 1996-04-05

---

[11] 2,202,469  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 47/248 6B65H 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TURNOVER-SEQUENCER STAGING APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE RETOURNEMENT, DE MISE EN SEQUENCE ET DE SEPARATION EN ETAGES  
[72] MOSER, James R., US  
[72] BIEBER, Thomas E., US  
[72] SKVORETZ, David M., US  
[73] BELL & HOWELL PHILLIPSBURG COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-04-11  
[86] 1995-11-06 (PCT/US95/14387)  
[87] (WO96/14260)  
[30] US (336,116) 1994-11-04

---

[11] 2,202,595  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/54  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECTORY WITH OPTIONS FOR ACCESS TO AND DISPLAY OF EMAIL ADDRESSES  
[54] REPERTOIRE AVEC DES OPTIONS POUR L'ACCES A ET L'AFFICHAGE DES ADRESSES EMAIL  
[72] ADLER, Michael, US  
[72] WRIGHT, David A., US  
[72] DALTON, Lisa A., US  
[72] LEE, Eugene H., US  
[73] Banyan Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-04-14  
[30] US (08/643,727) 1996-05-06

---

[11] 2,202,969  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 69/08 6B01D 67/00 6A61M 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVELY PERMEABLE HOLLOW FIBER MEMBRANE AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING SAME  
[54] MEMBRANE DE FIBRES CREUSES SELECTIVEMENT PERMEABLE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] EMI, Shingo, JP  
[72] SOGA, Kouzi, JP  
[72] MIZUTANI, Shoji, JP  
[73] Teijin Limited, JP  
[22] 1997-04-17  
[30] JP (8-98457) 1996-04-19  
[30] JP (8-229416) 1996-08-13  
[30] JP (8-253992) 1996-09-05  
[30] JP (8-247770) 1996-09-19  
[30] JP (8-288255) 1996-10-30  
[30] JP (8-325281) 1996-12-05

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

---

[11] **2,204,685**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 1/74  
 [25] EN  
**SPRAY INSULATION**  
**COMPONENTS**  
 [54] COMPOSANTS SERVANT A LA  
 PULVERISATION D'UN ISOLANT  
 [72] LYTLE, C. E. Butch, US  
 [73] GUARDIAN FIBERGLASS, INC., US  
 [22] 1997-05-07  
 [30] US (08/805,729) 1997-02-25

[11] **2,204,814**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E03B 7/07  
 [25] EN  
**WATER TAPPING FIXTURE**  
 [54] APPAREIL DE ROBINETTERIE  
 [72] MASSHOLDER, Karl F., DE  
 [73] MASSHOLDER, Karl F., DE  
 [22] 1997-05-08  
 [30] DE (196 18 771.0) 1996-05-10

[11] **2,205,006**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 14/435  
 6G01N 21/64 6C12N 15/65 6G01N 33/68  
 6C12Q 1/68  
 [25] EN  
**MODIFIED GREEN**  
**FLUORESCENT PROTEINS**  
 [54] PROTEINES FLUORESCENTES  
 VERTES MODIFIEES  
 [72] TSIEN, Roger Y., US  
 [72] HEIM, Roger, US  
 [73] THE REGENTS OF THE  
 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
 [85] 1997-05-09  
 [86] 1995-11-13 (PCT/US95/14692)  
 [87] (WO96/23810)  
 [30] US (08/337,915) 1994-11-10

[11] **2,205,403**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D04H 11/00  
 [25] EN  
**FUSION-BONDED CARPET**  
**SYSTEM AND METHOD OF**  
**PREPARATION**  
 [54] TAPIS A LIAISON PAR FUSION, ET  
 SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
 [72] SLOBERG, David K., US  
 [72] HAMILTON, Wayne M., US  
 [73] INTERFACE, INC., US  
 [85] 1997-05-14  
 [86] 1994-11-14 (PCT/US94/13056)  
 [87] (WO96/15302)

[11] **2,205,450**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 47/68  
 [25] EN  
**FILTER SCREEN PACK FOR**  
**EXTRUSION DIE**  
 [54] FILTRE DE FILIERE  
 D'EXTRUSION  
 [72] BENTIVOGLIO, Alfredo, CA  
 [73] BENTIVOGLIO, Alfredo, CA  
 [22] 1997-05-14

[11] **2,206,492**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 31/113  
 [25] EN  
**JAR APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
**OF JARRING**  
 [54] COULISSE DE FORAGE ET  
 PROCEDE DE BATTAGE A L'AIDE DE  
 CETTE COULISSE  
 [72] ANDERSON, Edwin A., US  
 [73] HOUSTON ENGINEERS, INC., US  
 [85] 1997-05-29  
 [86] 1995-10-30 (PCT/US95/13991)  
 [87] (WO96/18021)  
 [30] US (349.253) 1994-12-05

[11] **2,206,523**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/37 6C12S 11/00  
 6C11D 3/386  
 [25] EN  
**DETERGENT COMPOSITION**  
**COMPRISING CELLULASE ENZYME**  
**AND NONIONIC CELLULOSE ETHER**  
 [54] COMPOSITION DETERGENTE  
 COMPORTANT UNE CELLULASE ET  
 UN ETHER CELLULOSIQUE NON  
 IONIQUE  
 [72] BAILLEY, Gerard Marcel, GB  
 [72] GUEDIRA, Nour-Eddine, GB  
 [72] HALL, Robin Gibson, GB  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
 COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1997-05-30  
 [86] 1995-12-21 (PCT/US95/16432)  
 [87] (WO96/20997)  
 [30] GB (9426458.7) 1994-12-31

[11] **2,207,174**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 2/08  
 [25] EN  
**IMPROVED LOW PROFILE**  
**EARLESS CLAMP**  
 [54] BANDE D'ATTACHE AMELIOREE  
 SANS OREILLE A PROFIL BAS  
 [72] OETIKER, Hans, CH  
 [73] HANS OETIKER AG MASCHINEN-  
 UND APPARATEFABRIK, CH  
 [22] 1997-06-06  
 [30] US (766,177) 1996-12-12  
 [30] US (60/020,763) 1996-06-28

[11] **2,207,896**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/30  
 [25] EN  
**HIGH-EFFICIENCY K-SHEET**  
**POLARIZER**  
 [54] FILTRE POLARISANT A FEUILLE  
 K D'EFFICACITE ELEVEE  
 [72] TRAPANI, Giorgio B., US  
 [72] CAEL, John J., US  
 [72] KADABA, Narendra S., US  
 [72] BENNETT, Stewart, US  
 [73] POLAROID CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1997-05-15  
 [86] 1996-11-15 (PCT/US96/18400)  
 [87] (WO97/21123)  
 [30] US (08/565,877) 1995-12-01

[11] **2,210,253**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 47/252  
 [25] EN  
**CONTACT LENS INVERTING**  
**APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
 [54] SYSTEME D'INVERSION DE LA  
 SURFACE DES LENTILLES DE  
 CONTACT ET PROCEDE  
 D'UTILISATION  
 [72] MOOREHEAD, Michael, US  
 [73] BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED,  
 US  
 [85] 1997-07-11  
 [86] 1995-12-22 (PCT/US95/16800)  
 [87] (WO96/21609)  
 [30] US (08/371,908) 1995-01-12

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
24 juillet 2001

---

[11] 2,210,293  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/08 6C11D 3/386  
6C11D 3/39  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DETERGENTE  
COMPRENANT DE LA ZEOLITE ET  
UNE ENZYME AMYLASE  
[72] WAUBEN, Johan Juliaan Serafin, BE  
[72] CLARE, Jonathan Richard, GB  
[72] BROWN, Carolyn Jayne, BE  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-07-11  
[86] 1996-01-05 (PCT/US96/00281)  
[87] (WO96/21717)  
[30] GB (9500738.1) 1995-01-14

---

[11] 2,211,328  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/386 6C11D 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT COMPOSITION  
COMPRISING AN AMYLASE ENZYME  
AND A NONIONIC POLYSACCHARIDE  
ETHER  
[54] COMPOSITION DETERGENTE  
COMPRENANT UNE ENZYME  
AMYLASE ET UN ETHER DE  
POLYSACCHARIDE NON IONIQUE  
[72] HALL, Robin Gibson, GB  
[72] GUEDIRA, Nour-Eddine, GB  
[72] BAILLEY, Gerard Marcel, GB  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-07-23  
[86] 1996-02-06 (PCT/US96/01646)  
[87] (WO96/25478)  
[30] GB (9502914.6) 1995-02-15

---

[11] 2,211,329  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/39  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS  
COMPRISING MULTIPERACID-  
FORMING BLEACH ACTIVATORS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES  
COMPRENANT DES ACTIVATEURS  
DE BLANCHIMENT ENTRAINANT LA  
FORMATION DE MULTIPERACIDES  
[72] SIVIK, Mark Robert, US  
[72] KELLETT, Patti Jean, US  
[72] MIRACLE, Gregory Scot, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-07-23  
[86] 1996-01-30 (PCT/US96/01335)  
[87] (WO96/23862)  
[30] US (383,397) 1995-02-03

---

[11] 2,212,661  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 31/12  
[25] EN  
[54] BODY SUPPORT WITH ADAPTIVE  
PRESSURIZATION  
[54] SUPPORT DU CORPS AVEC  
PRESSURISATION ADAPTATIVE  
[72] LU, Cindy Hongzheng, US  
[72] CASSAR, Thomas J., US  
[72] GROSS, Clifford J., US  
[73] BCAM International, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-08-05  
[86] 1996-02-06 (PCT/US96/01554)  
[87] (WO96/24276)  
[30] US (08/384,103) 1995-02-06

---

[11] 2,213,358  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/56  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAPER HAVING PLURAL  
UPSTANDING LEG CUFFS  
[54] COUCHES A PLUSIEURS  
BRACELOTS EN SAILLIE  
[72] ROE, Donald Carroll, US  
[72] DREIER, Kimberly Ann, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-08-18  
[86] 1996-02-14 (PCT/US96/01901)  
[87] (WO96/26698)  
[30] US (08/396,949) 1995-03-01

---

[11] 2,213,619  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/00 6H04M 11/06  
6H04B 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] MINIATURE WIRELESS MODEM  
[54] MODEM SANS FIL MINIATURE  
[72] LOWE, Peter R., US  
[72] SMALL, Donald G., Jr., US  
[73] HID CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-08-22  
[30] US (08/701,527) 1996-08-26

---

[11] 2,212,628  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 9/17  
[25] EN  
[54] CURTAIN BOTTOM TENSIONING  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] SYSTEME POUR TENDRE LE BAS  
D'UN RIDEAU  
[72] SCHULTE, Peter, US  
[73] RITE-HITE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-08-08  
[86] 1996-02-08 (PCT/US96/01794)  
[87] (WO96/24742)  
[30] US (08/386,743) 1995-02-10  
[30] US (08/437,853) 1995-05-09

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

---

[11] **2,213,847**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 69/24 6E01D 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MAINTENANCE STRUT FOR DOCK LEVELER  
[54] ETAI DE MAINTENANCE POUR APPAREIL DE MISE A NIVEAU  
[72] HAHN, Norbert, US  
[73] RITE-HITE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-08-26  
[86] 1996-02-27 (PCT/US96/02652)  
[87] (WO96/27049)  
[30] US (08/395,672) 1995-02-28

---

[11] **2,214,137**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL KIT FOR WORKING WHEEL BEARINGS  
[54] TROUSSE D'OUTILS POUR ENTRETIEN DES ROULEMENTS DE ROUES  
[72] GOGUEN, Roland, CA  
[73] GOGUEN, Roland, CA  
[22] 1997-08-28

---

[11] **2,214,295**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01C 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PRE-CAST RECTANGULAR COBBLESTONE  
[54] PAVE RECTANGULAIRE MANUFACTURE  
[72] CICCARELLO, Charles, CA  
[73] TECHO-BLOC INC., CA  
[22] 1997-08-29

---

[11] **2,214,509**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/70  
[25] EN  
[54] SPINAL FIXATION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONTENTION VERTEbrale  
[72] KUSLICH, Stephen D., US  
[73] SPINEOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 1997-09-02  
[86] 1996-02-27 (PCT/US96/02629)  
[87] (WO96/28118)  
[30] US (08/404,236) 1995-03-15

---

[11] **2,214,769**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/04 6H01M 8/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL-CELLS GENERATOR SYSTEM AND METHOD OF GENERATING ELECTRICITY FROM FUEL CELLS  
[54] SYSTEDE DE GENERATEUR A PILES A COMBUSTIBLE ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'ELECTRICITE A PARTIR DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLES  
[72] KAWATSU, Shigeyuki, JP  
[73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KUBUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-09-05  
[30] JP (8-257601) 1996-09-06

---

[11] **2,214,916**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 3/08 6B01D 53/047  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR GAS SEPARATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR LA SEPARATION DES GAZ  
[72] ATKINSON, Tim, US  
[72] LEMCOFF, Norberto O., US  
[72] FRONZONI, Mario A., US  
[72] GARRETT, Michael E., GB  
[72] GREEN, Brian C., GB  
[72] LaCAVA, Alberto I., US  
[73] THE BOC GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 1997-09-02  
[30] US (08/722,584) 1996-09-27  
[30] US (08/722,585) 1996-09-27  
[30] US (08/722,586) 1996-09-27

---

[11] **2,215,504**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/055  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'EXAMEN D'UN VOLUME DE FAIBLE PROFONDEUR PAR RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE NUCLEAIRE  
[54] INSTRUMENT FOR EXAMINING A SHALLOW VOLUME BY NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE  
[72] QUERLEUX, Bernard, FR  
[72] SAINT-JALMES, Hervé, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1997-09-30  
[30] FR (96 11 943) 1996-10-01

---

[11] **2,215,706**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16F 1/06 6F16J 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SLANT COIL SPRING AND SEAL  
[54] RESSORT A BOUDIN OBLIQUE AMELIORE ET JOINT D'ETANCHEITE  
[72] GOLDSTEIN, Clifford W., US  
[72] MILLER, Timothy Frederick, US  
[73] American Variseal, US  
[85] 1997-09-17  
[86] 1996-03-27 (PCT/US96/04246)  
[87] (WO96/31717)  
[30] US (08/410,717) 1995-03-27

---

[11] **2,216,303**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 101/08 6C08J 3/03  
[25] EN  
[54] CROSSLINKABLE SURFACE COATING  
[54] REVETEMENT DE SURFACE RETICULABLE  
[72] ESSER, Richard J., NL  
[73] S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., US  
[22] 1993-02-09  
[62] 2,129,822  
[30] US (07/833250) 1992-02-10

---

[11] **2,216,891**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11C 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MOS CHARGE PUMP GENERATION AND REGULATION METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL ET SA METHODE POUR LA GENERATION ET LA REGULATION D'UNE POMPE A CHARGE MOS  
[72] TRAN, Hieu Van, US  
[73] INFORMATION STORAGE DEVICES, INC., US  
[22] 1997-09-30  
[30] US (08/724,186) 1996-10-01

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
24 juillet 2001

---

[11] 2,217,050  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/00 6H04M 1/57  
6H04M 1/66  
[25] EN  
[54] TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
FUNCTIONS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DE  
FONCTIONS DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] SWAN, Richard Arthur, US  
[72] MARLOW, John Wallace, US  
[72] PETERSON, Mendel Lazear Jr., US  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 1997-09-30  
[86] 1997-01-29 (PCT/CA97/00059)  
[87] (WO97/28631)  
[30] US (60/011,019) 1996-02-01

---

[11] 2,217,338  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID RETURN GATE SYSTEM  
IN A BIDIRECTIONAL CABLE  
NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME DE PORTES DE  
RETOUR HYBRIDE POUR RESEAU  
CABLE BIDIRECTIONNEL  
[72] WILLIAMS, Thomas H., US  
[73] Cable Television Laboratories, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-10-03  
[30] US (08/742,452) 1996-11-01

---

[11] 2,217,667  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 57/20 6A01G 25/00  
6A01N 59/16 6C02F 1/50  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND COMPOSITION  
FOR INHIBITING BIOLOGICAL  
FOULING IN AN IRRIGATION SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET COMPOSITION  
PERMETTANT D'EMPECHER  
L'ENCRASSEMENT BIOLOGIQUE  
DANS UN SYSTEME D'IRRIGATION  
[72] PRINDLE, Joyce, US  
[72] IVERSON, Carl E., US  
[73] CH2O Incorporated, US  
[85] 1997-10-07  
[86] 1996-04-12 (PCT/US96/04841)  
[87] (WO96/32523)  
[30] US (08/421,379) 1995-04-13

---

[11] 2,218,066  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27B 33/20  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL HEAD FOR A SHAPING  
MACHINE  
[54] TETE D'OUTIL POUR MACHINE  
DE FACONNAGE  
[72] GROSS, Hermann, DE  
[72] HAAS, Albert, DE  
[73] GEBRUDER LINCK  
MASCHINENFABRIK "GATTERLINCK"  
GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 1997-10-10  
[86] 1996-03-06 (PCT/EP96/00946)  
[87] (WO96/32234)  
[30] DE (195 13 699.3) 1995-04-11

---

[11] 2,219,307  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/39  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
DISCRIMINATING FLOW OF BLOOD  
IN A CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR  
DISCERNER LA CIRCULATION DU  
SANG DANS UN SYSTEME  
CARDIOVASCULAIRE  
[72] MUNSHI, Mohammed Z., US  
[72] BONNERUP, Chris A., US  
[72] ROSBOROUGH, John P., US  
[73] INTERMEDICS INC., US  
[85] 1997-10-24  
[86] 1996-05-31 (PCT/US96/08180)  
[87] (WO96/38201)  
[30] US (08/458,952) 1995-06-02

---

[11] 2,218,503  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 211/96 6C07D 401/00  
6C07D 405/00 6C07D 409/00 6C07D 413/  
00 6C07D 417/00 6C07D 473/00 6C07D  
471/08 6C07D 487/08 6C07D 279/12  
6C07D 265/30 6A61K 31/435 6A61K 31/  
495 6A61K 31/535 6A61K 31/54  
[25] EN  
[54] ARYLSULFONYL HYDROXAMIC  
ACID DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES D'ACIDE  
HYDROXYMIQUE ARYLSUFONYLE  
EN TANT QU'INHIBITEURS DE MMP  
ET DE TNF  
[72] PISCOPIO, Anthony D., US  
[72] RIZZI, James P., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1997-10-17  
[86] 1995-04-20 (PCT/IB95/00279)  
[87] (WO96/33172)

---

[11] 2,220,144  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23C 11/02 6F23L 3/00  
6F23L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCULATING FLUID BED  
STEAM GENERATOR NOX CONTROL  
[54] REDUCTION DES EMISSIONS DE  
NOX DANS UN GENERATEUR DE  
VAPEUR A LIT FLUIDISSE CIRCULANT  
[72] TANCA, Michael C., US  
[73] ALSTOM POWER INC., US  
[85] 1997-11-04  
[86] 1996-04-15 (PCT/US96/05138)  
[87] (WO96/35080)  
[30] US (08/435,707) 1995-05-05

---

[11] 2,220,491  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03B 15/08 6G03B 17/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM PRE-  
EXPOSURE METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRE-EXPOSITION  
D'UN FILM PHOTOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] DOBBS, Gregg T., US  
[72] DOBBS, John M., US  
[72] DOBBS, Loura L., US  
[73] KEEPSAKE, INC., US  
[85] 1997-10-20  
[86] 1996-02-20 (PCT/US96/02204)  
[87] (WO97/31292)

---

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/54 6H04L 12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] RULES BASED ELECTRONIC  
MESSAGE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DE  
MESSAGES ELECTRONIQUES A BASE  
DE REGLES  
[72] WRIGHT, Randall S., US  
[72] BARD, Robin R., US  
[72] SNIDER, Michael L., US  
[72] FINNEY, Michael S., US  
[72] PAYNTER, James W., US  
[73] CRANBERRY PROPERTIES, LLC, US  
[85] 1997-11-07  
[86] 1996-05-08 (PCT/US96/06568)  
[87] (WO96/35994)  
[30] US (08/436,571) 1995-05-08

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

---

[11] **2,220,703**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS FOR THE TREATMENT OF ALCOHOL ADDICTION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE L'ALCOOLISME  
[72] BOMBARDELLI, Ezio, IT  
[72] MORAZZONI, Paolo, IT  
[73] INDENA S.P.A., IT  
[85] 1997-11-10  
[86] 1996-05-08 (PCT/EP96/01916)  
[87] (WO96/35441)  
[30] IT (MI95A000958) 1995-05-12

---

[11] **2,220,727**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 38/52 6C22C 38/54  
[25] EN  
[54] CAVITATION EROSION RESISTANT STEEL  
[54] ACIER RESISTANT A L'EROSION PAR CAVITATION  
[72] WU, James B. C., US  
[72] MENON, Ravi, US  
[72] MOSIER, William C., US  
[73] STOODY COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-11-10  
[86] 1996-05-09 (PCT/US96/06670)  
[87] (WO96/35818)  
[30] US (08/439,596) 1995-05-12

---

[11] **2,220,919**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 35/00 6F15B 13/01  
**6F16K 35/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] CROSSFLOW WITH CROSMIRROR AND LOCK OUT CAPABILITY VALVE  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE A SOUPAPES PARALLELES INTERCONNECTEES A EFFET MIROIR POUR LE VERROUILLAGE AUTOMATIQUE EN POSITION DESACTIVEE  
[72] RUSSELL, Neil E., US  
[72] WOLFE, C. Brian, US  
[72] MATHIS, Logan H., US  
[73] Ross Operating Valve Company, US  
[22] 1997-11-12  
[30] US (770,878) 1996-12-20  
[30] US (60/033,016) 1996-12-16  
[30] US (812,689) 1997-03-06

---

[11] **2,221,068**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 7/08 6E21B 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DRILL BIT FOR HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING OF ROCK FORMATIONS  
[54] OUTIL DE FORAGE UTILISE POUR LE FORAGE HORIZONTAL DIRIGE DANS LES FORMATIONS ROCHEUSES  
[72] COX, David M., US  
[73] RAILHEAD UNDERGROUND PRODUCT, L.L.C., US  
[22] 1997-11-13  
[30] US (60/040,747) 1997-02-05

---

[11] **2,221,069**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING OF ROCK FORMATIONS  
[54] METHODE DE FORAGE HORIZONTAL DIRIGE DANS DES FORMATIONS ROCHEUSES  
[72] COX, David M., US  
[73] RAILHEAD UNDERGROUND PRODUCT, L.L.C., US  
[22] 1997-11-13  
[30] US (60/040,747) 1997-02-05

---

[11] **2,221,085**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B08B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC HAND WASHER  
[54] LAVEUSE A MAINS AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] NAKAMURA, Ed, CA  
[73] NAKAMURA, Ed, CA  
[22] 1998-01-27

---

[11] **2,221,475**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 1/29 6F04B 49/12  
**6B60H 1/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT COMPRESSOR  
[54] COMPRESSEUR A CYLINDREE VARIABLE  
[72] FUKANUMA, Tetsuhiko, JP  
[72] OKUNO, Takuya, JP  
[72] KAWAGUCHI, Masahiro, JP  
[72] NAGAI, Hiroyuki, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI SEISAKUSHO, JP  
[22] 1997-11-19  
[30] JP (08-309249) 1996-11-20

---

[11] **2,221,753**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/78 6A61K 31/335  
**6A61K 31/35**  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF FLAVANOLIGNANES FOR THE PREPARATION OF MEDICAMENTS WITH ANTIPIROLIFERATIVE ACTIVITY IN UTERUS, OVARY AND BREAST  
[54] UTILISATION DE FLAVANOLIGNANES DANS LA PREPARATION DE MEDICAMENTS AYANT UNE ACTIVITE ANTI-PROLIFERATIVE DANS L'UTERUS, LES OVAIRES ET LES SEINS  
[72] BOMBARDELLI, Ezio, IT  
[72] MORAZZONI, Paolo, IT  
[73] INDENA S.P.A., IT  
[85] 1997-11-20  
[86] 1995-10-10 (PCT/EP95/03993)  
[87] (WO96/37209)  
[30] IT (MI95A001047) 1995-05-23

---

[11] **2,222,327**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16C 13/00 6D21G 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ROLL HAVING BENDING CONTROL  
[54] ROULEAU A COMMANDE DE FLEXION  
[72] KUSTERS, Karl-Heinz, DE  
[72] MARK, Wolfgang, DE  
[73] EDUARD KUSTERS MASCHINENFABRIK GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 1997-11-25  
[86] 1996-06-04 (PCT/DE96/00978)  
[87] (WO97/00355)  
[30] DE (195 21 860.4) 1995-06-16

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
24 juillet 2001

---

[11] 2,222,360  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 219/06 6C07C 305/02  
6C07C 219/08 6C07F 9/09 6C07C 309/64  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
DERIVES AMMONIUMS  
QUATERNAIRES  
HYDROXYPROPYLES A FONCTION  
ESTER D'ACIDE GRAS  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF  
HYDROXYPROPYLATED  
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM  
DERIVATIVES HAVING A FATTY  
ESTER ACID FUNCTION  
[72] PHILIPPE, Michel, FR  
[72] CAMPOS, Alain, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1997-12-10  
[30] FR (96 15 223) 1996-12-11

---

[11] 2,222,499  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 21/06 6B01J 23/30  
6C02F 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTOCATALYST COMPOUND  
AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCTION  
THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSE PHOTOCATALYSEUR  
ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CE  
DERNIER  
[72] LANGFORD, COOPER H., CA  
[72] LEPORE, GIUSEPPE P., CA  
[72] PERSAUD, LALCHAN, CA  
[73] UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGIES  
INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[85] 1997-11-26  
[86] 1996-05-24 (PCT/CA96/00329)  
[87] (WO96/37300)  
[30] US (08/451,650) 1995-05-26

---

[11] 2,223,045  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 29/09  
[25] EN  
[54] RESTRAINING DEVICE FOR  
FILTER CLOTH  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MAINTIEN POUR  
TISSU FILTRANT  
[72] KEMP, Geoffrey D., CA  
[73] KOMLINE-SANDERSON LIMITED,  
CA  
[85] 1997-12-02  
[86] 1996-05-10 (PCT/CA96/00299)  
[87] (WO96/39239)  
[30] US (08/461,680) 1995-06-05

---

[11] 2,226,426  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'EVALUATION DU  
POTENTIEL SENSIBILISANT ET/OU  
IRRITANT ET/OU ALLERGENE D'UN  
PRODUIT  
[54] PROCESS FOR EVALUATING THE  
SENSITIZING AND/OR IRRITANT  
AND/OR ALLERGENIC NATURE OF A  
PRODUCT  
[72] REGNIER, Marcelle, FR  
[72] SCHMIDT, Rainer, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1998-02-10  
[30] FR (97 01 576) 1997-02-11

---

[11] 2,226,489  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 27/02 6H04L 27/04  
6H04L 27/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] OSHIMA, Mitsuaki, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1993-03-25  
[62] 2,092,495  
[30] JP (4-67934) 1992-03-26  
[30] JP (4-256070) 1992-09-25

---

[11] 2,227,757  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 2/24 6G06F 17/00  
6A61L 2/20  
[25] EN  
[54] REAL-TIME MONITOR AND  
CONTROL SYSTEM AND METHOD  
FOR HYDROGEN PEROXIDE VAPOR  
DECONTAMINATION  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE ET  
DE SURVEILLANCE EN TEMPS REEL  
ET PROCEDE DE  
DECONTAMINATION EN PHASE  
VAPEUR AU PEROXYDE  
D'HYDROGENE  
[72] ZELL, Peter, US  
[72] SPARBER, George, US  
[72] STEWART, Bonnie, US  
[73] AMERICAN STERILIZER  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-01-23  
[86] 1996-06-07 (PCT/US96/09625)  
[87] (WO97/04816)  
[30] US (08/508,314) 1995-07-27

---

[11] 2,228,851  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 55/24 6B62D 55/04  
6B62D 55/26  
[25] EN  
[54] A DRIVE TRACK FOR TRACKED  
VEHICLES  
[54] CHENILLE POUR VEHICULE  
CHENILLE  
[72] MORK, John, NO  
[73] Trelleborg Viking AS, NO  
[22] 1998-02-05  
[30] SE (9700 492-3) 1997-02-13

---

[11] 2,229,184  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/70  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPERSATURATED  
TRANSDERMAL DRUG DELIVERY  
SYSTEMS, AND METHODS FOR  
MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] SYSTEME TRANSCUTANE  
SURSATURE POUR DISTRIBUTION DE  
MEDICAMENTS, ET PROCEDES DE  
FABRICATION ASSOCIES  
[72] MILLER, Chad M., US  
[72] FARINAS, Kathleen C., US  
[72] SONI, Pravin L., US  
[73] ORTHO-MCNEIL  
PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US  
[85] 1998-02-10  
[86] 1996-09-06 (PCT/US96/14331)  
[87] (WO97/10812)  
[30] US (08/525,867) 1995-09-08  
[30] US (08/708,389) 1996-09-04

---

[11] 2,229,322  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] COOLING MEDIUM PATH IN GAS  
TURBINE MOVING BLADE  
[54] VOIE D'ECOULEMENT POUR  
AGENT DE REFROIDISSEMENT DANS  
UNE AUBE MOBILE DE TURBINE  
[72] HIROKAWA, Kazuharu, JP  
[72] MATSUO, Asaharu, JP  
[72] CHIKAMI, Rintaro, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-02-11  
[30] JP (9-037648) 1997-02-21

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

---

[11] **2,229,330**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/08 6G03G 13/08  
6G03G 13/095 6G03G 15/095 6G03G 13/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ORGANIC COATED  
DEVELOPMENT ELECTRODES AND  
METHODS THEREOF  
[54] ELECTRODES DE  
DEVELOPPEMENT ENDUITES D'UN  
REVETEMENT ORGANIQUE ET  
METHODES D'APPLICATION  
[72] AHUJA, Suresh K., US  
[72] HIRSCH, Mark J., US  
[72] SCHANK, Richard L., US  
[72] SCHARFE, Merlin E., US  
[72] GUTMAN, Edward J., US  
[72] BADESCHA, Santokh S., US  
[72] LAING, John R., US  
[72] VANDUSEN, John G., US  
[72] HEEKS, George J., US  
[72] KITTELBERGER, J. Stephen, US  
[72] HENRY, Arnold W., US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-02-12  
[30] US (08/841,136) 1997-04-29

---

[11] **2,229,560**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/18 6A61K 31/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ALIPHATIC AMIDE FEED  
SUPPLEMENT FOR RUMINANTS  
[54] COMPLEMENT ALIMENTAIRE  
POUR RUMINANTS RENFERmant UN  
AMIDE ALIPHATIQUE  
[72] CUMMINGS, Kenneth R., US  
[72] FORREST, Ronald, US  
[73] CHURCH & DWIGHT COMPANY,  
INC., US  
[85] 1998-02-26  
[86] 1996-09-12 (PCT/US96/14413)  
[87] (WO97/11611)  
[30] US (08/534,066) 1995-09-26

---

[11] **2,230,303**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/062 6C07D 471/04  
6A61K 38/05 6A23K 1/16 6A61K 31/435  
6A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMORPHS OF THE PRODRUG  
6-N-(L-ALA-L-ALA)-TROVAFLOXACIN  
[54] POLYMORPHES DU  
PROMEDICAMENT 6-N-(L-ALA-L-  
ALA)-TROVAFLOXACINE  
[72] ALLEN, Douglas J. M., US  
[72] McGARRY, James J., US  
[72] NORRIS, Timothy, US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1998-02-24  
[86] 1996-07-05 (PCT/IB96/00653)  
[87] (WO97/08191)  
[30] US (60/005,109) 1995-08-29

---

[11] **2,231,171**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25B 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BONDED NON-ASBESTOS CHLOR-  
ALKALI DIAPHRAGM  
[54] DIAPHRAGME COMBINE DE  
CHLORE ET D'ALCALI SANS  
AMIANTE  
[72] MARTIN, Charles W., US  
[72] AIKMAN, Robert E., Jr., US  
[72] GROSS, John W., Sr., US  
[72] ZABASAJJA, John N., US  
[73] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 1998-03-05  
[86] 1996-08-22 (PCT/US96/13692)  
[87] (WO97/09466)  
[30] US (08/525,969) 1995-09-07

---

[11] **2,232,705**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK-INDEPENDENT  
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
INDEPENDANT DU RESEAU  
[72] HJALMTYSSON, Gisli, US  
[72] JAIN, Ajay, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-03-19  
[30] US (08/848,457) 1997-05-08

---

[11] **2,233,511**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 1/06 6E06B 1/34 6E04B  
1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] WOOD ROT PREVENTING WOOD  
CASING END GRAIN MOISTURE  
BARRIER ASSEMBLY AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF COMPORTANT UNE  
BARRIERE ETANCHE A L'HUMIDITE  
POUR LES VEINES D'EXTREMITE DES  
CADRES DE BOIS EMPECHANT LA  
POURRITURE DU BOIS ET METHODE  
D'UTILISATION DE CE DISPOSITIF  
[72] YOUNG, Robert H., US  
[73] YOUNG, Robert H., US  
[22] 1998-03-30  
[30] US (08/953,243) 1997-10-17

---

[11] **2,233,870**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61F 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED BOLSTER LAND  
ARRANGEMENT FOR A RAILCAR  
TRUCK  
[54] DISPOSITIF AMELIORE D'APPUI  
DE LA TRAVERSE PIVOT POUR  
BOGIE DE CHEMIN DE FER  
[72] MOEHLING, Charles, US  
[72] SPENCER, Charles P., US  
[72] PITCHFORD, Terry L., US  
[72] HAWTHORNE, V. Terrey, US  
[73] AMSTED INDUSTRIES  
INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1998-04-30  
[30] US (08/850,178) 1997-05-02

---

[11] **2,234,387**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE SIGNAL CODING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CODAGE DE  
SIGNAL D'IMAGE  
[72] MURAKAMI, Tokumichi, JP  
[72] ASAI, Kohtarō, JP  
[72] YAMADA, Yoshihisa, JP  
[72] NISHIKAWA, Hirofumi, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1992-10-21  
[62] 2,081,065  
[30] JP (273843/1991) 1991-10-22  
[30] JP (80654/1992) 1992-04-02

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**24 juillet 2001**

---

[11] **2,234,391**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/32  
 [25] EN  
**[54] IMAGE SIGNAL CODING SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE CODAGE DE**  
**SIGNAL D'IMAGE**  
 [72] MURAKAMI, Tokumichi, JP  
 [72] ASAI, Kohtaro, JP  
 [72] NISHIKAWA, Hirofumi, JP  
 [72] YAMADA, Yoshihisa, JP  
 [73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
 KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1992-10-21  
 [62] 2,081,065  
 [30] JP (273843/1991) 1991-10-22  
 [30] JP (80654/1992) 1992-04-02

[11] **2,235,450**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 49/58 **6B29C 49/60**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR BLOW-MOLDING**  
**HOLLOW CONTAINER AND BLOW**  
**AIR CYLINDER**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE MOULAGE PAR**  
**SOUFFLAGE DE RECIPIENTS CREUX**  
**ET DISPOSITIF D'INJECTION D'AIR**  
**ASSOCIE**  
 [72] TERAJIMA, Yoshimi, JP  
 [72] TAKAKUSAKI, Nobuyuki, JP  
 [72] TAKEDA, Isamu, JP  
 [73] Toyo Seikan Kaisya, Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1992-10-26  
 [62] 2,126,684

[11] **2,235,807**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 16/26 **6B23B 27/14**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ANCHORED OXIDE COATINGS**  
**ON HARD METAL CUTTING TOOLS**  
**[54] REVETEMENTS EN OXIDE**  
**ANCRÉS POUR OUTILS COUPANTS EN**  
**METAL DUR**  
 [72] LEVERENZ, Roy V., US  
 [72] BOST, John, US  
 [73] TELEDYNE INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
 [85] 1998-04-24  
 [86] 1996-10-23 (PCT/US96/17107)  
 [87] (WO97/15411)  
 [30] US (60/005,952) 1995-10-27

[11] **2,234,922**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 25/08 **6F02C 7/12**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COOLED SHROUD OF GAS**  
**TURBINE STATIONARY BLADE**  
**[54] ENVELOPPE DE**  
**REFROIDISSEMENT POUR TURBINE**  
**A GAZ A AUBAGE FIXE**  
 [72] SUENAGA, Kiyoshi, JP  
 [72] FUKUNO, Hiroki, JP  
 [72] MURATA, Hideki, JP  
 [72] TOMITA, Yasuoki, JP  
 [73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
 LTD., JP  
 [22] 1998-04-17  
 [30] JP (9-107444) 1997-04-24

[11] **2,235,536**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F17D 1/05  
 [25] EN  
**[54] NATURAL GAS COMPRESSION**  
**HEATING PROCESS**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE CHAUFFAGE PAR**  
**COMPRESSEION DU GAZ NATUREL**  
 [72] METZ, Michael C., US  
 [72] WHITMORE, Ward A., US  
 [73] YUKON PACIFIC CORPORATION,  
 US  
 [22] 1998-04-22  
 [30] US (08/879,088) 1997-06-19

[11] **2,235,925**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07D 9/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COUPON/VOUCHER DISPENSING**  
**MACHINE AND METHOD**  
**[54] MACHINE ET METHODE DE**  
**DISTRIBUTION DE COUPONS/**  
**BORDEREAX**  
 [72] MOLBAK, Jens H., US  
 [73] COINSTAR, INC., US  
 [22] 1995-05-01  
 [62] 2,189,330  
 [30] US (08/237,486) 1994-05-03

[11] **2,235,362**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 21/26  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SQUIB CONNECTOR SOCKET**  
**ASSEMBLY HAVING SHORTING CLIP**  
**FOR AUTOMOTIVE AIR BAGS**  
**[54] ENSEMBLE DOUILLE**  
**CONNECTEUR D'AMORCE**  
**PRESENTANT UNE PINCE DE MISE EN**  
**COURT-CIRCUIT, ET DESTINE A DES**  
**COUSSINS GONFLABLES**  
**D'AUTOMOBILES**  
 [72] GAUKER, Bradford K., US  
 [73] THOMAS & BETTS  
 INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
 [85] 1998-04-20  
 [86] 1997-08-21 (PCT/US97/14728)  
 [87] (WO98/09355)  
 [30] US (703,990) 1996-08-28

[11] **2,235,644**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16D 65/10  
 [25] EN  
**[54] IMPROVED BRAKE DRUM**  
**OUNTING**  
**[54] MONTAGE D'UN TAMBOUR DE**  
**FREIN AMELIORE**  
 [72] PETE, Reginal A., US  
 [72] CLARK, Jeffrey W., US  
 [73] Gunite Corporation, US  
 [22] 1998-04-23  
 [30] US (09/005,462) 1998-01-12

[11] **2,237,277**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05D 23/19 **6G05D 16/20**  
**6G01F 1/68**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ROOM TEMPERATURE**  
**CONTROL APPARATUS HAVING**  
**FEEDFORWARD AND FEEDBACK**  
**CONTROL AND METHOD**  
**[54] APPAREIL DE CONTROLE DE**  
**PRESSION D'AMBiance PAR**  
**ANTICIPATION ET AVEC**  
**RETROACTION, ET METHODE**  
**CONNEXE**  
 [72] AHMED, Osman, US  
 [72] KLEIN, Sanford A., US  
 [72] MITCHELL, John W., US  
 [73] SIEMENS BUILDING  
 TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [22] 1998-05-08  
 [30] US (08/965,961) 1997-11-07

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

---

[11] **2,237,655**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 16/02 6C04B 16/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPERSION OF PLANT PULP IN CONCRETE AND USE THEREOF  
[54] DISPERSION DE PATE VEGETALE DANS DU BETON ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] SOROUSHIAN, Parviz, US  
[72] HSU, Jer-Wen, US  
[73] SOROUSHIAN, Parviz, US  
[73] HSU, Jer-Wen, US  
[85] 1998-05-14  
[86] 1996-11-15 (PCT/US96/18363)  
[87] (WO97/18173)  
[30] US (08/558,847) 1995-11-15

---

[11] **2,238,223**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05F 15/06 6B60J 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING CLOSING MOTION OF VEHICULAR SLIDING DOOR  
[54] MECANISME COMMANDANT LA FERMETURE DE PORTIERES COUSSIANTES DE VEHICULES  
[72] HIRAI, Mitsuru, JP  
[72] NISHIMURA, Narumichi, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-05-21  
[30] JP (9-131920) 1997-05-22

---

[11] **2,238,509**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT FOR DATA TRANSMISSION UPON UTILIZATION OF THE TELEPHONE NETWORK  
[54] MONTAGE PERMETTANT LA TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES LORS DE L'UTILISATION DU RESEAU TELEPHONIQUE  
[72] BRAUN, Martin, DE  
[72] HILSCHER, Ira, DE  
[72] RUDOLF, Hans-Werner, DE  
[72] KLOPPE, Karl, DE  
[72] AHRNDT, Thomas, DE  
[72] BINDE, Stephan, DE  
[73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1998-05-25  
[30] DE (19722155.6) 1997-05-27  
[30] DE (19750931.2) 1997-11-17

---

[11] **2,239,425**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D04H 1/54 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] WEB MATERIALS HAVING ELASTIC-LIKE AND EXPANSIVE ZONES  
[54] BANDE DE MATERIAU AYANT UNE ZONE ELASTIQUE ET UNE ZONE EXTENSIBLE  
[72] LODGE, Richard Worthington, US  
[72] CURRO, John Joseph, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-06-03  
[86] 1996-11-20 (PCT/US96/18649)  
[87] (WO97/20531)  
[30] US (08/566,471) 1995-12-04

---

[11] **2,239,750**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/20  
[25] EN  
[54] FUSER MEMBER WITH POLYMER AND ZINC COMPOUND LAYER  
[54] ELEMENT FIXEUR COMPORANT UNE COUCHE DE POLYMERÉE ET DE COMPOSÉ ZINCIQUE  
[72] KAPLAN, Samuel, US  
[72] MALIBORSKI, James B., US  
[72] EDDY, Clifford O., US  
[72] HENRY, Arnold W., US  
[72] CHOW, Che C., US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-06-05  
[30] US (08/934,545) 1997-09-19

---

[11] **2,240,594**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] 2,7-SUBSTITUTED OCTAHYDRO-PYRROLO-1,2-A|PYRAZINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE 2,7-OCTAHYDRO-SUBSTITUE-PYRROLO-1,2-A|PYRAZINE  
[72] SANNER, Mark A., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1998-06-15  
[86] 1996-11-06 (PCT/IB96/01192)  
[87] (WO97/23482)  
[30] US (60/008,988) 1995-12-21

---

[11] **2,240,758**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05D 5/02 6E05D 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MOUNTING FOR A DOOR LEAF  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MONTAGE POUR BATTANT DE PORTE  
[72] MARINONI, Mario, IT  
[73] SOCIETA ITALIANA PROGETTI S.R.L., IT  
[85] 1998-06-18  
[86] 1996-12-16 (PCT/EP96/05655)  
[87] (WO97/23699)  
[30] DE (295 20 472.9) 1995-12-22  
[30] DE (295 20 471.0) 1995-12-22

---

[11] **2,241,605**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 15/24 6C07C 6/12 6C08G 63/189 6C07C 2/66  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING DIALKYLNAPHTHALENE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE DIALKYLNAPHTALENES  
[72] MOTOYUKI, Masahiro, JP  
[72] McWILLIAMS, John Paul, US  
[72] YAMAMOTO, Koji, JP  
[72] SAPRE, Ajit Vishwanath, US  
[73] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO SHO (KOBE STEEL, LTD.), JP  
[22] 1998-06-25  
[30] US (08/887,052) 1997-07-02

---

[11] **2,241,665**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR CALLED-PARTY TELEPHONE MESSAGING WHILE INTERCONNECTED TO A DATA NETWORK  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE PERMETTANT A UN APPELÉ DE TRANSMETTRE UN MESSAGE TELEPHONIQUE SANS QUITTER UN RESEAU DE DONNÉES  
[72] BURG, Frederick M., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-06-25  
[30] US (08/908,669) 1997-08-07

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
24 juillet 2001

---

[11] 2,242,410  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] HAIR CONDITIONING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CAPILLAIRE REVITALISANTES  
[72] FEATHERSTON, John Paul, US  
[72] DODD, Michael Thomas, US  
[72] RANEY, David Junior, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-07-07  
[86] 1997-01-10 (PCT/US97/00310)  
[87] (WO97/25964)  
[30] US (08/586,397) 1996-01-16

---

[11] 2,243,110  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 6/36 6C21D 1/10  
6C21D 9/60  
[25] EN  
[54] STRIP HEATING COIL APPARATUS WITH SERIES POWER SUPPLIES  
[54] DISPOSITIF A BOBINE DE CHAUFFAGE POUR PRODUIT EN BANDE UTILISANT DES SOURCES D'ALIMENTATION EN SERIE  
[72] LOVENS, Jean, BE  
[72] LOVELESS, Don L., US  
[73] INDUCTOTHERM CORP., US  
[22] 1998-08-31  
[30] US (08/928,774) 1997-09-11

---

[11] 2,244,342  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 5/10 6G01N 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING WELL CHARACTERISTICS AND FORMATION PROPERTIES  
[54] METHODE ET INSTRUMENT DE DETERMINATION DES CARACTERISTIQUES D'UN PUITS ET DES PROPRIETES DE LA FORMATION EXPLOITEE  
[72] WIJYESEKERA, Nihal I., US  
[72] SCOTT, Hugh D., US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-07-29  
[30] US (60/054,293) 1997-07-31  
[30] US (09/120,255) 1998-07-21

---

[11] 2,246,180  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE MESURE PAR RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE NUCLEAIRE  
[72] SUN, Boqin, US  
[72] SEN, Pabitra N., US  
[72] TAHERIAN, Reza, US  
[72] SEZGINER, Abdurrahman, US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-08-28  
[30] US (08/936,892) 1997-09-25

---

[11] 2,246,650  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/14 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] QUERYSING AND NAVIGATING CHANGES IN WEB REPOSITORIES  
[54] MODIFICATIONS CONCERNANT L'INTERROGATION ET LA NAVIGATION DANS LES ORGANES D'ARCHIVAGE DU WEB  
[72] CHEN, Yih-Farn Robin, US  
[72] DOUGLIS, Frederick, US  
[72] KOUTSOFIOS, Eleftherios, US  
[72] BALL, Thomas J., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[85] 1998-08-19  
[86] 1997-02-18 (PCT/US97/02407)  
[87] (WO97/31319)  
[30] US (S.N. 60/012,151) 1996-02-23  
[30] US (S.N. 08/797,756) 1997-02-07

---

[11] 2,247,484  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01C 13/08 6A63C 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS OF LAYING SYNTHETIC GRASS  
[54] PROCEDE D'APPLICATION DE GAZON SYNTHETIQUE  
[72] PRÉVOST, Jean, CA  
[73] FIELDTURF HOLDINGS INC., CA  
[22] 1998-09-21

[11] 2,247,570  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25B 15/08 6C25B 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OXYGEN AND HYDROGEN GENERATOR  
[54] GENERATEUR D'OXYGENE ET D'HYDROGENE  
[72] LIN, Wen Chang, TW  
[73] MACHINE ENTERPRISE CO., LTD., TW  
[22] 1998-09-15

---

[11] 2,247,618  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/04 6H04L 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE ANTENNA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND METHOD THEREOF  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE COMMUNICATION A ANTENNES MULTIPLES  
[72] MARZETTA, Thomas Louis, US  
[72] HOCHWALD, Bertrand M., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1998-09-17  
[30] US (08/938,168) 1997-09-26

---

[11] 2,247,743  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DOWNHOLE GRAVITY TOOL  
[54] OUTIL GRAVIMETRIQUE DE PUITS  
[72] WIGNALL, Albert H., US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-09-21  
[30] US (08/960,491) 1997-10-29

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

---

[11] **2,248,412**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 45/16  
 [25] EN  
**[54] INJECTION MOLDING APPARATUS FOR MOLDING MULTI-LAYERED ARTICLE AND METHOD OF INJECTION-MOLDING MULTI-LAYERED ARTICLE**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE MOULAGE PAR INJECTION UTILISE POUR MOULER DES ARTICLES MULTICOUCHES ET METHODE UTILISEE POUR LE MOULAGE PAR INJECTION D'ARTICLES MULTICOUCHES**  
 [72] OTA, Takao, JP  
 [72] MARUYAMA, Katsuya, JP  
 [72] TERADA, Yoshihiro, JP  
 [72] HARA, Takeshi, JP  
 [73] MITSUBISHI GAS CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC., JP  
 [22] 1998-09-24  
 [30] JP (259,903/97) 1997-09-25  
 [30] JP (263,862/97) 1997-09-29

---

[11] **2,249,192**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61H 11/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] VALVE MOUNTING DEVICE**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE MONTAGE DE ROBINET**  
 [72] EASON, Trevor, CA  
 [72] KHATCHADOURIAN, Varouj, CA  
 [73] CONSOLEQUIP INC., CA  
 [22] 1998-10-05

---

[11] **2,254,201**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/077  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CARD GATE MECHANISM**  
**[54] MECANISME D'ACCES PAR CARTE**  
 [72] MAGANA, Leroy Esteban, US  
 [73] ITT MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES, INC., US  
 [22] 1998-11-20  
 [30] US (08/976,947) 1997-11-24

---

[11] **2,255,179**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 10/26  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DRILLING MOTOR DRILL BIT REAMING STABILIZER**  
**[54] STABILISATEUR D'ALESAGE D'OUTIL DE FORAGE A MOTEUR**  
 [72] MAJKOVIC, Davor, CA  
 [73] SMITH INTERNATIONAL CANADA, LTD., CA  
 [22] 1998-12-03  
 [30] US (09/286,658) 1998-10-13

---

[11] **2,255,190**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01P 13/00 6G01P 15/135  
**6G08B 13/14**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MICRO MOVEABLE ALARM**  
**[54] ALARME MINIATURE PORTABLE**  
 [72] DEVINE, James Brian Paul, CA  
 [73] DEVINE, James Brian Paul, CA  
 [22] 1998-12-02

---

[11] **2,255,504**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05D 15/38 6E06B 3/44  
 [25] EN  
**[54] IMPROVED HINGE AND PANEL SURFACE GEOMETRY OF A MULTI-PANEL DOOR ASSEMBLY**  
**[54] GEOMETRIE AMELIOREE DES CHARNIERES ET DES PANNEAUX POUR PORTE MULTI-PANNEAUX**  
 [72] SCATES, John E., US  
 [72] ROBERTSON, Gregory D., US  
 [72] BATES, Bruce N., US  
 [73] WINDSOR DOOR, INC., US  
 [22] 1998-12-10

---

[11] **2,257,584**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 7/02 6H04R 1/44  
**6G01S 7/523**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ACOUSTIC TRANSDUCER SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSDUCTEUR ACOUSTIQUE**  
 [72] KLOTZ-ENGMANN, Gerold, DE  
 [72] FLOGEL, Karl, DE  
 [72] PFEIFFER, Helmut, DE  
 [73] ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO., DE  
 [22] 1998-12-29  
 [30] DE (197 58 243.5) 1997-12-30

---

[11] **2,257,740**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11C 29/00 6G11C 27/00  
**6G11C 11/34**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS OF COLUMN REDUNDANCY FOR NON-VOLATILE ANALOG AND MULTILEVEL MEMORY INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**  
**[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE REDONDANCE DE COLONNE POUR CIRCUITS INTEGRES A MEMOIRE ANALOGIQUE ET MULTINIVEAU NON VOLATILE**  
 [72] VAN TRAN, Hieu, US  
 [72] BRENNAN, James Jr., US  
 [73] INFORMATION STORAGE DEVICES, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-01-06  
 [30] US (09/005,098) 1998-01-09

---

[11] **2,261,308**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 3/20 6G01N 33/34  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DYNAMIC STRENGTH TESTER FOR PAPER CORES**  
**[54] ESSAI DE RESISTANCE DYNAMIQUE DE MANDRINS DE CARTON**  
 [72] VAN DE CAMP, Johannes W., NL  
 [72] TAYLOR, Dennis, US  
 [72] STAPLES, John Freeman, US  
 [72] LYLES, Steve, US  
 [72] STEPHENS, Jason T., US  
 [73] SONOCO PRODUCTS COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1999-02-05  
 [30] US (09,106,243) 1998-06-29

---

[11] **2,261,732**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 17/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PREPARATION OF CRYSTAL FORM II OF CLARITHROMYCIN**  
**[54] PREPARATION DE LA FORME CRISTALLINE II DE LA CLARITHROMYCINE**  
 [72] LIU, Jih-Hua, US  
 [72] RILEY, David A., US  
 [73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
 [85] 1999-01-20  
 [86] 1997-07-28 (PCT/US97/13166)  
 [87] (WO98/04574)  
 [30] US (08/681,695) 1996-07-29  
 [30] US (08/900,271) 1997-07-25

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
24 juillet 2001

---

[11] 2,269,069  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
OPTIMIZED STORAGE AND  
RETRIEVAL OF DATA ON A  
DISTRIBUTED COMPUTER  
NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE  
D'OPTIMISATION DU STOCKAGE ET  
DE L'EXTRACTION DE DONNEES SUR  
UN RESEAU REPARTI  
D'ORDINATEURS  
[72] KARUSH, Arnold, US  
[72] KENNER, Brian, US  
[73] INTERVU, INC., US  
[85] 1999-04-16  
[86] 1997-10-20 (PCT/US97/19468)  
[87] (WO98/18076)  
[30] US (08/733,516) 1996-10-18

---

[11] 2,271,376  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 75/40  
[25] EN  
[54] CONSTRUCTION LINE HOLDER  
[54] SUPPORT DE LIGNE DE  
CONSTRUCTION  
[72] CAMPANA, Vincent, US  
[73] CAMPANA, Vincent, US  
[22] 1999-05-10  
[30] US (09/076,035) 1998-05-12

---

[11] 2,275,954  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 25/00 6B25B 7/12  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME DE  
TELEMANIPULATION D'UN  
OUTILLAGE PARTICULIEREMENT  
ADAPTE AUX COLLIER ELASTIQUES  
[54] SYSTEM FOR THE REMOTE  
HANDLING OF EQUIPMENT  
PARTICULARLY ADAPTED TO  
ELASTIC RINGS  
[72] GILLET, PASCAL, FR  
[72] PETIT, FABRICE, FR  
[73] GILLET OUTILLAGE, FR  
[85] 1999-06-17  
[86] 1997-12-16 (PCT/FR97/02311)  
[87] (WO98/26904)  
[30] FR (96/16083) 1996-12-19

---

[11] 2,276,624  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05D 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ON-LINE CONTROL OF A  
CHEMICAL PROCESS PLANT  
[54] CONTROLE EN DIRECT DANS  
UNE INSTALLATION DE  
TRAITEMENT CHIMIQUE  
[72] LONG, ROBERT L., US  
[72] MCDONALD, MICHAEL F., US  
[72] THOMAS, CARL J., US  
[73] EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL  
PATENTS INC., US  
[85] 1999-06-29  
[86] 1997-12-31 (PCT/US97/23734)  
[87] (WO98/29787)  
[30] US (60/034,614) 1996-12-31

---

[11] 2,278,187  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 3/30 6H01B 7/28  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS  
COATED WITH CORONA-RESISTANT,  
MULTILAYER INSULATION SYSTEM  
[54] CONDUCTEURS ELECTRIQUES  
REVETUS D'UN SYSTEME  
D'ISOLATION MULTICOUCHE A  
RESISTANCE CORONA  
[72] HAKE, JOHN E., US  
[72] METZLER, DAVID A., US  
[73] REA MAGNET WIRE COMPANY,  
INC., US  
[85] 1999-07-19  
[86] 1997-12-23 (PCT/US97/23821)  
[87] (WO98/33190)  
[30] US (08/788,219) 1997-01-27

---

[11] 2,280,904  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/288 6H01L 21/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR FORMING A  
STRUCTURED METALLIZATION ON A  
SEMICONDUCTOR WAFER  
[54] TECHNIQUES POUR CREER UNE  
METALLISATION STRUCTUREE SUR  
UNE PLAQUETTE DE SEMI-  
CONDUCTEUR  
[72] ASCHENBRENNER, ROLF, DE  
[72] AZDASHT, GHASSEM, DE  
[72] ZAKEL, ELKE, DE  
[72] MOTULLA, GERALD, DE  
[72] OSTMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
[73] PAC TECH - PACKAGING  
TECHNOLOGIES GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-08-10  
[86] 1998-02-13 (PCT/EP98/00826)  
[87] (WO98/36448)  
[30] DE (197 05 745.4) 1997-02-14

---

[11] 2,285,266  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/71 6A61K 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENDED RELEASE  
FORMULATIONS OF  
ERYTHROMYCIN DERIVATIVES  
[54] FORMULATIONS A LIBERATION  
PROLONGEE DE DERIVES  
D'ERYTHROMYCINE  
[72] AL-RAZZAK, LAMAN A., US  
[72] MILMAN, NELLY, US  
[72] CRAMPTON, SHERI L., US  
[72] GUSTAVSON, LINDA E., US  
[72] HUI, HO-WAH, US  
[72] SEMLA, SUSAN J., US  
[73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 1999-09-30  
[86] 1998-03-06 (PCT/US98/04373)  
[87] (WO98/46239)  
[30] US (08/838,900) 1997-04-11

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

---

[11] **2,291,113**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ELECTRICAL CONTACT FREE MICROPHONE ATTACHMENT FOR A FLIP-TYPE RADIO PHONE  
[54] MICROPHONE A RACCORDEMENT SANS CONTACT ELECTRIQUE POUR APPAREIL TELEPHONIQUE RADIO DU TYPE A RABAT  
[72] LEE, KANG HOON, KR  
[72] CHOEN, KYUNG JUN, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 1999-11-23  
[86] 1997-12-09 (PCT/KR97/00262)  
[87] (WO98/54925)  
[30] KR (1997/21214) 1997-05-28

---

[11] **2,291,604**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 85/34  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY PACKAGING FOR FRUITS OR VEGETABLES  
[54] EMBALLAGE DE PRESENTATION POUR FRUITS OU LEGUMES  
[72] FLYNN, EMMETT M., CA  
[73] FLYNN PRODUCE LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-12-01

---

[11] \* **2,296,185**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/15 7H04L 12/18  
7H04M 3/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR CALL REQUEST WHICH RESULTS IN FIRST AND SECOND CALL HANDLE DEFINING CALL STATE CONSISTING OF ACTIVE OR HOLD FOR ITS RESPECTIVE AV DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME DE DEMANDE D'APPEL QUI RESULTE EN UN PREMIER ET UN DEUXIEME TRAITEMENT D'APPEL DEFINISSANT L'ETAT DE L'APPEL ET CONSISTANT EN UN APPEL ACTIF OU EN ATTENTE POUR LES DISPOSITIFS AV RESPECTIFS  
[72] BURNETT, GERALD J., US  
[72] BURNS, EMMETT R., US  
[72] LUDWIG, LESTER F., US  
[72] LANTZ, KEITH A., US  
[72] LAUWERS, J. CHRIS, US  
[73] COLLABORATION PROPERTIES, INC., US  
[22] 1994-10-03  
[62] 2,173,209  
[30] US (08/131,523) 1993-10-01

---

[11] \* **2,296,187**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/15 7H04L 12/18  
7H04M 3/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNCHRONIZATION IN VIDEO CONFERENCING  
[54] SYNCHRONISATION DE CONFERENCE VIDEO  
[72] LAUWERS, J. CHRIS, US  
[72] LUDWIG, LESTER F., US  
[72] LANTZ, KEITH A., US  
[72] BURNETT, GERALD J., US  
[72] BURNS, EMMETT R., US  
[73] COLLABORATION PROPERTIES, INC., US  
[22] 1994-10-03  
[62] 2,173,209  
[30] US (08/131,523) 1993-10-01

---

[11] \* **2,296,189**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/15 7H04L 12/18  
7H04M 3/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR TELECONFERENCING IN WHICH COLLABORATION TYPES AND PARTICIPANTS BY NAMES OR ICONS ARE SELECTED BY A PARTICIPANT OF THE TELECONFERENCE  
[54] SYSTEME DE TELECONFERENCE DANS LEQUEL LES TYPES DE COLLABORATION, DES NOMS DE PARTICIPANTS OU DES ICONES SONT SELECTIONNES PAR UN PARTICIPANT DE LA TELECONFERENCE  
[72] BURNS, EMMETT R., US  
[72] BURNETT, GERALD J., US  
[72] LAUWERS, J. CHRIS, US  
[72] LUDWIG, LESTER F., US  
[72] LANTZ, KEITH A., US  
[73] COLLABORATION PROPERTIES, INC., US  
[22] 1994-10-03  
[62] 2,173,209  
[30] US (08/131,523) 1993-10-01

---

[11] **2,296,751**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOWSHOE WITH INTEGRALLY MOLDED AND SUPPORTED HINGE PIN  
[54] RAQUETTE A NEIGE AVEC AXE D'ARTICULATION MOULE ET SUPPORTE INTEGRALEMENT  
[72] WATSON, JIM, US  
[73] LITTLE BEAR SNOWSHOE COMPANY, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-02-07  
[30] US (09/259,712) 1999-03-01

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
24 juillet 2001

---

[11] **2,297,942**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06F 37/04 6D06F 45/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DRUM WASHER-DRIER WHICH  
REDUCES VIBRATION TO FLOOR  
AND OPERATING METHOD THEREOF  
[54] LAVEUSE-SECHEUSE A  
TAMBOUR AVEC TRANSMISSION  
REDUITE DES VIBRATIONS AU  
PLANCHER ET METHODE DE  
FONCTIONNEMENT  
[72] ANDO, MASARU, JP  
[72] NOGUCHI, TAKEO, JP  
[73] SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-01-29  
[62] 2,196,262  
[30] JP (8-015216) 1996-01-31  
[30] JP (8-073821) 1996-03-28  
[30] JP (9-012362) 1997-01-27

---

[11] **2,321,432**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 25/46  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR, AND METHOD  
OF, INSERTION OF A NINETY DEGREE  
POURING SPOUT INTO A CONTAINER  
[54] BEC VERSEUR PIVOTANT A 90 1/2  
[72] BRUCKER, ROBERT J., US  
[73] SEAL SPOUT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-11-01  
[62] 2,212,724  
[30] US (08/394,436) 1995-02-24

---

[11] **2,310,184**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66B 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACTION SHEAVE ELEVATOR,  
HOISTING UNIT AND MACHINE  
SPACE  
[54] ESPACE POUR MECANISME  
D'ENTRAINEMENT ET ENSEMBLE DE  
LEVAGE D'ELEVATEUR A REA DE  
TRACTION  
[72] AULANKO, ESKO, FI  
[72] MUSTALAHTI, JORMA, FI  
[72] HAKALA, HARRI, FI  
[73] KONE Oy, FI  
[22] 1995-05-02  
[62] 2,148,423  
[30] FI (FI 942062) 1994-05-04

---

---

[11] **2,312,089**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05C 17/005  
[25] EN  
[54] CAULKING ACCESSORY  
[54] ACCESSOIRE DE CALFEUTRAGE  
[72] DEWBERRY, ANDREW TERRANCE  
KEVIN, CA  
[73] VANCOUVER TOOL  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-06-20  
[30] US (09/342,658) 1999-06-29

**Canadian Patents Issued  
July 24, 2001**

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 1, 2001 - July 7, 2001

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

1 juillet 2001 - 7 juillet 2001

---

[21] 2,293,856

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 3/36 7G01S 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE DRESS-UP TOY  
[54] JOUET A VETIR INTERACTIF  
[72] CHAN, ALBERT WAI, CN  
[71] THINKING TECHNOLOGY INC., BS  
[22] 2000-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-04

---

[21] 2,293,857

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SENSOR FOR SENSING  
ABSOLUTE ANGULAR POSITION OF  
CYLINDRICAL OBJECT  
[54] CAPTEUR POUVANT DECELER  
LA POSITION ANGULAIRE ABSOLUE  
D'UN OBJET CYLINDRIQUE  
[72] LI, HUI, CA  
[71] LI, HUI, CA  
[22] 2000-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-04

---

[21] 2,293,882

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 30/00 7H02K 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PHYSICALLY INTERACTIVE  
ELECTRONIC TOYS  
[54] JOUETS ELECTRONIQUES QUI  
INTERAGISSENT PHYSIQUEMENT  
AVEC L'UTILISATEUR  
[72] CHAN, ALBERT WAI, CN  
[71] THINKING TECHNOLOGY INC., BS  
[22] 2000-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-04

---

---

[21] 2,293,905

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 23/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MATTRESS WITH INTERACTIVE  
ELASTIC ELEMENTS  
[54] MATELAS AVEC ELEMENTS  
ELASTIQUES INTERACTIFS  
[72] GANDOLFI, STEFANO, IT  
[71] ESPERIDES S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2000-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-04

---

[21] 2,293,914

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 7/07  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC TABLE TOP GAME  
[54] JEU DE TABLE MAGNETIQUE  
[72] BIALLER, VALERI V., CA  
[72] FAST, RICHARD, CA  
[72] BATES, FRED, CA  
[72] ELENT, FELIX, CA  
[72] RODIONOV, MIKHAIL A., CA  
[72] ELENT, MICHAEL S., CA  
[71] TURBO HOCKEY INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-05

---

[21] 2,293,948

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 75/38 7H02J 3/00  
7B60R 16/02  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE EXTERNAL ELECTRIC  
SUPPLY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION  
ELECTRIQUE EXTERNE POUR  
VEHICULE  
[72] JACKSON, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] JACKSON, MICHAEL D., US  
[22] 2000-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-05

---

---

[21] 2,293,949

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 11/22  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENT ON SKI POLE  
[54] BATON DE SKI AMELIORE  
[72] YU, KUO-PIN, TW  
[71] YU, KUO-PIN, TW  
[22] 2000-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-05

---

[21] 2,293,950

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 59/14  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENT ON HOCKEY  
STICK  
[54] BATON DE HOCKEY AMELIORE  
[72] YU, KUO-PIN, TW  
[71] YU, KUO-PIN, TW  
[22] 2000-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-05

---

[21] 2,293,953

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
IMPLEMENTING A COPROCESSOR  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE MISE  
EN OEUVRE D'UN COPROCESSEUR  
[72] KHMELNIK, SOLOMON, IL  
[71] IPROS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-05

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 1, 2001 - July 7, 2001**

---

[21] **2,293,958**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND PROCESS FOR EXCAVATING AND BACKFILLING OF SOIL  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'EXCAVATION ET DE REMBLAYAGE DU SOL  
[72] SIMONS, DIETER, DE  
[71] HEBER, KARL OTTO, DE  
[71] WIRTGEN GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-01-06  
[43] 2001-07-06

[21] **2,293,972**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 33/28  
[25] EN  
[54] STRUCTURE OF BUBBLE BLOWING TOY  
[54] STRUCTURE D'UN JOUET POUR FAIRE DES BULLES DE SAVON  
[72] LIN, MON-SHENG, TW  
[71] LIN, MON-SHENG, TW  
[22] 2000-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-05

[21] **2,293,973**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D05C 7/02 7D06Q 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND CONFIGURATION OF PROTRUDING EMBROIDERY  
[54] PROCESSUS ET CONFIGURATION DE BRODERIE EN RELIEF  
[72] CHOU, MING-CHIN, TW  
[72] LIN, CHIEN-LU, TW  
[71] CHOU, MING-CHIN, TW  
[71] LIN, CHIEN-LU, TW  
[22] 2000-01-06  
[43] 2001-07-06

[21] **2,293,979**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 63/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SPORTS TARGETING SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE AMELIORE D'ETABLISSEMENT DE CIBLES SPORTIVES  
[72] HENSON, SCOTT C., CA  
[71] HENSON, SCOTT C., CA  
[22] 2000-01-07  
[43] 2001-07-07

[21] **2,293,980**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01J 3/18 7G01J 3/447  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SPECTRUM ANALYZER  
[54] ANALYSEUR OPTIQUE DU SPECTRE  
[72] SCHINN, GREGORY WALTER, CA  
[72] HE, GANG, CA  
[72] GARIÉPY, DANIEL, CA  
[71] SCHINN, GREGORY WALTER, CA  
[71] HE, GANG, CA  
[71] GARIÉPY, DANIEL, CA  
[22] 2000-01-07  
[43] 2001-07-07

[21] **2,293,986**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B28C 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR THE CONTROLLED PRODUCTION OF CONCRETE FROM MOBILE CONCRETE MIXER TRUCKS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA PRODUCTION SOUS CONTROLE DE BETON A PARTIR D'UNE BETONNIERE MOBILE  
[72] CHAPDELAINE, FRÉDÉRIC, CA  
[72] BEAUPRÉ, DENIS, CA  
[72] CHARTRAND, ROMAIN, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL, CA  
[22] 2000-01-07  
[43] 2001-07-07

[21] **2,293,989**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DISTRIBUTED SUBSCRIBER MANAGEMENT  
[54] GESTION REPARTIE D'ABONNES  
[72] SKEMER, TERRY, CA  
[71] SEDONA NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-01-07  
[43] 2001-07-07

[21] **2,293,992**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/82 6A01H 4/00  
[6A01H 5/00 6C12N 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF TRANSGENIC POINSETTIA  
[54] PRODUCTION D'UN POINSETTIA TRANGENIQUE  
[72] CHOU, TAU-SAN, US  
[72] EISENREICH, ROBERT, US  
[72] VAN ECK, JOYCE, US  
[72] BLOWERS, ALAN, US  
[72] SANFORD, JOHN, US  
[72] SMITH, FRANZINE, US  
[71] SANFORD SCIENTIFIC, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-07  
[43] 2001-07-07

[21] **2,293,995**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C21D 8/10 6C21D 7/00 6B21B 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT ROLLED STEEL HAVING IMPROVED FORMABILITY  
[54] TOLE D'ACIER LAMINEE A CHAUD AVEC UNE FORMABILITE AMELIOREE  
[72] LYNES, STEPHEN, CA  
[72] TURI, MARIA-LYNN, CA  
[71] DOFASCO INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-07  
[43] 2001-07-07

[21] **2,294,404**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 7/32 7H03L 7/197  
[25] EN  
[54] DELTA-SIGMA MODULATOR FOR FRACTIONAL-N FREQUENCY SYNTHESIS  
[54] MODULATEUR DELTA-SIGMA POUR LA SYNTHESE DE FREQUENCE N-FRACTIONNEL  
[72] KWASNIEWSKI, TADEUSE A., CA  
[72] LEPLEY, THIERRY, FR  
[72] RILEY, THOMAS ATKIN DENNING, CA  
[71] KWASNIEWSKI, TADEUSE A., CA  
[71] LEPLEY, THIERRY, FR  
[71] RILEY, THOMAS ATKIN DENNING, CA  
[22] 2000-01-07  
[43] 2001-07-07

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

1 juillet 2001 - 7 juillet 2001

---

[21] 2,294,675  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 5/07 7B63H 20/00  
7B63H 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PROPELLER SAFETY GUARD  
[54] PROTECTEUR D'HELICE  
[72] RAPS, GERARD, CA  
[71] RAPS, GERARD, CA  
[22] 2000-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-04

---

[21] 2,294,676  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64C 9/00 7B64C 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] TAIL-FIN 2000  
[54] DERIVE INFERIEURE 2000  
[72] ARTS, JAMES A., CA  
[71] ARTS, JAMES A., CA  
[22] 2000-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-04

---

[21] 2,294,678  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 21/16  
[25] EN  
[54] NAPKIN TIE  
[54] ATTACHE POUR SERVETTE  
[72] KNOP, JANA, CA  
[71] KNOP, JANA, CA  
[22] 2000-01-06  
[43] 2001-07-06

---

[21] 2,294,679  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 55/033 7F16L 59/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ACOUSTIC DAMPING PIPE  
COVER  
[54] REVETEMENT DE tuyau a  
AMORTISSEMENT ACOUSTIQUE  
[72] OHIRA, YASUYUKI, JP  
[72] Hori, MITSUO, JP  
[71] SHISHIAI-KABUSHIKIGAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-01-06  
[43] 2001-07-06

---

---

[21] 2,294,681  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16C 33/66 7F16C 33/78  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUSLY-LUBRICATED  
BEARING SYSTEM FOR A SHAFT  
WHICH ROTATES LESS THAN 360  
DEGREES  
[54] SYSTEME DE PALIERS A  
LUBRIFICATION CONTINUE POUR  
ARBRE TOURNANT SUR MOINS DE  
360 DEGRES  
[72] TOMASSONI, GABE, CA  
[71] TOMASSONI, GABE, CA  
[22] 2000-01-06  
[43] 2001-07-06

---

[21] 2,294,682  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62K 23/08 7B62J 23/00  
7B62M 25/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MOTORCYCLE SHIFT LEVER  
AND BRAKE PEDAL COVER FOR  
SHOE PROTECTION  
[54] Gaine pour pedale  
D'EMBRAYAGE ET PEDALE DE FREIN  
DE MOTOCYCLETTE SERVANT A LA  
PROTECTION DES CHAUSSURES  
[72] ALLERT, GODFREY J., CA  
[71] ALLERT, GODFREY J., CA  
[22] 2000-01-06  
[43] 2001-07-06

---

[21] 2,294,686  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/00 7A61K 38/18  
7A61L 27/22 7A61L 27/54  
[25] EN  
[54] MALLEABLE PASTE FOR  
FILLING BONE DEFECTS  
[54] PATE MALLEABLE SERVANT A  
REmplir les deficits osseux  
[72] GERTZMAN, ARTHUR A., US  
[72] SUNWOO, MOON HAE, US  
[71] MUSCULOSKELETAL  
TRANSPLANT FOUNDATION, US  
[22] 2000-01-06  
[43] 2001-07-06

---

---

[21] 2,295,160  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45F 5/10 7A45C 13/26  
[25] EN  
[54] HAND SAVER  
[54] PROTECTEUR DE MAIN  
[72] ALACCHI, CARLO, CA  
[71] ALACCHI, CARLO, CA  
[22] 2000-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-05

---

[21] 2,295,169  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43C 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STRETCH LACES  
[54] LACETS EXTENSIBLES  
[72] ALACCHI, CARLO, CA  
[71] ALACCHI, CARLO, CA  
[22] 2000-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-05

---

[21] 2,295,379  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F22B 21/30 7F24F 6/18  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT GAS FIRED  
HUMIDIFIER  
[54] HUMIDIFICATEUR A GAZ  
COMPACT  
[72] BESIK, FERDINAND K., CA  
[71] BESIK, FERDINAND K., CA  
[22] 2000-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-05

---

[21] 2,295,384  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] HAPPY EYES DOLLY  
[54] POUPEES AUX YEUX  
CHANGEANTS  
[72] OSSEIRAN, RABIH ISSAM, LB  
[71] OSSEIRAN, RABIH ISSAM, LB  
[22] 2000-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-05

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 1, 2001 - July 7, 2001**

---

[21] **2,295,389**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/565 7A61P 1/08  
7A61K 33/24 7A61K 31/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATMENT OF  
NAUSEA, VOMITING, AND OTHER  
DISORDERS USING ESTROGENS  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE  
LA NAUSÉE, DU VOMISSEMENT ET  
D'AUTRES TROUBLES AU MOYEN  
D'OESTROGÈNE  
[72] STEELE, JOY ANN, CA  
[71] STEELE, JOY ANN, CA  
[22] 2000-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-04

---

[21] **2,295,426**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A43B 5/16 7A63C 17/02  
7A43B 5/06 7A63C 17/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SKATE WITH SHOE FEATURE  
[54] PATIN AVEC CHAUSSURE  
[72] CHEN, TZU-NAN, TW  
[72] CHEN, WEN-SUEI, TW  
[71] CHEN, TZU-NAN, TW  
[71] CHEN, WEN-SUEI, TW  
[22] 2000-01-06  
[43] 2001-07-06

---

[21] **2,295,429**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 33/44 7A61P 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OR PREVENTION  
OF DIARRHEA  
[54] TRAITEMENT OU PREVENTION  
DE LA DIARRHÉE  
[72] MICHAEL, MICHAEL, AU  
[72] MOORE, MALCOLM J., CA  
[71] MICHAEL, MICHAEL, AU  
[71] MOORE, MALCOLM J., CA  
[22] 2000-01-06  
[43] 2001-07-06

---

[21] **2,295,431**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 3/00 7A61B 8/10  
[25] EN  
[54] OPHTHALMIC APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL OPHTALMOLOGIQUE  
[72] REINSTEIN, DAN, CA  
[72] VAN WIJK, ADRIAN, CA  
[72] FOSTER, MARK, CA  
[72] TAYLOR, PAUL, CA  
[72] PHILLIPS, SCOTT, CA  
[71] ULTRALINK OPHTHALMICS INC.,  
CA  
[22] 2000-01-06  
[43] 2001-07-06

---

[21] **2,295,432**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B25H 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL SUPPORT PLATFORM  
[54] PLATEFORME D'APPUI D'OUTIL  
[72] HOULE, GUY, CA  
[72] HOULE, ROBERT, CA  
[71] HOULE, GUY, CA  
[71] HOULE, ROBERT, CA  
[22] 2000-01-07  
[43] 2001-07-07

---

[21] **2,295,435**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H03K 23/40 7G01R 25/00  
7G01R 23/02 7H03L 7/06 7H03L 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] LINEAR LOW NOISE PHASE  
LOCKED LOOP FREQUENCY  
SYNTHESIZER USING CONTROLLED  
DIVIDER PULSE WIDTHS  
[54] SYNTHETISEUR DE FREQUENCE  
LINEAIRE A BOUCLE DE  
VERROUILLAGE DE PHASE A FAIBLE  
BRUIT FAISANT APPEL A DES  
DUREES D'IMPULSION DE DIVISEUR  
COMMANDÉ  
[72] RILEY, THOMAS, CA  
[71] RILEY, THOMAS, CA  
[22] 2000-01-06  
[43] 2001-07-06

---

[21] **2,295,447**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TRIANGULAR HOLDERS FOR  
CARDS DISPLAY  
[54] SUPPORTS TRIANGULAIRES  
POUR PRESENTER DES CARTES  
[72] WESMAN, KENNETH FRANCIS, CA  
[71] WESMAN, KENNETH FRANCIS, CA  
[22] 2000-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-04

---

[21] **2,295,530**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 7/08 7A63B 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ROPE DANCING  
[54] EXERCISEUR A CORDE  
[72] KIM, SANG-KI, CA  
[71] KIM, SANG-KI, CA  
[22] 2000-01-07  
[43] 2001-07-07

---

[21] **2,296,213**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/12 7H04L 12/24  
7H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DISTRIBUTED SUBSCRIBER  
MANAGEMENT  
[54] GESTION DISTRIBUÉE DES  
ABONNES  
[72] SKEMER, TERRY, CA  
[71] SEDONA NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-01-14  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] CA (2,293,989) 2000-01-07

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**1 juillet 2001 - 7 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,297,447**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23F 1/18 7C09J 5/02 7H05K  
3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ROUGHENING  
COPPER SURFACES FOR BONDING  
TO SUBSTRATES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR RENDRE  
RUGUEUX LES SURFACES DE CUIVRE  
POUR LES COLLER A DES SUBSTRATS  
[72] GONZALEZ, HECTOR, US  
[72] BERNARDS, ROGER, US  
[72] SCHANHAAR, MIKE, US  
[72] KUCERA, AL, US  
[71] ELECTROCHEMICALS INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (09/479,089) 2000-01-07

---

[21] **2,299,483**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAD SUPPORT  
[54] APPUIE-TETE  
[72] REINSTEIN, DAN, CA  
[72] FOSTER, MARK LEIGHTON, CA  
[72] PHILLIPS, SCOTT HOWARD, CA  
[72] TAYLOR, PAUL WESLEY, CA  
[72] VAN WIJK, ADRIAN ALBERT, CA  
[71] ULTRALINK OPHTHALMIC INC.,  
CA  
[22] 2000-02-24  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] CA (2,295,431) 2000-01-06

---

[21] **2,299,510**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DELYSMILE  
[54] DELYSMILE  
[72] DELY, ALEX, CA  
[71] DELY, ALEX, CA  
[22] 2000-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-05

---

[21] **2,299,577**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] WALL-MOUNTED DISPENSER  
FOR LIQUIDS  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE LIQUIDES  
MURAL  
[72] MADDOX, JEFFREY T., US  
[72] YEAGER, ROBERT H., US  
[72] MAST, REXFORD R., US  
[71] KANFER, JOSEPH S., US  
[22] 2000-02-25  
[43] 2001-07-04  
[30] US (09/478,240) 2000-01-04

---

[21] **2,303,953**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 16/02 7B60R 11/00  
7B60H 1/24 7B60Q 1/52  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE CONVERSION SYSTEM  
AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
CONVERSION DE VEHICULE  
[72] MAYNARD, LYMAN B., CA  
[72] FORSYTHE, TOM, CA  
[71] THE CROWN DIVISIONS, US  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] US (60/174,754) 2000-01-06

---

[21] **2,300,027**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 22/195 7B60N 2/427  
7B60R 22/46  
[25] EN  
[54] RESTRAINT SYSTEM FOR A  
SCHOOL BUS SEAT  
[54] SYSTEME DE RETENUE POUR UN  
SIEGE D'AUTOBUS D'ECOLIER  
[72] FOYE, CHRISTOPHER W., US  
[72] VITS, CHARLES G., US  
[71] INDIANA MILLS &  
MANUFACTURING, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-06  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (09/479,197) 2000-01-07

---

[21] **2,305,962**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/16  
[25] EN  
[54] A CLOSED OIL LIQUID RING GAS  
COMPRESSION SYSTEM WITH A  
SUCTION INJECTION PORT  
[54] SYSTEME A COMPRESSION DE  
GAZ ET A ANNEAU LIQUIDE FERME  
AVEC POINT D'ASPIRATION  
[72] JENNINGS, GARY, US  
[71] FLUID COMPRESSOR CORP., US  
[22] 2000-04-10  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (09/477,937) 2000-01-05

---

[21] **2,301,932**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 15/18 7F16K 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINED DIRECTIONAL AND  
FLOW CONTROL VALVE  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR ET CLAPET  
D'ARRET COMBINES  
[72] MANNIS, MICHAEL L., US  
[71] COOK, J. BARRY, US  
[71] MANNIS, MICHAEL L., US  
[22] 2000-03-21  
[43] 2001-07-04  
[30] US (09/477177) 2000-01-04

---

[21] **2,307,872**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45F 5/00 7H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE TELEPHONE CASE  
[54] LOGEMENT DE TELEPHONE  
MOBILE  
[72] WANG-CHEN, YU-LIEN, TW  
[71] WANG-CHEN, YU-LIEN, TW  
[22] 2000-05-04  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] US (09/478,361) 2000-01-06

---

[21] **2,311,033**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 155/02 7C09D 155/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RELEASE COATING FOR TAPES  
[54] REVETEMENT ANTIADHESIF  
POUR BANDES  
[72] LONC, GREGORY J., US  
[72] SPITZER, JAN J., US  
[71] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-12  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (09/477,708) 2000-01-05

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 1, 2001 - July 7, 2001**

---

[21] 2,311,866  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM IN AN ELECTRONIC SPREADSHEET FOR ADDING OR REMOVING ELEMENTS FROM A CELL NAMED RANGE ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT MODES  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR TABLEUR ELECTRONIQUE PERMETTANT D'AJOUTER OU DE SUPPRIMER DES ELEMENTS D'UNE PLAGE NOMMEE DE CELLULES DANS DES MODES DIFFERENTS  
[72] HARARI, ALBERT, FR  
[72] BAUCHOT, FREDERIC, FR  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-15  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] EP (00480009.0) 2000-01-06

---

[21] 2,312,123  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 23/035 7B41L 21/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A RACK AND PINION MEDIUM ROLL SUPPORT  
[54] SUPPORT A CREMAILLERE A ROULIS MOYEN  
[72] BRASHEAR, BOB, US  
[72] BRYANT, CALEB, US  
[71] ELTRON INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-22  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (09/477,996) 2000-01-05

---

[21] 2,314,559  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02J 9/04 7H02J 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM SWITCHING DEVICE AND METHOD OF SWITCHING BETWEEN POWER SUPPLY SYSTEMS  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMMUTATION D'UN SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION ELECTRIQUE ET PROCEDE DE COMMUTATION ENTRE DES SYSTEMES D'ALIMENTATION ELECTRIQUES  
[72] TAKEDA, MASATOSHI, JP  
[72] KAMIYAMA, ISAO, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-07-20  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] JP (2000-001621) 2000-01-07

---

[21] 2,314,743  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 9/16 7H01R 13/639  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL PLUG CONNECTORS  
[54] CONNECTEUR DE PRISES ELECTRIQUES  
[72] D'ADDARIO, JAMES, US  
[71] J. D'ADDARIO & COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-07-31  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (09/478,872) 2000-01-07

---

[21] 2,316,029  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60J 10/10 7B60J 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOVABLE RETAINER ARRANGEMENTS FOR FLEXIBLE, VEHICLE TOPS  
[54] DISPOSITIFS DE RETENUE AMOVIBLES POUR GALERIES SOUPLES DE VEHICULE  
[72] TROEGER, RICK H., US  
[71] BESTOP, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-16  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] US (09/478,669) 2000-01-06

---

[21] 2,316,122  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11C 7/10 7G06F 15/167  
[25] EN  
[54] DRAM DATA STORAGE AND MOVEMENT FOR NETWORK PROCESSORS  
[54] STOCKAGE ET TRANSFERT DE DONNEES DANS LA MEMOIRE VIVE DYNAMIQUE, POUR PROCESSEURS DE GESTION DE RESEAU  
[72] TROMBLEY, MICHAEL RAYMOND, US  
[72] BASS, BRIAN MITCHELL, US  
[72] CALVIGNAC, JEAN LOUIS, US  
[72] HEDDES, MARCO C., US  
[72] SIEGEL, MICHAEL STEVEN, US  
[72] VERPLANKEN, FABRICE JEAN, US  
[72] JENKINS, STEVEN KENNETH, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-08-17  
[43] 2001-07-04  
[30] US (09/477,576) 2000-01-04

---

[21] 2,317,797  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ATTACHING FIBROUS BATT TO PLASTIC SUBSTRATE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR ATTACHER DES NATTES FIBREUSES A DES SUBSTRATS EN PLASTIQUE  
[72] HOEKSEMA, BRETT A., US  
[72] BEARMAN, JOHN A., US  
[71] J.R. AUTOMATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-09-06  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (09/479,111) 2000-01-07

---

[21] 2,317,853  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/18 7A61L 9/01  
[25] EN  
[54] ODOR CONTROL COMPOSITION AND PROCESS  
[54] COMPOSITION ET PROCESSUS D'ELIMINATION DES ODEURS  
[72] SCHNEIDER, DAVID J., US  
[71] H & S CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-09-08  
[43] 2001-07-04  
[30] US (09/477,318) 2000-01-04

---

[21] 2,320,597  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G21H 1/00 7H05H 13/00  
7H05H 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ION CYCLOTRON POWER CONVERTER AND RADIO AND MICROWAVE GENERATOR  
[54] TRANSFORMATEUR ET GENERATEUR D'ONDES RADIO ET DE MICRO-ONDES POUR CYCLOTRON A IONS  
[72] MILLS, RANDELL L., US  
[71] BLACKLIGHT POWER, INC., US  
[22] 2000-09-21  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] US (60/174,718) 2000-01-06  
[30] US (60/176,502) 2000-01-18  
[30] US (09/513,768) 2000-02-25

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**1 juillet 2001 - 7 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,323,117**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/06 7B60K 11/02  
7F01P 7/14 7B60L 11/18 7H01M 8/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROCHEMICAL ENGINE  
[54] MOTEUR ELECTROCHIMIQUE  
[72] STRATTON, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] BEREISA, JONAS, US  
[72] ARNOLD, GERD, DE  
[72] WHEAT, WILLIAM S., US  
[72] MCMANIS, JAMES V., US  
[72] O'CONNELL, DANIEL B., US  
[72] WHITEHEAD, LEE C., US  
[72] MCILWAINE, STEVE, US  
[71] GENERAL MOTORS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-10-11  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] US (09/478,672) 2000-01-06

[21] **2,323,120**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 20/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OPERATOR CONTROL DEVICE  
FOR AN INFINITELY VARIABLE  
TRANSMISSION  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE  
TRANSMISSION A CHANGEMENT DE  
VITESSE CONTINU  
[72] TARASINSKI, NICOLAI, DE  
[72] RUCKERT, DIETER, DE  
[72] NEWENDORP, BRUCE CRAIG, US  
[72] EASTON, DAVID JOSEPH, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-10-13  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] US (09/478,590) 2000-01-06

[21] **2,323,192**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 15/04 7H01M 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
REFUELING AN ELECTROCHEMICAL  
ENGINE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
FAIRE LE PLEIN D'UN VEHICULE A  
MOTEUR ELECTROCHIMIQUE  
[72] DILL, NORM, US  
[72] STRATTON, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] BEREISA, JONAS, US  
[72] O'CONNELL, DANIEL B., US  
[72] MCMANIS, JAMES V., US  
[71] GENERAL MOTORS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-10-11  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] US (09/478,673) 2000-01-06

[21] **2,323,196**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 1/00 7H01M 8/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROCHEMICAL ENGINE  
ARRANGEMENT  
[54] MONTAGE DE MOTEUR  
ELECTROCHIMIQUE  
[72] STRATTON, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] MCMANIS, JAMES V., US  
[72] O'CONNELL, DANIEL B., US  
[71] GENERAL MOTORS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-10-11  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] US (09/478,671) 2000-01-06

[21] **2,325,157**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 53/00 7F04B 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
LOCKING PARTS TO A ROTATABLE  
SHAFT  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
FIXATION DE PARTIES ~ UN AXE  
ROTATIF  
[72] FURNAS, MICHAEL W., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-07-03  
[30] US (09/476,832) 2000-01-03

[21] **2,324,384**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41B 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] KNITWEAR HAVING A NO CURL  
COLLAR  
[54] VETEMENT DE TRICOT DONT LE  
COL NE ROULE PAS  
[72] FRIEDMAN, MARC, US  
[71] FRIEDMAN, MARC, US  
[22] 2000-10-24  
[43] 2001-07-03  
[30] US (09/476,809) 2000-01-03

[21] **2,326,641**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02M 7/217 7H02M 3/155  
[25] FR  
[54] REDRESSEUR SYNCHRONE  
AUTO-COMMANDE  
[54] AUTOCONTROL SYNCHRONOUS  
RECTIFIER  
[72] CEUNE BROCK, PATRICK, FR  
[72] DIALLO, ALMADIDI, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2000-11-20  
[43] 2001-07-03  
[30] FR (00 00 007) 2000-01-03

[21] **2,325,038**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 20/24 7A01K 1/015  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT COMPACTED  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION COMPACTE ET  
ABSORBANTE  
[72] SOUREK, ROBERT A., JR., US  
[71] SOUREK, ROBERT A., JR., US  
[22] 2000-10-25  
[43] 2001-07-04  
[30] US (09/477,276) 2000-01-04

[21] **2,326,704**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05B 19/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONFIGURABLE ELECTRONIC  
CONTROLLER FOR APPLIANCES  
[54] REGULATEUR ELECTRONIQUE  
PROGRAMMABLE POUR APPAREILS  
MENAGERS  
[72] BHATNAGAR, RAJIV, IN  
[71] VASU TECH LIMITED, IN  
[22] 2000-11-24  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] IN (20/MUM/2000) 2000-01-07

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 1, 2001 - July 7, 2001**

---

[21] **2,326,938**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F27B 5/04 7C03B 37/012  
7G02B 6/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR FABRICATING AN ARTICLE INVOLVING HEAT TREATMENT WITH GASEOUS REACTANTS  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UN ARTICLE PAR TRAITEMENT THERMIQUE EN PRESENCE DE REACTIFS GAZEUX  
[72] MONBERG, ERIC M., US  
[72] TREVOR, DENNIS J., US  
[72] MIXON, DAVID A., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-27  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (09/478,261) 2000-01-05

---

[21] **2,327,401**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/01 7H04L 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AN OPTICAL CROSSBAR SWITCH  
[54] COMMUTATEUR CROSSBAR OPTIQUE  
[72] RIBERA, JOHN FRANK, US  
[72] RANGANATH, MINAKANAGURKI V., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-27  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] US (09/478,630) 2000-01-06

---

[21] **2,327,405**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 19/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PERCEPTUAL AUDIO CODER BIT ALLOCATION SCHEME PROVIDING IMPROVED PERCEPTUAL QUALITY CONSISTENCY  
[54] METHODE DE REPARTITION BINAIRE D'UN CODEUR AUDIO PERCEPTIF OFFRANT UNE UNIFORMITE AMELIOREE DE LA QUALITE PERCEPTIVE  
[72] FALLER, CHRISTOF, CZ  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-27  
[43] 2001-07-04  
[30] US (09/477,314) 2000-01-04

---

[21] **2,327,562**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16M 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] POSITIONABLE ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT ARM FOR CUPS, CANDLES, ASHTRAYS, ETC.  
[54] BRAS DE SUPPORT REGLABLE ET ORIENTABLE POUR TASSES, CHANDELLES, CENDRIERS, ETC.  
[72] ARTZ, KIM W., US  
[71] ARTZ, KIM W., US  
[22] 2000-12-05  
[43] 2001-07-03  
[30] US (09/477,074) 2000-01-03

---

[21] **2,327,951**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/17  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-STAGE OPTICAL AMPLIFIER  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR OPTIQUE A ETAGES MULTIPLES  
[72] NYMAN, BRUCE, US  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-11  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] US (09/478,519) 2000-01-06

---

[21] **2,328,005**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRECISION-BALANCED CUTTER HEAD AND METHOD  
[54] TETE PORTE-FRAISE DE PRECISION EQUILIBREE ET METHODE  
[72] WEATHERS, DAVID L., US  
[71] TRIANGLE PACIFIC CORP., US  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (09/478,016) 2000-01-05

---

[21] **2,328,052**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF AND DEVICE FOR IMPROVING THE FLOW OF AQUEOUS HUMOR WITHIN THE EYE  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER LE DRAINAGE DE L'HUMEUR AQUEUSE DANS L'OEIL  
[72] STEGMANN, ROBERT, ZA  
[72] GRIESHABER, HANS R., CH  
[71] GRIESHABER & CO., AG  
SCHAFFHAUSEN, CH  
[22] 2000-12-11  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (09/478,047) 2000-01-05

---

[21] **2,328,261**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24F 7/013 7H05K 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC EXHAUST FANS  
[54] VENTILATEURS D'EVACUATION ELECTRIQUES  
[72] YIP, CHUNG LUN, HK  
[71] YIP, CHUNG LUN, HK  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (09/478,166) 2000-01-05

---

[21] **2,328,266**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 16/26 7C02F 1/461  
[25] EN  
[54] CORROSION AND EROSION RESISTANT THIN FILM DIAMOND COATING AND APPLICATIONS THEREFOR  
[54] COUCHE MINCE DIAMANTEE RESISTANT A LA CORROSION ET A L'EROSION ET APPLICATIONS DE CELLE-CI  
[72] WINDISCHMANN, HENRY, US  
[71] SAINT-GOBAIN CERAMICS & PLASTICS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] US (60/174,727) 2000-01-06

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**1 juillet 2001 - 7 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,328,268**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 5/06 7G06F 12/02  
[25] EN  
[54] QUEUE MANAGER FOR A BUFFER  
[54] GESTIONNAIRE DE FILS D'ATTENTE POUR UNE MEMOIRE INTERMEDIAIRE  
[72] VERPLANKEN, FABRICE JEAN, FR  
[72] TROMBLEY, MICHAEL RAYMOND, US  
[72] SIEGEL, MICHAEL STEVEN, US  
[72] BASS, BRIAN MITCHELL, US  
[72] HEDDES, MARCO C., US  
[72] CALVIGNAC, JEAN LOUIS, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2001-07-04  
[30] US (09/477,179) 2000-01-04

---

[21] **2,328,286**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 67/02 7C08J 5/00  
7H01B 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] ALIPHATIC POLYKETONES FIBER OPTIC BUFFER TUBE MATERIAL  
[54] TUBE AMORTISSEUR A FIBRES OPTIQUES FABRIQUE DE MATERIEL EN POLYCETONE ALIPHATIQUE  
[72] SIDDHAMALLI, SRIDHAR K., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2001-07-04  
[30] US (09/477,772) 2000-01-04

---

[21] **2,328,324**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/10 7G02B 6/16  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYAMIDE/POLYOLEFIN FIBER OPTIC BUFFER TUBE MATERIAL  
[54] TUBE AMORTISSEUR A FIBRES OPTIQUES FABRIQUE D'UN MELANGE POLYAMIDE-POLYOLEFINE  
[72] SIDDHAMALLI, SRIDHAR K., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2001-07-04  
[30] US (09/477,058) 2000-01-04

---

[21] **2,328,564**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/10 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-STAGE OPTICAL ISOLATOR  
[54] PHOTOCOUPLEUR MULTI-ETAGE  
[72] WILLS, GONAZALO, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (09/477,702) 2000-01-05

---

[21] **2,328,584**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 19/00  
7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC SHIPMENT PLANNER  
[54] AGENDA D'ENVOI ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] NEWCITY, MICHAEL, US  
[72] DAVIDSON, ROBERT A., US  
[72] GOUX, COREY, US  
[71] ABF FREIGHT SYSTEM, INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (60/174,887) 2000-01-07  
[30] US (09/691,980) 2000-10-19

---

[21] **2,328,643**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 1/213 7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROWAVE MULTIPLEXER WITH MANIFOLD SPACING ADJUSTMENT  
[54] MULTIPLEXEUR HYPERFREQUENCE AVEC REGLAGE D'ESPACEMENT DE COLLECTEUR  
[72] HOLME, STEPHEN C., US  
[72] FIEDZIUSKO, JERRY S., US  
[72] O'NEAL, NORMAN L., US  
[71] SPACE SYSTEMS/LORAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (09/477,881) 2000-01-05

---

[21] **2,328,645**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND A SYSTEM FOR CERTIFICATE REVOCATION LIST CONSOLIDATION AND ACCESS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEM POUR L'ACCES ET LA CONSOLIDATION DE LA LISTE DE CERTIFICAT DE REVOCATION  
[72] XU, JING MIN, CN  
[72] LIU, LEO Y., US  
[72] TIAN, ZHONG, CN  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] JP (00100915.X) 2000-01-07

---

[21] **2,328,793**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 31/26 7B44C 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF BONDING A LAYER OF MATERIAL TO A SUBSTRATE  
[54] METHODE D'ADHESION D'UNE COUCHE DE MATERIAU A UN SUPPORT  
[72] RICH, BARBARA J., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, LARRY E., US  
[71] HALLMARK CARDS, INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2001-07-03  
[30] US (09/476,267) 2000-01-03

---

[21] **2,328,811**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41L 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE BARCODE PRINTER WITH IMPROVED CONTROL AND DISPLAY FOR A SMALL NUMBER OF FUNCTION KEYS  
[54] IMPRIMANTES PORTATIVES DE CODES-BARRES AVEC CONTROL ET AFFICHAGE AMELIORE POUR UN PETIT NOMBRE DE CLES DE FONCTIONS  
[72] WATKINS, REX DAVID, US  
[72] ARNOLD, GREGORY BROOKS, US  
[72] BRAZIER, GARY EVERDING, US  
[72] TOTH, TIMOTHY VICTOR, US  
[71] MONARCH MARKING SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (09/479,006) 2000-01-07

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 1, 2001 - July 7, 2001**

---

[21] **2,329,386**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/515  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-DECOMPOSABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT SE DECOMPOSANT DANS L'EAU  
[72] KURATA, NOBUHIRO, JP  
[72] MIYAZAKI, YUKA, JP  
[72] WADA, MITSUHIRO, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] JP (2000-576) 2000-01-06

---

[21] **2,329,387**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/47  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-DECOMPOSABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT SE DECOMPOSANT DANS L'EAU  
[72] KURATA, NOBUHIRO, JP  
[72] WADA, MITSUHIRO, JP  
[72] TOKUMOTO, MEGUMI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] JP (2000-575) 2000-01-06

---

[21] **2,329,545**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 20/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SHIFT LEVER COVER FOR SHOE PROTECTION  
[54] COUVRE-PEDAILE D'EMBRAYAGE PROTECTEUR DE CHAUSSURE  
[72] ALLERT, GODFREY J., CA  
[71] ALLERT, GODFREY J., CA  
[22] 2000-12-22  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] CA (2,294,682) 2000-01-06

---

[21] **2,329,583**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/515  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-DECOMPOSABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT SE DECOMPOSANT DANS L'EAU  
[72] WADA, MITSUHIRO, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, SACHIYO, JP  
[72] KURATA, NOBUHIRO, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-12-22  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] JP (2000-577) 2000-01-06

---

[21] **2,329,825**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/49  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE DIAPER  
[54] COUCHE JETABLE  
[72] SASAKI, TORU, JP  
[72] KUMASAKA, YOSHINORI, JP  
[72] SHIMOE, NARIAKI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-12-28  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] JP (2000-855) 2000-01-06

---

[21] **2,329,842**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/02 7C12Q 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING THE SENSITIVITY OF A MICROORGANISM TO A GROWTH ALTERING AGENT  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DETERMINATION DE LA SENSIBILITE D'UN MICROORGANISME A UN AGENT DE MODIFICATION DE LA CROISSANCE  
[72] WARDLAW, STEPHEN C., US  
[71] WARDLAW, STEPHEN C., US  
[22] 2000-12-28  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (09/477,932) 2000-01-05

---

[21] **2,329,605**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 9/03  
[25] EN  
[54] WICK-BASED LIQUID EMANATION SYSTEM WITH CHILD-RESISTANT AND MINIATURIZATION FEATURES  
[54] SYSTEME D'EMANATION DE LIQUIDE A MECHE QU'UN ENFANT NE PEUT PAS OUVRIR ET DES CARACTERISTIQUES DE MINIATURISATION  
[72] ZARABOZA, ROBERT, US  
[72] RUFFOLO, RICHARD R., US  
[72] ZEMBRODT, ANTHONY, US  
[71] BATH & BODY WORKS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-27  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (09/479,637) 2000-01-07

---

[21] **2,329,843**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60S 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A DRAINAGE RECEPTACLE  
[54] RECIPIENT D'ÉCOULEMENT  
[72] MATHIEU, CHRISTIAN, CA  
[71] MATHIEU, CHRISTIAN, CA  
[22] 2000-12-29  
[43] 2001-07-03  
[30] US (174.167) 2000-01-03

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**1 juillet 2001 - 7 juillet 2001**

---

<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,329,854</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 3/02  [25] EN  [54] A POSITIONING AND ANTI-MOVEMENT SUPPORT STAKE INCLUDING MARKING MEANS FOR UNDERGROUND PIPES  [54] PIQUET SUPPORT DE POSITIONNEMENT ET DE STABILITE, Y COMPRIS UN MOYEN DE MARQUER LA POSITION DE TUYAUX SOUTERRAINS  [72] STINNETT, THOMAS M., US  [71] STINNETT, THOMAS M., US  [22] 2000-12-28  [43] 2001-07-04  [30] US (09/477,320) 2000-01-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,329,883</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 17/00 7G01D 21/00  7G06F 19/00  [25] EN  [54] BACKWARD COMPATIBLE DIAGNOSTIC TOOL  [54] OUTIL DE DIAGNOSTIC RETROCOMPATIBLE  [72] RAICHLE, KURT R., US  [72] LIEBEL, TROY J., US  [72] TOWNSEND, ANTHONY C., US  [72] PETERS, SIDNEY P., US  [71] SPX CORPORATION, US  [22] 2001-01-02  [43] 2001-07-03  [30] US (09/476,911) 2000-01-03</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,329,953</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 31/22 7G01N 1/00  [25] EN  [54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONTINUOUSLY MONITORING AND CONTROLLING A PROCESS STREAM  [54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE CONTROLE ET DE REGLEAGE  CONTINUS D'UN LIQUIDE A TRAITER  [72] BONNICK, DAVID MacDONALD, GB  [72] FOSTER, KEVIN ANTHONY, GB  [72] STANNARD, JAMES W., US  [71] UNITED STATES FILTER CORPORATION, US  [22] 2001-01-02  [43] 2001-07-03  [30] US (09/476,556) 2000-01-03</p>
<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,329,865</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7E04D 3/06 7E04D 13/03  [25] EN  [54] COMPONENTS FOR ROOF ASSEMBLIES  [54] COMPOSANTS DE TOIT  [72] WHITING, RICHARD ANTHONY, GB  [71] WHITING, RICHARD ANTHONY, GB  [22] 2000-12-28  [43] 2001-07-06  [30] GB (0000129.7) 2000-01-06</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,329,886</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7C11C 5/00  [25] EN  [54] FORMED SAFETY BOTTOM FOR A CANDLE CAN  [54] FOND SECURITAIRE FORME EN VUE D'UNE BOITE A CHANDELLE  [72] WRIGHT, CHET, US  [72] BOGARD, BILL, US  [72] PIETRUCH, WALTER P., US  [72] PETERSON, RICHARD L., US  [71] J.L. CLARK, INC., US  [22] 2000-12-29  [43] 2001-07-03  [30] US (60/174,231) 2000-01-03</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,329,963</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 19/15  [25] EN  [54] FIBER OPTIC CURRENT SENSOR  [54] CAPTEUR DE COURANT A FIBRE OPTIQUE  [72] NEHRING, JURGEN, CH  [72] BOHNERT, KLAUS, CH  [71] ABB RESEARCH LTD., CH  [22] 2000-12-29  [43] 2001-07-05  [30] DE (100 00 306.0) 2000-01-05</p>
<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,329,876</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 12/00 7H01R 9/11  7H01R 12/30  [25] EN  [54] CABLE CONNECTOR FOR A SHIELDED CABLE  [54] CONNECTEUR DE CABLE POUR UN CABLE REVETU  [72] VAN ZANTEN, ALBERTUS, NL  [71] F.C.I. - FRAMATOME CONNECTORS INTERNATIONAL, FR  [22] 2000-12-28  [43] 2001-07-07  [30] NL (NL 1014035) 2000-01-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,329,887</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7E04D 3/06  [25] EN  [54] BUILDING ELEMENTS  [54] ELEMENTS DE CONSTRUCTION  [72] RICHARDSON, CHRISTOPHER, GB  [71] ULTRAFRAME (UK) LIMITED, GB  [22] 2000-12-29  [43] 2001-07-05  [30] GB (0000003.4) 2000-01-05</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,329,978</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7B23D 13/00  [25] EN  [54] BLADE TOOL FOR CUTTER HEAD OF THICKNESS PLANERS  [54] OUTIL POUR LAMES DE PORTE-LAMES DE PLANEUSE A RABOTAGE  [72] CAMPBELL, RANDALL E., US  [72] ECKHOFF, PAUL J., US  [72] TOMISER, FRANK J., JR., US  [71] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  [22] 2001-01-02  [43] 2001-07-06  [30] US (09/478,712) 2000-01-06</p>

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 1, 2001 - July 7, 2001**

---

[21] **2,330,018**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 97/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FISHING LURE STORAGE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RANGEMENT D'UN LEURRE DE PECHE  
[72] THORPE, ALLEN S., US  
[71] THORPE, ALLEN S., US  
[22] 2001-01-02  
[43] 2001-07-03  
[30] US (09/476,560) 2000-01-03

---

[21] **2,330,053**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24F 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] VENT ATTACHMENT FOR A FLEXIBLE CLOSURE WALL  
[54] ACCESOIRE DE VENTILATION POUR FERMETURE DE MUR FLEXIBLE  
[72] ZIEGLER, PETER W., US  
[71] ZIEGLER, PETER W., US  
[22] 2001-01-03  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (09/479,618) 2000-01-07

---

[21] **2,330,058**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEEP DRAWN CANDLE CAN WITH FORMED SAFETY BOTTOM  
[54] BOITE A CHANDELLE A MOULAGE PROFOND AVEC FOND SECURITAIRE FORME  
[72] PETERSON, RICHARD L., US  
[72] WRIGHT, CHET, US  
[72] PIETRUCH, WALTER P., US  
[71] J. L. CLARK, INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-29  
[43] 2001-07-03  
[30] US (60/174,210) 2000-01-03

---

[21] **2,330,062**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/01  
[25] EN  
[54] SURGICAL CAST VENTING DEVICE USING STRETCHABLE NET MATERIAL  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AERATION POUR PLATRE CHIRURGICAL UTILISANT DU MATERIEL EN FILET ETIRABLE  
[72] BARBERIO, ALESSANDRO, CA  
[71] BARBERIO, ALESSANDRO, CA  
[22] 2001-01-03  
[43] 2001-07-03  
[30] US (09/476,106) 2000-01-03

---

[21] **2,330,074**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/38 7A23D 9/04  
7A23D 7/05  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF FOOD PRODUCTS  
[54] PREPARATION D'ALIMENTS  
[72] BROOKER, BRIAN EDWARD, GB  
[71] THE BOC GROUP PLC, GB  
[22] 2001-01-03  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] GB (0000159.4) 2000-01-06

---

[21] **2,330,077**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25J 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING A PRESSURIZED HIGH PURITY LIQUID CARBON DIOXIDE STREAM  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'OBTENIR UN FLUX DE DIOXYDE DE CARBONE LIQUIDE SOUS PRESSION DE HAUTE PURETE  
[72] PIKE, JESSI LYNN, US  
[72] BOYD, ROBERT WALTER, US  
[72] CHENG, DAVID C., US  
[72] LEITCH, KELLY, US  
[71] THE BOC GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (60/174,531) 2000-01-05  
[30] US (09/604,947) 2000-06-27

---

[21] **2,330,072**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/00 7G07F 17/32  
[25] EN  
[54] A MICROCONTROLLED BACKLIT KEYPAD ASSEMBLY AND METHOD FOR A GAMING MACHINE  
[54] BLOC NUMERIQUE RETROECLAIRE ET MICROCONTROLE, ET METHODE CONNEXE POUR APPAREIL DE JEUX DE HASARD  
[72] POWELL, TRACY, US  
[72] UIHLEIN, MARK, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL GAME TECHNOLOGY, US  
[22] 2001-01-02  
[43] 2001-07-03  
[30] US (09/476,143) 2000-01-03

---

[21] **2,330,079**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01G 2/18  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID-FILLED CAPACITOR WITH PRESSURE INTERRUPTER MEANS AND INTERNAL COMPRESSIBLE AIR CHAMBER  
[54] CONDENSATEUR REMPLI DE FLUIDE AVEC INTERRUPTEUR SENSIBLE A LA PRESSION ET CHAMBRE A AIR COMPRESSIBLE INTERNE  
[72] STOCKMAN, ROBERT M., US  
[72] STOCKMAN, RICHARD W., US  
[72] ZACHERL, DEAN T., US  
[71] AMERICAN RADIONIC CO. INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-02  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (09/477,846) 2000-01-05

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

1 juillet 2001 - 7 juillet 2001

---

[21] 2,330,083  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 59/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HOCKEY STICK  
[54] BATON DE HOCKEY  
[72] GOLDSMITH, EDWARD M., US  
[72] EASTON, JAMES L., US  
[71] JAS. D. EASTON, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-03  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (09/479,429) 2000-01-07

---

[21] 2,330,092  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7A61P 29/00  
7C07D 451/02 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 498/  
04 7A61P 25/04 7C07D 487/08 7C07D 401/  
14 7A61K 31/454 7A61K 31/46 7A61K 31/  
4709 7A61K 31/4725 7A61K 31/495  
7A61K 31/496 7A61K 31/53 7A61K 31/535  
7A61K 31/541  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZIMIDAZOLE COMPOUNDS  
AS ORL1-RECEPTOR AGONISTS  
[54] COMPOSES DE BENZIMIDAZOLE  
UTILISES COMME AGONISTES DU  
RECEPTEUR ORL1  
[72] ITO, FUMITAKA, JP  
[72] OHASHI, YORIKO, JP  
[72] SHIMOKAWA, HIROHISA, JP  
[72] NOGUCHI, HIROHIDE, JP  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-03  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (60/174,542) 2000-01-05

---

[21] 2,330,164  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOTAL ELECTRICAL TRANSIENT  
ELIMINATOR  
[54] SYSTEME ELECTRIQUE  
D'ELIMINATION TOTALE DES  
PHENOMENES TRANSITOIRES  
[72] PENNINGTON, DONALD G., US  
[71] PVA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-02  
[43] 2001-07-03  
[30] US (09/476,531) 2000-01-03

---

---

[21] 2,330,165  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 11/02 7H04R 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-MOUNT SPEAKER  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] SUPPORT DE HAUT-PARLEUR A  
POSITIONS DE MONTAGE  
MULTIPLES  
[72] BREITHAUPT, THOMAS DEAN, US  
[71] ROBERT BOSCH CORPORATION,  
US  
[22] 2001-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (60/174,528) 2000-01-05  
[30] US (09/630,119) 2000-08-01

---

[21] 2,330,185  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 13/02 7H04J 14/00  
7H04B 1/69  
[25] EN  
[54] CDMA ENCODER-DECODER,  
CDMA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM,  
WDM-CDMA COMMUNICATION  
SYSTEM  
[54] CODEUR-DECODEUR CDMA,  
SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
CDMA, SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION WDM-CDMA  
[72] GOH, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] TAKIGUCHI, KOICHI, JP  
[72] KATO, MASAO, JP  
[72] SHIBATA, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[72] OKAMOTO, KATSUNARI, JP  
[71] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND  
TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-03  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] JP (2000-1046) 2000-01-06

---

[21] 2,330,188  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 29/00 7G08C 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTERY POWERED GAMING  
MACHINE SECURITY MONITORING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE DE  
LA SECURITE ALIMENTE PAR  
BATTERIE D'UN APPAREIL DE JEUX  
DE HASARD  
[72] STOCKDALE, JAMES W., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL GAME  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[22] 2001-01-03  
[43] 2001-07-04  
[30] US (09/477,762) 2000-01-04

---

---

[21] 2,330,193  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04L 29/02  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC PRIZE  
FULFILLMENT FOR A GAMING  
SYSTEM  
[54] EXECUTION ELECTRONIQUE  
D'UN PRIX POUR UN SYSTEME DE JEU  
[72] PAULSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL GAME  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[22] 2001-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (09/479,754) 2000-01-07

---

[21] 2,330,194  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 71/00 7H01H 71/74  
[25] EN  
[54] A POLE FOR AN ELECTRICAL  
CIRCUIT BREAKER, EQUIPPED WITH  
A WIDE ARC EXTINGUISHING  
CHAMBER  
[54] POLE POUR UN DISJONTEUR  
EQUIPE D'UNE CHAMBRE  
D'EXTINCTION A GRANDE ARC  
[72] RIVAL, MARC, FR  
[71] SQUARE D COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] FR (00 00 200) 2000-01-07

---

[21] 2,330,216  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7B64D 47/00  
7B64F 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR  
AVIATION COMPONENT REPAIR  
SERVICES  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR  
SERVICE DE REPARATIONS DE  
PIECES D'AVIONS  
[72] NELSON, JOHN RANDALL, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 2001-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (60/175,178) 2000-01-07  
[30] US (09/724,123) 2000-11-28

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 1, 2001 - July 7, 2001**

---

[21] 2,330,221  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7B64F 5/00  
7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR AVIATION PARTS, INFORMATION AND SERVICES  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR DES PIECES D'AVIONS, D'INFORMATIONS ET DE SERVICES  
[72] OVERBEEKE, HERMAN D., US  
[72] FREDETTE, MELINDA K., US  
[72] ROSENFIELD, JOHN R., US  
[72] NELSON, JOHN R., US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-01-04  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (60/175,178) 2000-01-07  
[30] US (09/724,124) 2000-11-28

---

[21] 2,330,239  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 7/28  
[25] EN  
[54] PATCH CABLE WITH LONG TERM ATTENUATION STABILITY  
[54] CABLE DE RACCORDEMENT A STABILITE D'AFFAISSEMENT A LONG TERME  
[72] WALLING, JORG-HEIN, CA  
[71] NORDX/CDT, INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (60/174,516) 2000-01-05

---

[21] 2,330,253  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26D 1/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CONTINUOUSLY CUTTING AWAY PIECES FROM A CONTINUOUSLY MOVING ENDLESS MATERIAL AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING THE SAME  
[54] PROCEDE POUR COUPER CONTINUELLEMENT DES MATERIAUX EN MOUVEMENT CONTINU ET APPAREIL  
[72] GEISSLER, HEINZ-GEORG, DE  
[72] WAGNER, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] HAUER, DIRK, DE  
[72] LARM, HELMUT, DE  
[72] HEPP, RUDIGER, DE  
[72] WEGENER, HOLGER, DE  
[71] SCHOTT SPEZIALGLAS GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] DE (100 00 469.5-45) 2000-01-07

---

[21] 2,330,256  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/549 7A61P 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE  
[54] TRAITEMENT DES MALADIES INTESTINALES INFLAMMATOIRES  
[72] REDMOND, H. PAUL, IE  
[72] PFIRRMANN, ROLF W., CH  
[71] ED. GEISTLICH SOHNE AG FUR CHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE, CH  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (60/174,608) 2000-01-05

---

[21] 2,330,260  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] TABULAR RANGE EDITING MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME D'EDITION TABULAIRE DE CHAMP  
[72] ABDALLA, SAMUEL, CA  
[71] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] GB (0000207.1) 2000-01-07

---

[21] 2,330,266  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURE ELECTRONIC PROCUREMENT SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE D'ACHAT ELECTRONIQUE PROTEGE  
[72] MCPHEDRAN, NEIL C., CA  
[72] FLETCHER, ROBERT J., CA  
[71] PROCURE.COM INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (60/174,510) 2000-01-05

---

[21] 2,330,268  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/12 7H04L 1/20  
7H04B 10/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER OPTIC ERRORLESS SWITCHING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUTATION DE FIBRE OPTIQUE SANS ERREURS  
[72] JONES, MARK LOYD, US  
[72] SZETO, WILLIAM C., US  
[72] BUTLER, ROBERT K., US  
[71] SPRINT COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, L.P., US  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (09/479,538) 2000-01-07

---

[21] 2,330,269  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01N 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EXHAUST SYSTEM MONITOR  
[54] COMMANDE DE SYSTEME D'ECHAPPEMENT  
[72] HENIG, YENIG, GB  
[72] CHANKO, TIMOTHY, US  
[72] TALLIO, KEVIN, US  
[71] FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (09/479,547) 2000-01-07

---

[21] 2,330,273  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F15B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROHYDRAULIC VALVE ACTUATOR  
[54] ACTIONNEUR DE VANNE ELECTROHYDRAULIQUE  
[72] MERRILLEES, JILL, GB  
[72] GREEN, DAVID K., GB  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] US (60/174,734) 2000-01-06

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

1 juillet 2001 - 7 juillet 2001

[21] 2,330,283  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/645 7C08G 63/183  
7C08G 63/85  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYESTER  
POLYCONDENSATION WITH  
TITANYL OXALATE CATALYST AND  
A CATALYST ENHANCER  
[54] POLYCONDENSATION DE  
POLYESTER AVEC UN CATALYSEUR  
D'OXANATE DE TITANYL ET UN  
PROMOTEUR DE CATALYSEUR  
[72] DOWLING, CONOR M., US  
[72] SESHDARI, SRI R., US  
[71] ATOFINA CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (60/175,006) 2000-01-07  
[30] US (09/747,115) 2000-12-22

[21] 2,330,295  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25C 11/00 7B25C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STAPLE REMOVING TOOL  
[54] DEGRAFEUSE  
[72] ROCHEFORD, D. MICHAEL, US  
[71] THE UPHOLSTERY STUDIO INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (09/479,092) 2000-01-07

[21] 2,330,312  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16N 1/00 7F16D 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A GREASE LUBRICATION  
SYSTEM FOR TELESCOPIC CARDAN  
SHAFTS AND OTHER MECHANICAL  
ASSEMBLIES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE LUBRIFICATION  
POUR ARBRE A CARDAN  
TELESCOPIQUE ET AUTRES  
ASSEMBLAGES MECANIQUES  
[72] BONDIOLI, EDI, IT  
[71] BONDIOLI, EDI, IT  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] IT (FI2000A000004) 2000-01-07

[21] 2,330,349  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/14 7A01N 63/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF  
NEMATODES  
[54] PRODUIT DE LUTTE  
BIOLOGIQUE CONTRE LES  
NEMATODES  
[72] CHEN, SENYU, US  
[71] REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF  
MINNESOTA, US  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (60/174,402) 2000-01-05

[21] 2,330,356  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CARD GAME AND METHOD OF  
PLAY  
[54] JEU DE CARTES ET METHODE  
POUR JOUER  
[72] ZAHEDI, FARDIN, B1  
[71] ZAHEDI, FARDIN, B1  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] US (60/174,664) 2000-01-06

[21] 2,330,359  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/549 7A61P 31/04  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCTION OF  
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS  
OF CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS  
(CPB) SURGERY  
[54] REDUCTION DU NOMBRE DE  
COMPLICATIONS  
POSTOPERATOIRES DES  
CHIRURGIES AVEC SYSTEME DE  
CIRCULATION EXTRACORPORELLE  
(CPB)  
[72] REDMOND, H. PAUL, IE  
[72] PFIRRMANN, ROLF W., CH  
[71] ED. GEISTLICH SOHNE AG FUR  
CHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE, CH  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-05  
[30] US (60/174,606) 2000-01-05  
[30] US (60/245,235) 2000-11-03

[21] 2,330,360  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/047  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW PRESSURE RATIO VPSA  
PLANT TUNING AND BALANCING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'EQUILIBRAGE ET DE  
SYNTONISATION D'USINE PAR LE  
PROCESSEUR D'ADSORPTION  
MODULEE EN PRESSION SOUS VIDE  
(AMPV) A FAIBLE RATION DE  
PRESSION  
[72] ROGAN, MICHAEL KENNETH, US  
[72] SMOLAREK, JAMES, US  
[72] NEU, BERNARD THOMAS, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (09/479,643) 2000-01-07

[21] 2,330,362  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/36  
[25] EN  
[54] A PLUG PART FOR AN OPTICAL  
PLUG-AND-SOCKET CONNECTION  
AND METHOD FOR ITS ASSEMBLY  
[54] ELEMENT MALE POUR UN  
CONNECTEUR MALE/FEMELLE ET  
METHODE D'ASSEMBLAGE  
CONNEXE  
[72] DE MARCHI, SILVERIO, CH  
[71] DIAMOND SA, CH  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] EP (00810007.5) 2000-01-06

[21] 2,330,366  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] INPUT BUFFER TYPE PACKET  
SWITCHING EQUIPMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMUTATEUR  
DE TAMPON D'ENTREE DE TYPE  
PAQUET  
[72] HACHINOTA, MASASHI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] JP (2000-001287) 2000-01-07

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 1, 2001 - July 7, 2001**

---

[21] **2,330,371**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04G 27/00 7E04G 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ROOF STEP SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'APPUI POUR UNE TOITURE  
[72] NEULEIB, MARLO DONALD, US  
[71] NEULEIB, MARLO DONALD, US  
[22] 2001-01-08  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] US (60/174,714) 2000-01-06

---

[21] **2,330,402**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/12 7E21B 43/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PROVIDING HYDRAULIC/FIBER CONDUITS ADJACENT BOTTOM HOLE ASSEMBLIES FOR MULTI-STEP COMPLETIONS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR POURVOIR DES ASSEMBLAGES DE CONDUITES ADJACENTES DE FOND DE TROU EN FIBRE/HYDRAULIQUE POUR ACHEVEMENT EN PLUSIQUES ETAPES  
[72] BILBERRY, DAVID, US  
[72] VOLLM, BENN A., US  
[72] NORRIS, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] BAYNE, CHRISTIAN F., US  
[72] HODGES, STEVEN B., US  
[72] BROOME, JOHN T., US  
[72] ZISK, EDWARD J., JR., US  
[72] ZACHMAN, JAMES R., US  
[72] FALCONER, GRAEME, GB  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-01-08  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] US (60/174412) 2000-01-06

---

[21] **2,330,403**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/00 7H01Q 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MONOPULSE OPERATION OF AN ARRAY ANTENNA  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR OPERER PAR MONO-IMPULSION D'UN ANTENNE RESEAU  
[72] PURDY, DANIEL SANFORD, US  
[72] LIER, ERIK, US  
[72] KAUTZ, GREGORY MICHAEL, US  
[71] LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] US (09/478,553) 2000-01-06

---

[21] **2,330,409**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METAL EXTRACTION PRIOR TO CHELATION IN CHEMICAL PULP PRODUCTION  
[54] EXTRACTION DU METAL AVANT LA CHELATION DANS LA PRODUCTION DE PATE CHIMIQUE  
[72] JIANG, JIAN ER, US  
[72] HENRICSON, KAJ O., FI  
[71] ANDRITZ-AHLSTROM INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-05  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] US (09/479,051) 2000-01-07

---

[21] **2,330,417**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 16/02  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE CONVERSION SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE CONVERSION D'UN VEHICULE  
[72] MAYNARD, LYMAN B., CA  
[72] FORSYTHE, TOM, CA  
[71] CROWN NORTH AMERICA, A DIVISION OF LEGGETT & PLATT, INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-08  
[43] 2001-07-06  
[30] US (60/174,754) 2000-01-06

---

[21] **2,330,457**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 67/06  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE CAPTATION DU MERCURE ET D'ARSENIC D'UNE COUPE D'HYDROCARBURES DISTILLEE  
[54] METHOD FOR COLLECTING MERCURY AND ARSENIC FROM DISTILLATED HYDROCARBON PORTION  
[72] SAVARY, LAURENT, FR  
[72] PETIT-CLAIR, CARINE, FR  
[72] DIDILLON, BLAISE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2001-01-02  
[43] 2001-07-07  
[30] FR (00 00 248) 2000-01-07

---

[21] **2,330,459**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 20/18 7B01D 53/047  
[25] FR  
[54] ZEOLITES X ECHANGEES NOTAMMENT AU LITHIUM, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME ADSORBANTS DE L'AZOTE DANS LA SEPARATION DES GAZ DE L'AIR  
[54] EXCHANGED ZEOLITES X, COMPRISING MOSTLY LITHIUM, THEIR PREPARATION PROCESS AND THEIR USE AS NITROGEN ADSORBENTS IN THE SEPARATION OF GASES FROM AIR  
[72] MASINI, JEAN-JACQUES, FR  
[72] PLEE, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[71] CECA S.A., FR  
[22] 2001-01-03  
[43] 2001-07-04  
[30] FR (00 00 039) 2000-01-04

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**1 juillet 2001 - 7 juillet 2001**

---

[21] **2,330,794**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05F 11/00

[25] EN

[54] MECHANISM FOR SELECTIVELY  
OPERATING AND LOCKING A  
PIVOTABLE WINDOW  
[54] MECANISME POUR LA  
MANOEUVRE ET LE VERROUILLAGE  
AU CHOIX D'UNE FENETRE  
PIVOTANTE

[72] GUILLEMET, GUY, CA

[72] TREMBLAY, MARTIN, CA

[71] GUILLEMET, GUY, CA

[71] TREMBLAY, MARTIN, CA

[22] 2001-01-04

[43] 2001-07-05

[30] GB (0000039.8) 2000-01-05

---

[21] **2,336,515**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65F 3/00 7B62D 63/06

[25] EN

[54] WASTE TRANSPORTATION UNIT  
[54] UNITE DE TRANSPORT DE  
DECHETS

[72] NOVAKOWSKI, JASON C., CA

[71] TERINOVA SECURE

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, CA

[22] 2001-03-01

[43] 2001-07-03

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 1, 2001 - July 7, 2001**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,320,783**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/32 7A61M 5/50  
[25] EN  
[54] RETRACTING NEEDLE SYRINGE  
[54] SERINGUE A AIGUILLE  
RETRACTABLE  
[72] CAIZZA, RICHARD J., US  
[72] CIPOLETTI, ROBERT, US  
[71] BECTON DICKINSON AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-08-17  
[86] 2000-01-04 (PCT/US00/00113)  
[87] 2001-07-04 ()

---

[21] **2,344,179**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12M 1/40 7C12N 15/10  
7C12P 19/34 7C12M 1/36 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACID AMPLIFICATION  
REACTION STATION FOR  
DISPOSABLE TEST DEVICES  
[54] MODULE DE TRAITEMENT DE  
REACTIONS D'AMPLIFICATION  
D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES POUR  
DISPOSITIFS D'ESSAI JETABLES  
[72] PARIS, CECILE, FR  
[72] COTTER, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] CATANZARITI, LUIGI, US  
[72] GENNARI, FABIO, IT  
[72] COLIN, BRUNO, FR  
[72] KLUTZ, BRIAN W., US  
[72] GRAZIANO, LOUIS, US  
[72] MCKINLEY, GEOFF A., US  
[72] DACHAUD, JACQUES, FR  
[72] GUY, MICHEL, US  
[71] BIOMERIEUX, INC., US  
[85] 2001-03-15  
[86] 2000-09-29 (PCT/US00/26690)  
[87] 2001-04-18 ()  
[30] US (09/420,140) 1999-10-18

---

---

[21] **2,344,700**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PLANT  
TRANSFORMATION  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRANSFORMATION  
DE VEGETAUX  
[72] BIDNEY, DENNIS L., US  
[72] SCELONGE, CHRISTOPHER JAY, US  
[71] PIONEER HI-BRED  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-03-15  
[86] 1999-09-28 (PCT/US99/22379)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/18939)  
[30] US (60/102,638) 1998-10-01

---

---

[21] **2,346,688**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 16/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CARDIOPULMONARY  
RESUSCITATION VENTILATOR AND  
METHODS  
[54] VENTILATEUR ET PROCEDES DE  
REANIMATION CARDIO-  
PULMONAIRE  
[72] ZIELINSKI, TODD M., US  
[72] LURIE, KEITH G., US  
[71] CPRX LLC, US  
[85] 2001-04-06  
[86] 1999-10-05 (PCT/US99/23233)  
[87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/20061)  
[30] US (09/168,049) 1998-10-07

---

[21] **2,345,923**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLECULAR DIAGNOSTIC OF  
GLAUCOMAS ASSOCIATED WITH  
CHROMOSOMES 1, AND METHOD OF  
TREATMENT THEREOF  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC MOLECULAIRE DE  
GLAUCOMES ASSOCIES AU  
CHROMOSOME 1 ET PROCEDE DE  
TRAITEMENT  
[72] ANCTIL, JEAN-LOUIS, CA  
[72] MORISSETTE, JEAN, CA  
[72] FALARDEAU, PIERRE, CA  
[72] COTE, GILLES, CA  
[72] RAYMOND, VINCENT, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITE LAVAL, CA  
[85] 2001-03-22  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/CA98/00923)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16898)  
[30] CA (2,216,997) 1997-09-30  
[30] CA (2,231,720) 1998-05-12

---

---

[21] **2,346,874**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 5/50 7B65D 25/10  
[25] EN  
[54] A PACKAGED TOY PRODUCT  
[54] JOUET EN COFFRET  
[72] THOMSEN, TINA, DK  
[72] SOGAARD, IRENE, DK  
[71] INTERLEGO AG, CH  
[85] 2001-04-10  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/DK99/00544)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21845)  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01312) 1998-10-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,346,875**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 33/08 7A63H 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A TOY BUILDING SET  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE JEU DE CONSTRUCTION  
[72] RON, CARSTEN, DK  
[72] FUGLSANG, ERIK, DK  
[72] BACH, ERIK, DK  
[72] MIKKELSEN, KAJ S., DK  
[72] NIELSEN, HANS DAMGARD, DK  
[72] PAGEL, KIM, DK  
[71] INTERLEGO AG, CH  
[85] 2001-04-10  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/DK99/00547)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21630)  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01304) 1998-10-14

---

**[21] 2,346,876**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23P 19/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR POSITIONING AN OBJECT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE POSITIONNEMENT D'UN OBJET  
[72] BANNERMAN, GLENN S., US  
[71] BANNERMAN, GLENN S., US  
[85] 2001-04-10  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/US99/23782)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21712)  
[30] US (09/172,724) 1998-10-13

---

**[21] 2,346,877**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7A01H 5/00  
7A01H 5/10 7C12N 9/10 7C12N 9/16  
7C12N 1/19 7C12N 15/55 7C12N 15/62  
7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] SPECIFIC GENETIC MODIFICATION OF THE ACTIVITY OF TREHALOSE-6-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE AND EXPRESSION IN A HOMOLOGOUS OR HETEROLOGOUS ENVIRONMENT  
[54] MODIFICATION GENETIQUE SPECIFIQUE DE L'ACTIVITE DE LA TREHALOSE-6-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE ET EXPRESSION DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT HOMOLOGUE OU HETEROLOGUE

[72] ITURRIAGA DE LA FUENTE, GABRIEL, MX  
[72] VAN DIJCK, PATRICK, BE  
[72] THEVELEIN, JOHAN M., BE  
[72] MASCORRO-GALLARDO, JOSE OSCAR, MX  
[72] VAN VAECK, CHRISTOPHE, BE  
[71] K.U. LEUVEN RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT, BE  
[71] INSTITUTO DE BIOTECNOLOGIA-UNAM, MX  
[85] 2001-04-10  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/EP99/07913)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22141)  
[30] EP (98203469.6) 1998-10-15

---

**[21] 2,346,879**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/127 7A61P 35/00  
7A61K 31/4745  
[25] EN  
[54] LIPOSOME-ENTRAPPED TOPOISOMERASE INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE TOPOISOMERASE PIEGES DANS DES LIPOSOMES  
[72] SLATER, JAMES LLOYD, US  
[72] COLBERN, GAIL T., US  
[72] WORKING, PETER K., US  
[71] ALZA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-10  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US99/24228)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23052)  
[30] US (60/104,671) 1998-10-16

---

**[21] 2,346,880**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/16 7E21B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DRILLING METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE FORAGE  
[72] AYLING, LAURENCE JOHN, GB  
[71] COUPLER DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-04-10  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/GB99/03411)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22278)  
[30] GB (9822303.5) 1998-10-14

---

**[21] 2,346,878**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 3/00 7H01P 3/06 7H01P 7/06 7H01P 3/08 7H01P 3/12 7H01P 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] VOLTAGE TUNABLE LAMINATED DIELECTRIC MATERIALS FOR MICROWAVE APPLICATIONS  
[54] MATERIAUX DIELECTRIQUES STRATIFIES ACCORDABLES EN TENSION POUR APPLICATIONS AU MICRO-ONDES  
[72] ZHU, YONGFEI, US  
[72] SENGUPTA, SOMNATH, US  
[72] ZHANG, XUBAI, US  
[72] CHIU, LUNA, H., US  
[72] SENGUPTA, LOUISE, US  
[72] STOWELL, STEVEN C., US  
[71] PARATEK MICROWAVE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-10  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US99/24116)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/24080)  
[30] US (60/104,503) 1998-10-16

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,346,881**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/575 7A61P 9/00  
7A23L 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING PHYTOSTEROL, PHYTOSTANOL OR MIXTURES OF BOTH AND OMEGA-3 FATTY ACIDS OR DERIVATIVES THEREOF AND USE OF THE COMPOSITION IN TREATING OR PREVENTING CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE AND OTHER DISORDERS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE PHYTOSTEROL, PHYTOSTANOL OU DE MELANGE DES DEUX, ET D'ACIDES GRAS .OMEGA.-3 OU DE CERTAINS DE LEURS DERIVES, UTILISATION PREVENTIVE OU CURATIVE DE CETTE COMPOSITION CONTRE DES AFFECTIONS CARDIO-VASCULAIRES ET AUTRES TROUBLES  
[72] NOVAK, EGON, CA  
[71] FORBES MEDI-TECH INC., CA  
[85] 2001-04-10  
[86] 1999-07-20 (PCT/CA99/00655)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/04887)  
[30] US (09/118,809) 1998-07-20

**[21] 2,346,882**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 23/89 7C01B 3/58  
7B01D 53/86  
[25] EN  
[54] AU/FE2O3 CATALYST MATERIALS, METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF AND THEIR USE  
[54] MATERIAUX CATALYSEURS AU AU/FE2O3, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] PLZAK, VOJTECH, DE  
[71] ZENTRUM FUR SONNENERGIE- UND WASSER-STOFF-FORSCHUNG BADEN-WURTTEMBERG, DE  
[85] 2001-04-11  
[86] 1999-08-11 (PCT/DE99/02528)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09259)  
[30] DE (198 36 585.3) 1998-08-12

**[21] 2,346,897**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/22 7A61K 7/16  
7A61K 9/16 7A23L 2/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR AROMA INGREDIENTS  
[54] SYSTEME DE LIBERATION SOLIDE POUR INGREDIENTS AROMATIQUES  
[72] PALMER, CHRISTINE ANN, US  
[72] MCIVER, ROBERT CLARK, US  
[72] BOUQUERAND, PIERRE-ETIENNE, FR  
[72] MUTKA, JERRY RICHARD, US  
[72] FIRMENICH, ANTOINE, US  
[72] BENCZEDI, DANIEL, CH  
[71] FIRMENICH SA, CH  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/IB99/01777)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25606)  
[30] US (09/185,536) 1998-11-04  
[30] IN (3309/DEL/98) 1998-11-09

**[21] 2,346,898**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/38 7A61P 35/00  
7C07D 215/12 7C07D 405/12 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/47 7C07D 233/54 7C07D 213/64 7C07D 213/89  
[25] EN  
[54] N-ARYL(THIO)ANTHRANILIC ACID AMIDE DERIVATIVES, THEIR PREPARATION AND THEIR USE AS VEGF RECEPTOR TYROSINE KINASE INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES DE N-ARYL(THIO)ANTHRANILIQUE ACIDE AMIDE, LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION EN TANT QU'INHIBITEURS DE LA TYROSINE KINASE DU RECEPTEUR VEGF  
[72] HABEREY, MARTIN, DE  
[72] KRUGER, MARTIN, DE  
[72] MENRAD, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] HUTH, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] MESTAN, JURGEN, DE  
[72] FURET, PASCAL, FR  
[72] WOOD, JEANETTE MARJORIE, CH  
[72] THIERAUCH, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[72] MANLEY, PAUL WILLIAM, CH  
[72] ALTMANN, KARL-HEINZ, CH  
[72] BOLD, GUIDO, CH  
[72] FERRARI, STEFANO, CH  
[72] HOFMANN, FRANCESCO, CH  
[72] SEIDELMANN, DIETER, DE  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[71] SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/EP99/08545)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27820)  
[30] GB (9824579.8) 1998-11-10

**[21] 2,346,899**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LENS MOLD CARRIER  
[54] SUPPORT DE MOULE DE LENTILLE  
[72] KASTNER, KEVIN JAMES, US  
[72] TAI, KOK-MING, US  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 2000-02-03 (PCT/EP00/00871)  
[87] 2000-08-10 (WO00/46016)  
[30] US (09/244,967) 1999-02-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,346,900  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 249/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING KETIMINES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE CETIMINES  
[72] THOMMEN, MARC, CH  
[72] HEROLD, PETER, CH  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/EP99/07894)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26181)  
[30] CH (2201/98) 1998-10-30

---

[21] 2,346,901  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61J 3/08 7B61D 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR POSITIONING A TRAIN  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LE POSITIONNEMENT D'UN TRAIN  
[72] KROUZILEK, ROLF, DE  
[72] BAIER, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] WEIDEMANN, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[72] HILDEBRANDT, KLAUS-DIETER, DE  
[71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER RAIL SYSTEMS (TECHNOLOGY) GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-07-08 (PCT/EP99/04825)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24627)  
[30] DE (198 49 023.2) 1998-10-23

---

[21] 2,346,903  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERFERENCE ANALYSIS FOR A MOBILE RADIOTELEPHONE SYSTEM WITH ADAPTIVE ANTENNAE  
[54] ANALYSE DU BROUILLAGE POUR UN RESEAU  
RADIOTÉLÉPHONIQUE MOBILE A ANTENNES ADAPTATIVES  
[72] AROUDAKI, HICHAM, DE  
[71] MANESMANN AG, DE  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-09-24 (PCT/DE99/03146)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27147)  
[30] DE (198 51 701.7) 1998-10-30

---

[21] 2,346,904  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 17/10 7B32B 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GRAFFITI AND/OR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTIVE ARTICLE HAVING REMOVABLE SHEETS, SUBSTRATES PROTECTED THEREWITH, AND A METHOD OF USE  
[54] ARTICLE ANTI-GRAFFITI ET/OU ANTI-POLLUTION A FEUILLES DEPOSABLES; SUBSTRATS AINSI PROTEGES ET METHODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] JANSSEN, JEFFREY R., US  
[72] O'KEEFE, DONALD R., US  
[72] SHEFFIELD, WILLIAM F., US  
[72] EVERAERTS, ALBERT I., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25128)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24576)  
[30] US (09/181,532) 1998-10-28

---

[21] 2,346,905  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F17D 3/14 7C10G 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR TRANSPORTING A FLOW OF FLUID HYDROCARBONS CONTAINING WATER  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE TRANSPORT D'HYDROCARBURES LIQUIDES RENFERMANT DE L'EAU  
[72] LYSNE, DAVID, NO  
[72] LARSEN, ROAR, NO  
[72] HJARBO, KAI W., NO  
[72] LUND, ARE, NO  
[71] LEIV EIRIKSSON NYFOTEK AS, NO  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-09-21 (PCT/NO99/00293)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25062)  
[30] NO (19985001) 1998-10-27

---

[21] 2,346,906  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 17/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS FOR SENSING RED BLOOD CELL HEMATOCRIT  
[54] SYSTEMES DE DETECTION D'HEMATOCRITE  
[72] MULLER, MATTHEW R., US  
[72] VANDLIK, MARK R., US  
[72] JOIE, MICHEL L. T., BE  
[71] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 2000-08-29 (PCT/US00/23711)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/17650)  
[30] US (09/389,506) 1999-09-03

---

[21] 2,346,907  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE DISPLAY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'AFFICHAGE MULTIPLE  
[72] GELNETT, STEPHEN A., US  
[72] HAUGHEY, CHARLES S., US  
[72] YOUNG, PETER D., US  
[71] PULSE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25242)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26889)  
[30] US (09/183,828) 1998-10-30

---

[21] 2,346,910  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15 7A61F 13/82  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONAL CARE WITH AN APERTURE ALIGNED BY A SKIN ADHESIVE FOR RECEIVING FECAL MATERIAL  
[54] ARTICLE D'HYGIENE PERSONNELLE DESTINE A RECUEILLIR LES MATIERES FECALES, A OUVERTURE ALIGNEE SUR LES ORIFICES NATURELS ET MAINTENUE PAR UN ADHESIF S'APPLIQUANT SUR LA PEAU  
[72] THURNAY, EVA SUSANNE DOMINIQUE, IT  
[72] D'ACCHIOLI, VINCENZO, DE  
[72] ROE, DONALD CARROLL, US  
[72] PALUMBO, GIANFRANCO, DE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/US99/24291)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24350)  
[30] US (09/181,258) 1998-10-28

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,346,911**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS WITH CAPACITIVE ELECTRODES FOR MEASURING ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS IN THE SUBSOIL  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MESURE DES CARACTERISTIQUES ELECTRIQUES DANS LE SOUS-SOL A ELECTRODES CAPACITIVES  
[72] SORIN, JEAN-LUC, FR  
[72] LAGABRIELLE, RICHARD, FR  
[72] LEROUX, VIRGINIE, FR  
[71] LABORATOIRE CENTRAL DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES, FR  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-08-09 (PCT/FR99/01958)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08492)  
[30] FR (98/10198) 1998-08-07

---

**[21] 2,346,914**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 23/24  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR THE OPTICAL INSPECTION OF CONCEALED SOLDERED CONNECTIONS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR L'EXAMEN OPTIQUE DE BRASURES CACHEES  
[72] CANNON, MARK, DE  
[71] Ersa GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-08-20 (PCT/DE99/02617)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23844)  
[30] DE (198 47 913.1) 1998-10-19

---

**[21] 2,346,915**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 3/02 7D21C 11/00  
7D21C 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING CELLULOSE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CELLULOSE  
[72] GOROKHOV, ALEXANDR, CA  
[72] YEREMEYeva, IRINA, CA  
[71] GOROKHOV, ALEXANDR, CA  
[71] YEREMEYeva, IRINA, CA  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 1999-02-22 (PCT/IB99/00388)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/50689)

---

**[21] 2,346,916**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 20/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR REDUCE THE VOLUME OR PRESSURE OF A FLUID THAT IS DRAWN INTO A GAP BY MOVING SURFACES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR REDUIRE LE VOLUME OU LA PRESSION D'UN FLUIDE ENTRAINE DANS UN INTERSTICE PAR DES SURFACES EN MOUVEMENT  
[72] RUCKERT, HANS, DE  
[72] HOLTMANN, BRUNO, CH  
[72] HUTZENLAUB, ARMIN, DE  
[72] WELP, EWALD GEORG, DE  
[72] SCHULER, DIETRICH, DE  
[71] JAGENBERG PAPIERTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/EP99/05691)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/13998)  
[30] DE (198 39 916.2) 1998-09-02

---

**[21] 2,346,917**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/1347 7G01J 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROOPTICAL LIGHT MODULATOR  
[54] MODULATEUR DE LUMIERE ELECTRO-OPTIQUE  
[72] BERESNEV, LEONID, US  
[72] DULTZ, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] ONOKHOV, ARKADII, RU  
[72] HAASE, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG, DE  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/EP99/08206)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29901)  
[30] DE (198 52 890.6) 1998-11-17

---

**[21] 2,346,919**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7H04B 7/005  
7H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SETTING UP A COMMUNICATION WITH A TARGET BASE STATION IN A CELLULAR OR CORDLESS MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'ESTABLIR UNE COMMUNICATION AVEC UNE STATION DE BASE CIBLE DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS MOBILES CELULAIRE OU SANS FIL  
[72] FAUCONNIER, DENIS, FR  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/EP99/07934)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/24213)  
[30] EP (98402598.1) 1998-10-19

---

**[21] 2,346,923**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/05 7G01N 21/88  
[25] EN  
[54] MEASURING OF FIBER PROPERTIES  
[54] MESURES DE PROPRIETES DE FIBRES  
[72] KARLSSON, HAKAN INGVAR, SE  
[72] FRANSSON, PER-IVAR, SE  
[71] FIBERTRACKER AB, SE  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/SE99/01878)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23786)  
[30] SE (9803557-9) 1998-10-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,346,926  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/06 7C11D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSES FOR MAKING GRANULAR DETERGENT COMPOSITION HAVING IMPROVED APPEARANCE AND SOLUBILITY  
[54] PROCEDES DE PREPARATION D'UNE COMPOSITION DETERGENTE GRANULEUSE AVEC UNE APPARENCE ET UNE SOLUBILITE AMELIOREES  
[72] CAPECI, SCOTT WILLIAM, US  
[72] JAGANNATH, GIRISH, JP  
[72] DONOGHUE, SCOTT JOHN, GB  
[72] GABRIEL, STEVEN MATTHEW, US  
[72] MORRISON, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24686)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24863)  
[30] US (60/105,576) 1998-10-26

[21] 2,346,930  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 19/22 6F04B 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTING OBSTRUCTIONS IN ENTERAL/PARENTERAL FEEDING TUBES AND AUTOMATIC REMOVAL OF CLOGS THEREFROM  
[54] DETECTION D'OBSTRUCTIONS DANS DES TUBES D'ALIMENTATION ENTERALE/PARENTERALE ET ENLEVEMENT AUTOMATIQUE DES CAILLOTS OBSTRUANT CES TUBES  
[72] NEMER, RICHARD E., US  
[72] MANZIE, PATRICK, US  
[72] PAVSEK, THOMAS J., US  
[72] HONARD, MARK R., US  
[72] CHESNES, CHARLIE P., US  
[72] FRANTZ, MARK G., US  
[71] FRANTZ MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT LTD., US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26149)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26537)  
[30] US (09/186,794) 1998-11-05

[21] 2,346,933  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/445 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 221/20 7C07D 211/32 7C07D 211/52 7C07D 211/58 7C07D 211/62 7C07D 211/66 7C07D 211/76  
[25] EN  
[54] N-UREIDOALKYL-PIPERIDINES AS MODULATORS OF CHEMOKINE RECEPTOR ACTIVITY  
[54] N-UREIDOALKYL-PIPERIDINES UTILISEES EN TANT QUE MODULATEURS DE L'ACTIVITE DES RECEPTEURS DES CHIMIOKINES  
[72] DELUCCA, GEORGE V., US  
[72] SANTELLA, JOSEPH B., III, US  
[72] DUNCIA, JOHN V., US  
[72] GARDNER, DANIEL S., US  
[72] KO, SOO S., US  
[71] DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-12-17 (PCT/US99/30292)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35449)  
[30] US (60/112,717) 1998-12-18  
[30] US (60/161,122) 1999-10-22

[21] 2,347,002  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 31/00 6G01N 33/48 6G01N 33/53 6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/544 6G01N 33/566 6G01N 33/567  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEIN QUANTITATION WITH CELL IMAGING DENSITOMETRY  
[54] QUANTIFICATION PROTEIQUE AVEC DENSITOMETRIE PAR IMAGERIE CELLULAIRE  
[72] SMITH, STEVEN JAY, US  
[71] SMITH, STEVEN JAY, US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-07-13 (PCT/US99/15743)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23799)  
[30] US (60/105,163) 1998-10-21

[21] 2,347,003  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/06 7A61P 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION BY COMBINATION THERAPY  
[54] MODULATION DE L'EXPRESSION GENETIQUE PAR THERAPIE COMBINEE  
[72] BESTERMAN, JEFFREY M., CA  
[72] SIDERS, WILLIAM M., US  
[72] MACLEOD, ALAN ROBERT, CA  
[71] METHYLGENE, INC., CA  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24278)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23112)  
[30] US (60/104,804) 1998-10-19

[21] 2,347,001  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7A61K 31/4709  
[25] EN  
[54] VITREOUS FORM OF KNOWN BRADYKININ ANTAGONIST  
[54] FORME VITREUSE D'UN ANTAGONISTE CONNU DE BRADYKININE  
[72] AOKI, OSAMU, JP  
[72] OHIKE, ATSUO, JP  
[72] OKIMOTO, KAZUTO, JP  
[72] ISHIKURO, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] OHNISHI, NORIO, JP  
[71] FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-07 (PCT/JP99/05519)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23439)  
[30] JP (10/299252) 1998-10-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,347,004**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/77 6C12M 1/00  
6C12Q 1/04 6C12N 1/10 6C12N 1/12  
6C12N 1/14 6C12N 1/16 6C12N 1/18  
6C12N 1/20 6C12Q 1/24 6G01N 1/40  
6G01N 33/44 6G01N 33/53 6G01N 33/531  
6G01N 33/537 6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/  
545 6G01N 33/549 6G01N 33/554 6G01N  
33/566 6G01N 33/567 6G01N 33/569  
6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF CONCENTRATING  
MICROORGANISMS USING AFFINITY  
SEPARATION  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONCENTRATION  
DE MICRO-ORGANISMES AU MOYEN  
D'UNE SEPARATION PAR AFFINITE  
[72] SHOSEYOV, ODED, IL  
[72] SAUNDERS, ANTHONY, GB  
[72] SIEGEL, DANIEL L., IL  
[71] YISSUM RESEARCH  
DEVELOPMENT COMPANY OF THE  
HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM, IL  
[71] CBD TECHNOLOGIES LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/US99/17589)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23792)  
[30] US (09/175,040) 1998-10-19  
[30] US (09/301,451) 1999-04-29

[21] **2,347,015**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 7/00 7C07F 17/00  
7B01J 31/00 7C08F 4/44  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF BIS ARYL  
CYCLOPENTADIENYL GROUP IVA  
METAL DIHALIDES  
[54] PREPARATION DE  
DIHALOGENURES DE METAUX DU  
GROUPE IVA BIS-ARYL-  
CYCLOPENTADIENYLE  
[72] GAREYEV, ROUSTAM, US  
[72] SULLIVAN, JEFFREY M., US  
[71] BOULDER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/US00/22954)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO01/14389)  
[30] US (09/382,195) 1999-08-23

[21] **2,347,016**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01B 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ELIMINATION OF UNWANTED  
PLANTS, AND APPARATUS  
THEREFOR  
[54] ELIMINATION DE PLANTES  
INDESIRABLES ET APPAREIL S'Y  
RAPPORTANT  
[72] NEGUS, FREDERICK DE WET, ZA  
[71] NEGUS, FREDERICK DE WET, ZA  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/IB99/01658)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21352)  
[30] ZA (98/9277) 1998-10-12

[21] **2,347,017**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09C 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] KOH NEUTRALIZED  
METATITANIC ACID MIXTURE AND  
COMPLEX INORGANIC PIGMENTS  
CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] MELANGE D'ACIDE  
METATITANIQUE NEUTRALISE  
AVEC L'HYDROXYDE DE POTASSIUM  
ET PIGMENTS INORGANIQUES  
COMPLEXES LE CONTENANT  
[72] HOWELL, WILLIAM L., JR., US  
[72] MAZZELLA, FRANK A., US  
[72] EDWARDS, THOMAS V., US  
[71] ENGELHARD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/US99/22939)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23527)  
[30] US (09/173,894) 1998-10-16

[21] **2,347,019**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/62 7A61F 13/64  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE ABSORBENT  
ARTICLE HAVING REUSABLE  
FASTENING MEANS  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT JETABLE  
MUNI D'UN SYSTEME DE FIXATION  
REUTILISABLE  
[72] WILLMS, ERIC-JOACHIM, DE  
[72] TILLY, EDGAR LIONEL, DE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-06 (PCT/US99/23298)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23025)  
[30] EP (98119574.6) 1998-10-16

[21] **2,347,022**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR  
CONTROL OF PUMPS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
REGULATION DE POMPES  
[72] WESTBERG, TOM, US  
[72] JACOBSON, JAMES D., US  
[72] BRACH, WILLIAM E., US  
[72] BROWN, RICHARD I., US  
[72] NAYAK, ABINASH, US  
[72] MULLEN, RICHARD, US  
[72] YU, CLEMENT L., US  
[71] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 2000-08-29 (PCT/US00/23791)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/18395)  
[30] US (09/390,491) 1999-09-03  
[30] US (09/390,269) 1999-09-03

[21] **2,347,026**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 30/04 7B01D 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DISPLACEMENT  
CHROMATOGRAPHY  
[54] PROCEDE DE  
CHROMATOGRAPHIE DE  
DEPLACEMENT  
[72] AGNER, ERIK, NO  
[71] AGNER, ERIK, NO  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/GB99/03463)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23798)  
[30] GB (9822963.6) 1998-10-20

[21] **2,347,028**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 31/00 6A61N 1/05  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS AND COMPOUNDS FOR  
DRUG DELIVERY TO INTERSTITIAL  
REGIONS OF THE MYOCARDIUM  
[54] SYSTEMES ET COMPOSES  
DESTINES A L'ADMINISTRATION DE  
MEDICAMENT DANS DES REGIONS  
INTERSTITIELLES DU MYOCARDE  
[72] ALTMAN, PETER A., US  
[72] CROCKETT, K. DAVID, US  
[71] BIOCARDIA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/US99/25068)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24452)  
[30] US (09/177,765) 1998-10-23  
[30] US (09/407,461) 1999-09-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,347,031**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/08 7B65D 65/40  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW HIGH RESISTANCE HEAT-SHRINKABLE THERMOPLASTIC FILM  
[54] NOUVEAU FILM THERMOPLASTIQUE THERMORETRACTABLE A HAUTE RESISTANCE  
[72] PALEARI, MARIO, IT  
[72] BUZZI, GIAMPAOLO, IT  
[71] CRYOVAC, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/EP99/07941)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26024)  
[30] EP (98120475.3) 1998-10-29

---

**[21] 2,347,038**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 37/00 7F04B 17/00  
7F04B 35/00 7B01D 37/00 7B01D 61/00  
7B01D 63/00 7C02F 1/00 7F04B 9/08  
7C02F 1/44  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOOD PROCESSING SYSTEMS AND METHODS WITH ON-LINE MIXING OF REPLACEMENT FLUIDS  
[54] PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES DE TRAITEMENT DU SANG A MELANGE EN LIGNE DE FLUIDES DE REMplacement  
[72] BRANTIGAN, BARBARA B., US  
[72] VISHNOI, ROHIT, US  
[72] WESTBERG, TOM, US  
[72] MULLER, MATTHEW R., US  
[71] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 2000-08-29 (PCT/US00/23720)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/17607)  
[30] US (09/389,497) 1999-09-03

---

**[21] 2,347,041**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24C 3/06 6B24C 9/00 6B24C 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR TREATING, ESPECIALLY CLEANING, ABRASIVE CLEARING OR STRIPPING OF COATINGS, GRAFFITI OR OTHER SUPERFICIAL SOILING ON PARTS, WORK PIECES OR SURFACES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR TRAITER, NOTAMMENT POUR NETTOYER, RETIRER OU DETACHER PAR ABRASION, DES REVETEMENTS, GRAFFITI OU AUTRES SALISSEURS SUPERFICIELLES SUR DES PIECES OU SURFACES.

[72] PIEPER, GERARD, DE  
[71] PIEPER, GERARD, DE  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1998-10-19 (PCT/DE98/03106)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20435)  
[30] DE (197 47 838.7) 1997-10-19

---

**[21] 2,347,073**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 4/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DOWN HOLE MOTORS AND METHODS FOR THEIR OPERATION  
[54] MOTEURS DE FOND DE PUITS ET PROCEDES SERVANT A LES METTRE EN SERVICE  
[72] HAUGHOM, PER OLAF, NO  
[72] SUNDE, EGIL, NO  
[71] DEN NORSKE STATS OLJESELSKAP A.S., NO  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/GB99/03511)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24997)  
[30] GB (9823411.5) 1998-10-26

**[21] 2,347,074**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C05D 9/02 7C05G 3/00  
7C01B 35/12  
[25] EN  
[54] POURABLE AQUEOUS BORON-CONTAINING COMPOSITIONS AND THEIR PREPARATION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AQUEUSES COULABLES CONTENANT DU BORE ET LEUR MODE DE PREPARATION  
[72] CAMPBELL, COLIN WILLIAM, GB  
[72] HAYATI, IGAN, GB  
[71] U.S. BORAX INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/GB99/03431)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23397)  
[30] GB (9822797.8) 1998-10-19

---

**[21] 2,347,086**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 3/00 7C08K 7/00 7C08J 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIC, SEMICRYSTALLINE THERMOPLASTIC MATERIAL WITH NANOSCALE NUCLEATING AGENT AND HIGH TRANSPARENT MOLDED PARTS PRODUCED THEREFROM  
[54] MATERIAU POLYMERIQUE SEMI-CRISTALLIN THERMOPLASTIQUE CONTENANT DES AGENTS DE NUCLEATION NANOSCOPIQUES, ET PIECES MOULEES EXTREMEMENT TRANSPARENTES PRODUITES A PARTIR DUDIT MATERIAU  
[72] BRANDT, RAINER, DE  
[72] KASCHEL, GREGOR, DE  
[72] EGGRERS, HOLGER, DE  
[71] WOLFF WALSRODE AG, DE  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-04 (PCT/EP99/07348)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23512)  
[30] DE (198 47 844.5) 1998-10-16

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,347,087  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 251/60 7B01D 3/34  
7C07D 251/62  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING  
MELAMINE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
MELAMINE  
[72] TJIOE, TJAY TJIEN, NL  
[71] DSM N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-06-10 (PCT/NL99/00362)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21940)  
[30] NL (1010316) 1998-10-14

---

[21] 2,347,088  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60L 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUXILIARY MACHINERY  
DRIVER FOR CAR  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENTRAINEMENT  
DE MACHINES AUXILIAIRES  
D'AUTOMOBILE  
[72] YAMADA, YOSHIAKI, JP  
[72] YAMADA, JUN, JP  
[72] SASAKI, MASAKAZU, JP  
[71] NISSAN DIESEL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-03-24 (PCT/JP99/01495)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21775)  
[30] JP (10/293672) 1998-10-15

---

[21] 2,347,089  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08G 1/16 7G08G 1/0967  
7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DISSEMINATING A  
MESSAGE  
[54] PROCEDE DE DIFFUSION D'UNE  
INFORMATION  
[72] BRIESEMEISTER, LINDA, DE  
[71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG, DE  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-09-10 (PCT/EP99/06675)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23966)  
[30] DE (198 49 294.4) 1998-10-16

---

[21] 2,347,090  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 71/52 7H01M 8/02  
7C08L 71/12 7B01J 39/18 7C08J 5/22  
7B01D 61/42 7B01D 61/44  
[25] EN  
[54] MEMBRANES CONTAINING  
SULFONATED POLYETHER KETONE  
AND ANOTHER POLYMER, PROCESS  
FOR THEIR PRODUCTION, AND  
THEIR USE  
[54] MEMBRANES CONTENANT DU  
POLYETHERCETONE SULFONE ET  
UN AUTRE POLYMERÉ, LEUR  
PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ET LEUR  
UTILISATION  
[72] PADBERG, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[72] FRANK, GEORG, DE  
[72] SOCZKA-GUTH, THOMAS, DE  
[71] CELANESE VENTURES GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-09-18 (PCT/EP99/06929)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23177)  
[30] DE (198 47 782.1) 1998-10-16

---

[21] 2,347,091  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DIRECT IN VIVO GENE TRANSFER BY  
ELECTROTRANSFECTION  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
DESTINES AU TRANSFERT DE GENES  
DIRECT IN VIVO PAR  
ELECTROTRANSFECTION  
[72] YOO, JAMES J., US  
[72] ATALA, ANTHONY, US  
[71] CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US99/23870)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22095)  
[30] US (60/104,403) 1998-10-15

---

[21] 2,347,092  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 229/00 7C07C 211/00  
7C07C 213/00 7C07C 215/00 7C07C 233/  
00  
[25] EN  
[54] 1,2-DISUBSTITUTED  
CYCLOPROPANES  
[54] CYCLOPROPANES A  
DISUBSTITUTION EN POSITION 1 ET 2  
[72] RYBCZYNSKI, PHILIP JAMES, US  
[72] COHEN, JUDITH HOPE, US  
[72] COMBS, DONALD WARD, US  
[71] ORTHO-MCNEIL  
PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/US99/23779)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21910)  
[30] US (60/104,132) 1998-10-14

---

[21] 2,347,093  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09C 1/56 7C09C 3/10  
7C09C 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER COATED CARBON  
PRODUCTS AND OTHER PIGMENTS  
AND METHODS OF MAKING SAME BY  
AQUEOUS MEDIA  
POLYMERIZATIONS OR SOLVENT  
COATING METHODS  
[54] PRODUITS CARBONE REVETUS  
DE POLYMERÉ ET AUTRES  
PIGMENTS ET LEURS PROCEDES DE  
PRODUCTION PAR DES  
POLYMERISATIONS EN MILIEU  
AQUEUX OU DES PROCEDES DE  
REVETEMENT A L'AIDE D'UN  
SOLVANT  
[72] CASADO-PORTILLA, ROSA, US  
[72] STANFORD, JOHN L., GB  
[72] HONEYMAN, CHARLES H., US  
[72] LOVELL, PETER A., GB  
[72] AMICI, ROBERT M., US  
[72] COOKE, JOEL M., US  
[71] CABOT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-08 (PCT/US99/23429)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22051)  
[30] US (60/104,117) 1998-10-13  
[30] US (09/317,706) 1999-05-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,347,094  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/14 7A23D 7/00  
7A23K 1/16 7C12P 7/64  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROORGANISM SECRETING OUT LIPID AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE LIPID AND LIPID BALLS HAVING THE LIPID ENCAPSULATING THEREIN BY USING THE MICROORGANISM  
[54] MICRO-ORGANISME SECRETANT UN LIPIDE ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CE LIPIDE ET DE CAPSULES CONTENANT CE LIPIDE AU MOYEN DE CE MICRO-ORGANISME  
[72] KAWASHIMA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] AKIMOTO, KENGO, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, SAKAYU, JP  
[71] SUNTORY LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/JP00/05425)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO01/12780)  
[30] JP (11/229509) 1999-08-13

[21] 2,347,095  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 498/04  
7C07D 513/04 7A61P 3/04 7C07D 401/06  
7C07D 413/06 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 223/16 7C07D 217/22 7A61K 31/4545 7A61K 31/55 7A61K 31/553  
[25] EN  
[54] NITROGENOUS FUSED HETEROCYCLE COMPOUNDS, PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF AND AGENTS CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSES AZOTES HEREROCYCLIQUES CONDENSES; PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET AGENTS LES RENFERMANT  
[72] SASAKI, MITSURU, JP  
[72] FUJISAWA, YUKIO, JP  
[72] FURUYAMA, NAOKI, JP  
[72] ISHIHARA, YUJI, JP  
[72] ISHICHI, YUJI, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/JP99/05705)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23437)  
[30] JP (10/295213) 1998-10-16  
[30] JP (10/295488) 1998-10-16

[21] 2,347,096  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] SKIN CARE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE SOIN DE LA PEAU  
[72] TREMBLAY, MARIO, US  
[72] DATE, ROBERT FRANCIS, GB  
[72] BECK, PETRA HELGA, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-06-28 (PCT/US99/14569)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24372)  
[30] US (PCT/US98/22483) 1998-10-23

[21] 2,347,097  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/23 7C11B 3/10  
7A61K 47/10 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/47  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PURIFICATION OF SOLVENTS USEFUL IN THE PREPARATION OF PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION DE SOLVANTS S'UTILISANT POUR LA PREPARATION DE COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] ANEVSKI, PHILLIP J., US  
[71] BEN VENUE LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/US99/24552)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23070)  
[30] US (60/104,930) 1998-10-20

[21] 2,347,098  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/203 7A61K 9/14  
7A61K 9/48  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS OF AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING ISOTRETINOIN HAVING LOW PARTICLE SIZE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS D'ISOTRETINOINE DE FAIBLE GRANULOMETRIE ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ASSOCIE  
[72] SHAH, NAVNIT HARGOVINDAS, US  
[72] AHMED, HASHIM A., US  
[72] INFELD, MARTIN HOWARD, US  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/EP99/08208)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25772)  
[30] US (60/106,331) 1998-10-30

[21] 2,347,099  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/39 7A61K 39/00  
7A61P 35/00 7A61K 39/015 7A61P 31/04  
7A61P 33/06 7A61P 37/08 7A61P 31/12  
7A61K 39/29  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUVANT SYSTEMS AND VACCINES  
[54] PRODUITS D'ADDITION ET VACCINS  
[72] GARCON, NATHALIE, BE  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-08 (PCT/EP99/07764)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23105)  
[30] GB (9822703.6) 1998-10-16  
[30] GB (9822709.3) 1998-10-16  
[30] GB (9822712.7) 1998-10-16

[21] 2,347,100  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/473 7C07D 221/18  
7A61K 31/474  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL INDENOISOQUINOLINES AS ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS  
[54] NOUVELLES INDENO-ISOQUINOLEINES UTILISEES EN TANT QU'AGENTS ANTINEOPLASIQUES  
[72] CUSHMAN, MARK S., US  
[72] JAYARAMAN, MUTHUSAMY, US  
[72] POMMIER, YVES G., US  
[72] NAGAFUJI, PAMELA M., US  
[71] PURDUE RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SE, US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/US99/23900)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21537)  
[30] US (60/104,226) 1998-10-14

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,347,101  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A GROMMET AND METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] OEILLETT ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT  
[72] GRIFFIN, WAYNE P., US  
[72] MAGOVERN, JAMES A., US  
[72] JOHNSON, GREG A., US  
[72] KLETZLI, DAVID W., US  
[71] CARDIAC ASSIST TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US99/23888)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/22990)  
[30] US (09/173,872) 1998-10-16

[21] 2,347,102  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/60 7C07K 5/06  
7A61K 38/25  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS WITH GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING PROPERTIES  
[54] COMPOSES PRESENTANT DES PROPRIETES DE LIBERATION D'HORMONE DE CROISSANCE  
[72] ANKERSEN, MICHAEL, DK  
[72] RICHTER, LUTZ STEFAN (deceased), ZZ  
[71] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/DK99/00594)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26252)  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01414) 1998-11-03

[21] 2,347,103  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/34 6C12Q 1/26  
6C12Q 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYMATIC METHODS FOR MEASURING LYSOPHOSPHOLIPIDS AND PHOSPHOLIPIDS AND CORRELATION WITH DISEASES  
[54] METHODES ENZYMATIQUES DE MESURE DE LYSOPHOSPHOLIPIDES ET DE PHOSPHOLIPIDES LIES A DES ETATS PATHOLOGIQUES  
[72] SMALL, CHRISTOPHER L., US  
[72] PARROTT, JEFF A., US  
[72] XU, LIANG ZHONG, US  
[71] ATAIRGIN TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/US99/24969)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23612)  
[30] US (09/176,813) 1998-10-22

[21] 2,347,104  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/08 7A61K 9/14  
7A61K 9/22 7A61K 47/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SUSTAINED-RELEASE PARTICLES  
[54] PARTICULES A LIBERATION PROLONGEE  
[72] NAGAO, KEIGO, JP  
[72] ISHIBASHI, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] MIZOBE, MASAKAZU, JP  
[72] IKEGAMI, KENGO, JP  
[72] YOSHINO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[71] TANABE SEIYAKU CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/JP99/05834)  
[87] 2000-04-05 (WO00/24423)  
[30] JP (10/304030) 1998-10-26

[21] 2,347,105  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00 7A61K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION WITH GASTRIC RESIDENCE AND CONTROLLED RELEASE  
[54] COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE A RESIDENCE GASTRIQUE ET A LIBERATION CONTROLEE  
[72] ALAUX, GERARD, FR  
[72] ANDRE, FREDERIC, FR  
[72] CUINE, ALAIN, FR  
[72] LEWIS, GARETH, FR  
[71] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/FR99/02443)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23045)  
[30] FR (98/12977) 1998-10-16

[21] 2,347,125  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/53 6C07B 61/00  
6C12Q 1/00 6C07K 1/04 6G01N 33/556  
6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF MAKING PATTERNED ARRAYS OF ANALYTE-BINDING MOLECULES  
[54] PROCEDES PERMETTANT DE CREER DES RESEAUX A MOTIFS DE MOLECULES DE LIAISON D'ANALYTES  
[72] MILLSTEIN, LARRY S., US  
[71] MILLSTEIN, LARRY S., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US99/23860)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23803)  
[30] US (60/104,642) 1998-10-16  
[30] US (60/104,643) 1998-10-16  
[30] US (PCT/US98/21860) 1998-10-16

[21] 2,347,126  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 16/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONFIGURATION PROGRAMMING OF INPUT/OUTPUT CONNECTIONS FOR NETWORK MODULES IN A MULTIPLEXED VEHICLE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] PROGRAMMATION DE CONFIGURATION DE CONNEXIONS D'ENTREE ET DE SORTIE POUR DES MODULES DE RESEAU DANS UN SYSTEME MULTIPLEXE DE COMMUNICATION DE VEHICULE  
[72] DANNENBERG, ROBERT D., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL TRUCK AND ENGINE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-11-29 (PCT/US99/28355)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/38953)  
[30] US (60/113,443) 1998-12-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,347,127**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 26/00 6G02B 26/08  
6G09G 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] BISTABLE PAPER WHITE DIRECT  
VIEW DISPLAY  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE POUR  
VISION DIRECTE, BLANC PAPIER,  
BISTABLE  
[72] LITTLE, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] ROBINSON, WILLIAM P., US  
[72] GIFFORD, ERIC A., US  
[71] MEMSOLUTIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/US99/21456)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25169)  
[30] US (09/179,750) 1998-10-28

---

**[21] 2,347,128**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/52 7C07D 313/00  
7C07H 17/08 7C12N 9/10 7C12N 15/62  
7C12P 19/62  
[25] EN  
[54] LIBRARY OF NOVEL  
"UNNATURAL" NATURAL PRODUCTS  
[54] BANQUE DE NOUVEAUX  
PRODUITS NATURELS =  
[72] McDANIEL, ROBERT, US  
[71] KOSAN BIOSCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/US99/24483)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24907)  
[30] US (60/105,987) 1998-10-28

---

**[21] 2,347,130**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 37/00 7F04B 17/00  
7F04B 35/00 7F04B 49/00 7B01D 37/00  
7B01D 61/00 7B01D 63/00 7C02F 1/00  
7F04B 9/08 7C02F 1/44  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOOD SEPARATION SYSTEMS  
AND METHODS USING A MULTIPLE  
FUNCTION PUMP STATION TO  
PERFORM DIFFERENT ON-LINE  
PROCESSING TASKS  
[54] SYSTEMES DE SEPARATION DU  
SANG ET PROCEDES UTILISANT UNE  
STATION DE POMPAGE A FONCTIONS  
MULTIPLES AFIN DE REALISER  
DIFFERENTES TRAVAUX EN LIGNE  
[72] VANDLIK, MARK R., US  
[72] VISHNOI, ROHIT, US  
[72] WESTBERG, TOM, US  
[71] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 2000-08-29 (PCT/US00/23690)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/17605)  
[30] US (09/389,504) 1999-09-03

---

**[21] 2,347,132**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00 6A61C 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR  
AUTOMATIC COLLECTION OF  
SALIVA  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE  
PRELEVEMENT AUTOMATIQUE DE  
SALIVE  
[72] TATUM, G. ROGER, US  
[72] SMITH, DAVID J., US  
[72] CHANG, CONNIE, US  
[72] WOODRUFF, CHARLES JR., US  
[71] LIFEPOINT, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25082)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25666)  
[30] US (09/183,295) 1998-10-30

---

**[21] 2,347,133**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
REAL TIME ON LINE CREDIT  
APPROVAL  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
D'APPROBATION DE CREDIT EN  
LIGNE EN TEMPS REEL  
[72] LENT, JEREMY R., US  
[72] LENT, MARY, US  
[72] MEEKS, ERIC R., US  
[72] CAI, YINZI, US  
[72] DOWHAN, DAVID W., US  
[72] COLTRELL, TIMOTHY J., US  
[71] NEXTCARD, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/US99/25083)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26831)  
[30] US (09/185,201) 1998-11-03

---

**[21] 2,347,135**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 5/08 7D04H 13/00  
7B32B 5/26  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMINATED ELASTIC  
COMPOSITES  
[54] COMPOSITES ELASTIQUES  
LAMINES  
[72] MENZIES, ROBERT H., US  
[72] SEIDEL, DAVID J., US  
[72] TUMAN, SCOTT J., US  
[72] EDGAR, JASON L., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-01 (PCT/US99/23003)  
[87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/20200)  
[30] US (09/165,672) 1998-10-02  
[30] US (09/257,447) 1999-02-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,347,137  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 27/00 6A41D 1/00  
6A47G 9/00 6A43B 7/06 6A47C 7/74  
[25] EN  
[54] COOLED BEDDING, COOLED CUSHION, COOLED MAT, COOLED CHAIR, COOLED CLOTHES AND COOLED SHOES  
[54] LITERIE, COUSSIN, MATELAS, CHAISE, VETEMENTS ET CHAUSSURES REFROIDIS  
[72] ICHIGAYA, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] SEFT DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-08-26 (PCT/JP99/04612)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/15573)

---

[21] 2,347,141  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B28B 7/08 7B28B 19/00  
7B28B 23/00 7B28B 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PRODUCING WALL ELEMENTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR PRODUIRE DES ELEMENTS DE PAROI  
[72] KRECKE, EDMOND D., LU  
[71] IPA-ISORAST INTERNATIONAL S.A., PA  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/EP99/07673)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21724)  
[30] DE (198 46 984.5) 1998-10-13

---

[21] 2,347,143  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-CONTAINED, TRANSPORTABLE BLOOD PROCESSING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT DU SANG AUTONOME ET TRANSPORTABLE  
[72] THOM, SANDRA, US  
[72] KENDALL, JAMES W., US  
[72] WESTBERG, TOM, US  
[71] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 2000-08-29 (PCT/US00/23718)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/17584)  
[30] US (09/390,489) 1999-09-03

---

[21] 2,347,148  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ENTERPRISE LEVEL INTEGRATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES  
[54] TECHNIQUES D'INTEGRATION ET DE COMMUNICATION AU NIVEAU DE L'ENTREPRISE  
[72] BERTHOLD, RICHARD T., US  
[72] DIBIASO, DINO M., US  
[72] LEE, KEVIN SUNG-HO, US  
[71] AUSPICE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US99/24122)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23876)  
[30] US (60/104,654) 1998-10-16  
[30] US (60/116,754) 1999-01-22

---

[21] 2,347,150  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-ADHESIVE LABELS AND MANUFACTURE THEREOF  
[54] ETIQUETTES AUTO-ADHESIVES ET LEUR FABRICATION  
[72] BARRY, DAVID ROBERT, US  
[71] DAVID J. INSTANCE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/GB99/03443)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23970)  
[30] US (09/175,367) 1998-10-20

---

[21] 2,347,156  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 29/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL-AIR MIXER FOR ENGINE  
[54] MELANGEUR AIR-CARBURANT POUR MOTEUR  
[72] LERNER, MOSHE, IL  
[71] LERNER, MOSHE, IL  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/IL99/00552)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25015)  
[30] IL (126708) 1998-10-22

---

[21] 2,347,215  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/02 7H01M 10/04  
7H01M 4/24 7H01M 10/28  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRODE FOR AN ELECTROCHEMICAL CELL  
[54] ELECTRODE DE CELLULE ELECTROCHIMIQUE  
[72] URRY, LEWIS F., US  
[71] EVEREADY BATTERY COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/US99/24712)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/24069)  
[30] US (09/174,689) 1998-10-19

---

[21] 2,347,216  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 29/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROACOUSTIC IMAGING METHODS AND APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDES ET APPAREILS D'IMAGERIE ELECTROACOUSTIQUE  
[72] WEN, HAN, US  
[72] BALABAN, ROBERT S., US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE SECRE, US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/US99/21610)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/22987)  
[30] US (60/104,823) 1998-10-19

---

[21] 2,347,240  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 75/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SOAP WRAPPERS  
[54] EMBALLAGE POUR SAVONS  
[72] MOSS, DAVID, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 2000-01-11 (PCT/GB00/00050)  
[87] 2000-07-20 (WO00/41946)  
[30] GB (9900951.6) 1999-01-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,347,242  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR VITRIFICATION OF A BIOLOGICAL SPECIMEN  
[54] PROCEDE DE VITRIFICATION D'UN SPECIMEN BILOGIQUE  
[72] FOREST, KATRINA T., US  
[72] LANE, MICHELLE T., US  
[71] FOREST, KATRINA T., US  
[71] LANE, MICHELLE T., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/US99/23628)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21365)  
[30] US (60/104,266) 1998-10-14

---

[21] 2,347,243  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 283/00 7G01N 33/00  
7C08K 5/07 7C08G 63/48  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINO-KETONE SOLID SUPPORT TEMPLATES  
[54] MATRICES A L'AMINO-CETONE POUR SUPPORTS SOLIDES  
[72] MJALLI, ADNAN M. M., US  
[71] ADVANCED SYNTech, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-08 (PCT/US99/23619)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23487)  
[30] US (09/174,521) 1998-10-16

---

[21] 2,347,244  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 20/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE COMMUNICATION AND CONTROL IN A HOME NETWORK CONNECTED TO AN EXTERNAL NETWORK  
[54] COMMUNICATION ET COMMANDE DE DISPOSITIFS DANS UN RESEAU INTERNE CONNECTE A UN RESEAU EXTERNE  
[72] WANG, DONGYAN, US  
[72] HUMPLEMAN, RICHARD, US  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 2000-08-17 (PCT/KR00/00919)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO01/13374)  
[30] US (60/149,515) 1999-08-17  
[30] US (60/166,602) 1999-11-19  
[30] US (09/633,289) 2000-08-04

---

[21] 2,347,245  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 25/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL ALARM SYSTEM WITH VOICE INDICATION  
[54] SYSTEME D'ALARME SE DECLENCHANT EN CAS DE PERTURBATION DES CONDITIONS AMBIANTES, AVEC MISE EN GARDE VOCALE  
[72] MORRIS, GARY J., US  
[71] MORRIS, GARY J., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/US99/23664)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22591)  
[30] US (60/104,217) 1998-10-14  
[30] US (09/299,483) 1999-04-26

---

[21] 2,347,246  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 273/00 7C07D 413/06  
[25] EN  
[54] STEREOSELECTIVE PROCESS FOR PRODUCING CRYPTOPHYCINS  
[54] PROCEDE STEREOSELECTIF DE PRODUCTION D'AGENTS ANTINEOPLASIQUES  
[72] AIKINS, JAMES ABRAHAM, US  
[72] ZHANG, TONY YANTAO, US  
[72] BRIGGS, BARBARA SHREVE, US  
[72] ZMIJEWSKI, MILTON JOSEPH JUNIOR, US  
[71] WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII, US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US99/24410)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23429)  
[30] US (60/104,664) 1998-10-16

---

[21] 2,347,267  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 9/12 7B29C 44/50  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING FOAM AND FOAM BLOCKS AND BOARDS PRODUCED  
[54] PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION POUR PRODUIRE DES MOUSSES, ET BLOCS ET PLAQUES DE MOUSSE PRODUITS  
[72] LADERA SAINZ, JESUS, ES  
[72] FIGUERAS NADAL, LAURA, ES  
[71] POLIGLAS, S.A., ES  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 2000-01-05 (PCT/ES00/00002)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43444)  
[30] ES (P 9900099) 1999-01-20

---

[21] 2,347,269  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/16 7E21B 33/05  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL CEMENTING PLUG  
[54] BOUCHON UNIVERSEL DE CIMENTATION  
[72] TREECE, HAROLD O., US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-09-23 (PCT/GB99/03186)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23687)  
[30] US (09/175,664) 1998-10-20

---

[21] 2,347,271  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01D 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMMANDE  
[72] GILL, MICHAEL JOHN, GB  
[71] GILL, MICHAEL JOHN, GB  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/GB99/02656)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25093)  
[30] GB (9823159.0) 1998-10-22

---

[21] 2,347,272  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/16 7G02B 6/22  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER AND OPTICAL TRANSMISSION LINE  
[54] FIBRE OPTIQUE ET LIGNE DE TRANSMISSION OPTIQUE COMPRENANT CETTE DERNIERE  
[72] MUKASA, KAZUNORI, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 2000-08-17 (PCT/JP00/05513)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO01/14917)  
[30] JP (11/234767) 1999-08-20  
[30] JP (11/364609) 1999-12-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,347,274  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR DELIVERING A DEVICE TO A TARGET LOCATION  
[54] PROCEDE D'ACHEMINEMENT D'UN DISPOSITIF VERS UN POINT CIBLE  
[72] MERON, GAVRIEL, IL  
[72] IDDAN, GAVRIEL, IL  
[71] GIVEN IMAGING LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/IL99/00554)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/22975)  
[30] IL (126727) 1998-10-22

[21] 2,347,275  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/37  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MONITORING PROTEASOME INHIBITOR DRUG ACTION  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONTROLE DE L'ACTION MEDICAMENTEUSE DE L'INHIBITEUR DE PROTEASOME  
[72] LIGHTCAP, ERIC S., US  
[72] BURNS, DAN R., US  
[72] DICK, LAWRENCE R., US  
[72] PALOMBELLA, VITO J., US  
[72] BRAND, STEPHEN J., US  
[72] ELLIOTT, PETER J., US  
[72] STEIN, ROSS L., US  
[72] ADAMS, JULIAN, US  
[72] VADDI, GOPALAKRISHNA R., US  
[72] MCCORMACK, TERESA A., US  
[71] MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24356)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23614)  
[30] US (60/104,918) 1998-10-20  
[30] US (60/131,381) 1999-04-28

[21] 2,347,282  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/00 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND ALTERNATIVE NETWORK GATEWAY UNIT FOR PROCESSING A CALL  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE ET UNITE DE PASSERELLE DE RESEAU ALTERNATIVE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES APPELS  
[72] MELANDER, OLA, DE  
[72] GERVEN, NORBERT, DE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-09-11 (PCT/EP99/06736)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25526)  
[30] EP (98119996.1) 1998-10-22

[21] 2,347,289  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTATABLE LABEL SYSTEM AND METHOD OF CONSTRUCTING SAME  
[54] SYSTEME D'ETIQUETTE ROTATIVE ET SON PROCEDE DE CONSTRUCTION  
[72] KEY, STEPHEN, US  
[71] STEPHEN KEY DESIGN, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US99/23903)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28511)  
[30] US (09/187,299) 1998-11-05

[21] 2,347,291  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 179/02 7D21H 17/56  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT MELT ADHESIVE HAVING CONTROLLABLE WATER SOLUBILITY  
[54] COLLE THERMOFUSIBLE A HYDROSOLUBILITE VARIABLE  
[72] WANG, BAOYU, US  
[71] ATO FINLEY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/US99/24465)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24841)  
[30] US (09/178,039) 1998-10-23

[21] 2,347,292  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/235 7A61B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE ILLUMINATION OPTIMIZING  
[54] OPTIMISATION DE L'ECLAIREMENT D'UNE IMAGE  
[72] WOMACK, GARY, US  
[72] PLEVINSKY, TODD, US  
[72] BURNETT, MICHAEL, US  
[71] SMITH & NEPHEW, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/US99/24438)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25513)  
[30] US (09/177,837) 1998-10-23

[21] 2,347,286  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SURGICAL GRASPER WITH INSERTS AND METHOD OF USING SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF CHIRURGICAL DE PREHENSION A PIECES RAPPORTEES ET SON PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] TAYLOR, SCOTT, US  
[71] APPLIED MEDICAL RESOURCES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/US99/25050)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24322)  
[30] US (60/105,406) 1998-10-23  
[30] US (60/156,032) 1999-09-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,347,295  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/00 7F27D 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HOLDING DEVICE FOR SEMI-CONDUCTOR DISKS  
[54] SUPPORT POUR DISQUES A SEMI-CONDUCTEURS  
[72] SIVEC, KLAUS, AT  
[72] NADRAG, WALTER, AT  
[71] SICO PRODUKTION-UND HANDELSGES.M.B.H., AT  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 2000-10-05 (PCT/AT00/00261)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO01/26140)  
[30] EP (99890317.3) 1999-10-05

---

[21] 2,347,297  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 47/10 7B67D 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HYGIENIC BOTTLE CAP AND METHOD FOR USING SAME  
[54] BOUCHON DE BOUTEILLE HYGIENIQUE ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] DUSHMAN, LAWRENCE M., US  
[71] ABEL UNLIMITED, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/US99/24571)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23345)  
[30] US (60/104,893) 1998-10-20

---

[21] 2,347,363  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66B 11/00 7B66B 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACTION SHEAVE ELEVATOR  
[54] ASCENSEUR A POULIE TRACTRICE  
[72] FALETTO, LUCIANO, IT  
[71] KONE CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/FI99/00913)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27739)  
[30] FI (982403) 1998-11-05

---

[21] 2,347,364  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 3/40  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RE-SIZING AND CROPPING IMAGES BY OPERATING DIRECTLY ON THEIR DIGITAL ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE REFORMATER ET DE RECADRER DES IMAGES EN AGISSANT DIRECTEMENT SUR LES TRANSFORMEES NUMERIQUES ORTHOGONALES DE CES IMAGES  
[72] SIMPSON, TODD G., CA  
[72] YEE, BARRY, CA  
[72] BRUTON, LEONARD T., CA  
[71] PUSH ENTERTAINMENT, INC., CA  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-09-15 (PCT/US99/21298)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/16263)  
[30] US (09/154,227) 1998-09-16

---

[21] 2,347,365  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/19 7A61K 45/06  
7A61K 31/16  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION PRODUCT COMPRISING AN E-TYPE PROSTAGLANDIN LIGAND AND A COX-2 SELECTIVE INHIBITOR AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] PRODUIT DE COMBINAISON COMPRENANT UN LIGAND DE PROSTAGLANDINE DE TYPE E ET UN INHIBITEUR SELECTIF DE COX-2, ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION DUDIT PRODUIT  
[72] CHAN, CHI CHUNG, CA  
[72] METTERS, KATHLEEN, CA  
[72] LABELLE, MARC, CA  
[71] MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO., CA  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/CA99/00978)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24393)  
[30] US (60/105,837) 1998-10-23

---

[21] 2,347,366  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 11/00 7H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CODE ALLOCATION IN CDMA  
[54] ATTRIBUTION DE CODES EN MODE CDMA  
[72] MAGNUSSON, SVERKER, SE  
[72] KHAN, FAROOQ, US  
[72] PERSSON, MAGNUS, SE  
[72] BEMING, PER, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/SE99/01869)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/24146)  
[30] US (09/175,012) 1998-10-19

---

[21] 2,347,367  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/00 7H04L 12/66  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK GATEWAYS  
[54] SECURITE DANS LES PASSERELLES DE RESEAUX DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] RYTINA, IAN, AU  
[72] HOLLIS, MARK, AU  
[72] GRAF, LESLIE, AU  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/EP99/08591)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30369)  
[30] FI (982443) 1998-11-10

---

[21] 2,347,368  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 21/12 7H02K 11/00  
7H02K 16/00 7H02K 3/04 7H02K 9/18  
7H02K 9/26 7H02K 1/27 7H02K 3/47  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC MACHINE  
[54] MACHINE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] ANWANDER, WERNER, DE  
[71] ANWANDER, WERNER, DE  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/EP99/07919)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/24113)  
[30] DE (198 48 503.4) 1998-10-21

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,347,370  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FULLY AUTOMATED TELESCOPE SYSTEM WITH DISTRIBUTED INTELLIGENCE  
[54] SYSTEME DE TELESCOPE ENTIEREMENT AUTOMATISE A INTELLIGENCE REPARTIE  
[72] DUCHON, BRENT G., US  
[72] BAUN, KENNETH W., US  
[72] DEWAN, STANLEY H., US  
[72] TINGEY, BRIAN G., US  
[72] WACHALA, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] SMITH, JOHN E., US  
[72] HOOT, JOHN E., US  
[71] MEADE INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25092)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25166)  
[30] US (60/105,626) 1998-10-26  
[30] US (60/143,637) 1999-07-14

---

[21] 2,347,371  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/00  
7C12N 5/08 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 35/14  
7A61K 38/16 7C07K 16/18 7A61K 35/28  
7C07K 14/47 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL HEMATOPOIETIC REGULATORY FACTORS AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF  
[54] FACTEURS DE REGULATION HEMATOPOIETIQUE ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] TAILLON, BRUCE, US  
[72] LASKY, LAWRENCE, US  
[72] LEWIN, DAVID, US  
[72] SHIMKETS, RICHARD A., US  
[72] GOLD, STEVEN, US  
[71] CURAGEN CORPORATION, US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/US00/22604)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO01/12663)  
[30] US (60/149,830) 1999-08-19  
[30] US (09/640,636) 2000-08-17

---

[21] 2,347,372  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/26 7H04J 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BASE STATION DEVICE, COMMUNICATION TERMINAL, AND TRANSMISSION POWER CONTROL METHOD  
[54] STATION DE BASE, TERMINAL DE TRANSMISSION ET PROCEDE DE COMMANDE DE LA PUISSANCE DE TRANSMISSION  
[72] KATO, OSAMU, JP  
[72] UESUGI, MITSURU, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/JP00/05352)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO01/15343)  
[30] JP (11/234766) 1999-08-20  
[30] JP (11/329899) 1999-11-19

---

[21] 2,347,374  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF CHLOROMETHYL PYRIDINE HYDROCHLORIDES  
[54] PREPARATION DE CHLORHYDRATES DE CHLOROMETHYL PYRIDINE  
[72] WANG, YUAN, CA  
[72] L'HEUREUX, ALEXANDRE, CA  
[72] LIU, LU WEI, CA  
[72] LEPAGE, OLIVIER, CA  
[72] PHelan, DIANE, CA  
[71] DELMAR CHEMICALS INC., CA  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/CA99/01005)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27818)  
[30] US (09/187,402) 1998-11-06

---

[21] 2,347,375  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 61/14 7A23L 2/08  
7B01D 61/20 7B01D 61/22 7C02F 1/44  
[25] EN  
[54] CROSS-FLOW FILTRATION METHOD AND INSTALLATION FOR CARRYING OUT SAID METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE FILTRATION A COURANT TRANSVERSAL ET INSTALLATION POUR SA MISE EN OEUVRE  
[72] HARTMANN, EDUARD, CH  
[71] BUCHER-GUYER AG, CH  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/CH00/00422)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/15797)  
[30] CH (1561/99) 1999-08-26

---

[21] 2,347,376  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B28B 3/26 7B01D 46/00  
7B01J 35/04 7H01M 8/06 7B32B 3/12  
7F01N 3/28 7B01D 53/34  
[25] EN  
[54] CORRUGATED WALL HONEYCOMB STRUCTURE AND PRODUCTION METHOD THEREOF  
[54] STRUCTURE EN NID D'ABEILLE DE PAROI ONDULEE ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CELLE-CI  
[72] MIYAZAKI, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] ICHIKAWA, YUKIHITO, JP  
[72] HIJKATA, TOSHIHIKO, JP  
[71] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 2000-08-30 (PCT/JP00/05862)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/15877)  
[30] JP (11/242679) 1999-08-30

---

[21] 2,347,377  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 67/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF OLEFIN COPOLYMERS OF SULFUR DIOXIDE OR CARBON MONOXIDE  
[54] PREPARATION DE COPOLYMERES OLEFINIQUES DE DIOXYDE DE SOUFRE OU DE MONOXYDE DE CARBONE  
[72] PROULX, GRANT, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-12-08 (PCT/US99/29154)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34357)  
[30] US (09/208,897) 1998-12-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,347,378  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00 7A61B 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MINIMALLY INVASIVE SENSOR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CAPTEUR A INVASION MINIMALE  
[72] KNOLL, MEINHARD, DE  
[71] KNOLL, MEINHARD, DE  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-09-28 (PCT/DE99/03126)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/22977)  
[30] DE (198 48 112.8) 1998-10-19

---

[21] 2,347,379  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01C 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND CONVERTER FOR THE PREPARATION OF AMMONIA  
[54] PROCEDE ET CONVERTISSEUR POUR LA PREPARATION DE GAZ AMMONIAC  
[72] SPETH, CHRISTIAN, DK  
[71] HALDOR TOPSOE A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/EP99/08055)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26139)  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01398) 1998-10-30

---

[21] 2,347,394  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 1/00 6D02G 3/00 6A61N 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ELECTROMAGNETIC SHIELD  
[54] BLINDAGE ELECTROMAGNETIQUE  
[72] KANASE, RICK K., US  
[71] ELECTRO-K, INC., US  
[85] 2001-01-23  
[86] 1999-07-23 (PCT/US99/16447)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05728)  
[30] US (60/093,966) 1998-07-24  
[30] US (09/312,085) 1999-05-15

---

[21] 2,347,395  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 2/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR DIMERIZING OLEFINS  
[54] PROCEDE DE DIMERISATION D'OLEFINES  
[72] SMALL, BROOKE L., US  
[72] MARCUCCI, A. J., US  
[72] BARALT, EDUARDO J., US  
[71] CHEVRON PHILLIPS CHEMICAL COMPANY LP, US  
[85] 2001-01-26  
[86] 2000-05-22 (PCT/US00/14085)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO00/73249)  
[30] US (09/324,622) 1999-06-02

---

[21] 2,347,399  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SIGNAL PROCESSING  
[54] TRAITEMENT DU SIGNAL  
[72] HOBSON, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] LASENBY, ANTHONY, GB  
[71] WALLAC OY, FI  
[85] 2001-03-01  
[86] 1999-08-20 (PCT/GB99/02715)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/14649)  
[30] EP (98307088.9) 1998-09-03

---

[21] 2,347,401  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/71 7G01N 21/64  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR ISOTOPE- SELECTIVE MEASUREMENT OF CHEMICAL ELEMENTS IN MATERIALS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA MESURE AVEC SELECTIVITE ISOTOPIQUE D'ELEMENTS CHIMIQUES CONTENUS DANS DES SUBSTANCES  
[72] KOCH, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] JANSENS, WILLEM, DE  
[72] GLATZ, JEAN PAUL, DE  
[72] OCKER, BERND, DE  
[72] NIEMAX, KAY, DE  
[71] EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, LU  
[85] 2001-03-05  
[86] 1999-08-24 (PCT/EP99/06214)  
[87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/20847)  
[30] LU (90296) 1998-10-07

---

[21] 2,347,403  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 18/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING MANUFACTURED AGGREGATES FROM COAL COMBUSTION BY- PRODUCTS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'AGREGATS MANUFACTURES A PARTIR DE PRODUITS DERIVES DE LA COMBUSTION DU CHARBON  
[72] WASSON, GEORGE E., US  
[72] WU, MUH-CHENG M., US  
[71] CONSOL ENERGY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-03-21  
[86] 1999-09-22 (PCT/US99/22021)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/17125)  
[30] US (09/158,585) 1998-09-22  
[30] US (09/395,537) 1999-09-14

---

[21] 2,347,414  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM OF TELECONFERENCING  
[54] SYSTEME DE TELECONFERENCE ET PROCEDE AFFERENT  
[72] SNELGROVE, WILLIAM MARTIN, CA  
[72] DE SIMONE, MAURICIO, CA  
[72] STUMM, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] SOMA NETWORKS, INC., CA  
[85] 2001-03-26  
[86] 1999-09-24 (PCT/CA99/00875)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/19693)  
[30] US (60/101,857) 1998-09-25  
[30] CA (2,264,407) 1999-03-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,347,415**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09C 3/08 7C08K 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH-TEMPERATURE  
RESISTANT POLYMERIZABLE  
METAL OXIDE PARTICLES  
[54] PARTICULES D'OXYDE  
METALLIQUE POLYMERISABLES  
RESISTANT AUX HAUTES  
TEMPERATURES  
[72] GLASEL, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[72] HINTERWALDNER, RUDOLF, DE  
[72] MEHNERT, REINER, DE  
[72] HARTMANN, EBERHARD, DE  
[71] INSTITUT FUR  
OBERFLACHENMODIFIZIERUNG E.V.,  
DE  
[71] HINTERWALDNER, RUDOLF, DE  
[85] 2001-03-28  
[86] 1999-10-08 (PCT/EP99/07569)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22052)  
[30] DE (198 46 660.9) 1998-10-09

---

**[21] 2,347,416**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03B 11/14 7E03B 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] WIDE AREA WATER  
COLLECTION TYPE UNDERGROUND  
WATER TANK  
[54] RESERVOIR D'EAU SOUTERRAIN  
DE TYPE COLLECTEUR D'EAU SUR  
ZONE ETENDUE  
[72] TAKAI, SEIICHIRO, JP  
[71] TOTETU MFG. CO. LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-03-29  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/JP99/05829)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24974)  
[30] JP (10/303519) 1998-10-26  
[30] JP (10/330561) 1998-11-20

**[21] 2,347,417**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05H 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] SLOTTED WAVEGUIDE  
STRUCTURE FOR GENERATING  
PLASMA DISCHARGES  
[54] STRUCTURE GUIDE D'ONDES A  
FENTES PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE  
DES DECHARGES DE PLASMA  
[72] SPENCE, PAUL, D., US  
[72] DEEDS, W. EDWARD, US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE  
RESEARCH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-03-30  
[86] 1999-10-01 (PCT/US99/22965)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/19784)  
[30] US (60/102,641) 1998-10-01  
[30] US (09/406,907) 1999-09-28

---

**[21] 2,347,419**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/53 6C07C 229/00  
6G01N 23/00 6G01N 33/00 6C12Q 1/37  
6G01N 33/536 6C07D 311/82  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR IDENTIFYING  
HOT-SPOT RESIDUES OF BINDING  
PROTEINS AND SMALL COMPOUNDS  
THAT BIND TO THE SAME  
[54] PROCEDES D'IDENTIFICATION  
POUR RESIDUS DE POINT CHAUD DE  
PROTEINES DE LIAISON ET PETITS  
COMPOSES SE LIANT A CES  
PROTEINES  
[72] WOODS, VIRGIL L., JR., US  
[71] CARTA PROTEOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-03-09  
[86] 1999-09-13 (PCT/US99/21177)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/16100)  
[30] US (60/099,847) 1998-09-11

**[21] 2,347,420**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 7/04 6G06K 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE FOCUS OPTICAL  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME OPTIQUE A FOCALE  
VARIABLE  
[72] STERN, HOWARD, US  
[72] VAN TASSELL, JON E., US  
[72] PLUMMER, WILLIAM T., US  
[72] FIGARELLA, LUIS A., US  
[72] MCKINLEY, HARRY, US  
[72] IMRIE, DAVID A., US  
[72] FANTONE, STEPHEN D., US  
[71] ROBOTIC VISION SYSTEMS INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-03-09  
[86] 1999-09-13 (PCT/US99/21178)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/16147)  
[30] US (09/151,496) 1998-09-11

---

**[21] 2,347,421**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/02 7B29C 73/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SEALING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF  
D'ETANCHEIFICATION  
[72] ECKHARDT, ARNOLD, DE  
[71] SUMITOMO RUBBER INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-02  
[86] 1999-10-05 (PCT/EP99/07437)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21875)  
[30] DE (198 46 451.7) 1998-10-08

---

**[21] 2,347,422**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41A 19/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HAMMER RELEASE APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE  
DECLENCHEMENT DE MARTEAU  
[72] GUHRING, MANFRED, DE  
[72] BECKMANN, RUDI, DE  
[71] HECKLER & KOCH GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-06  
[86] 1999-10-07 (PCT/EP99/07532)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22367)  
[30] DE (198 46 657.9) 1998-10-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,347,423**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/18 7B65B 55/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BEVERAGE MANUFACTURE AND COLD ASEPTIC BOTTLING USING PEROXYACID ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITION  
[54] FABRICATION DE BOISSONS ET MISE EN BOUTEILLES ASEPTIQUE A FROID, UTILISANT UNE COMPOSITION ANTIMICROBIENNE AU PEROXYACIDE  
[72] CORDS, BRUCE R., US  
[72] RICHTER, FRANCIS L., US  
[72] NOGAMI, KENJI, JP  
[72] BESSE, MICHAEL E., US  
[71] ECOLAB INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-06  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/US99/24422)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29038)  
[30] US (09/195,750) 1998-11-18

**[21] 2,347,424**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ION EXCHANGE TUMOR TARGETING (IETT)  
[54] CIBLAGE TUMORAL PAR ECHANGE D'IONS  
[72] HOLMBERG, ANDERS, SE  
[71] MAP AB, SE  
[85] 2001-04-09  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/SE99/01837)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21571)  
[30] SE (9803482-0) 1998-10-13

**[21] 2,347,425**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/20  
[25] EN  
[54] FABRICATION OF GALLIUM NITRIDE LAYERS BY LATERAL GROWTH  
[54] FABRICATION DE COUCHES DE NITRURE DE GALLIUM PAR CROISSANCE LATÉRALE  
[72] LINTHICUM, KEVIN J., US  
[72] RAJAGOPAL, PRADEEP, US  
[72] THOMSON, DARREN B., US  
[72] CARLSON, ERIC P., US  
[72] DAVIS, ROBERT F., US  
[72] GEHRKE, THOMAS, US  
[71] NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-04-09  
[86] 1999-11-23 (PCT/US99/28056)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33365)  
[30] US (09/198,784) 1998-11-24

**[21] 2,347,426**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 5/44 7C08G 18/22  
7C08G 59/68  
[25] EN  
[54] BISMUTH OXIDE CATALYST FOR CATHODIC ELECTROCOATING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] CATALYSEUR A BASE D'OXYDE DE BISMUTH DESTINE A DES COMPOSITIONS POUR REVETEMENT ELECTROLYTIQUE CATHODIQUE  
[72] SIKORA, ROBERT JOHN, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/US99/28463)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34398)  
[30] US (09/205,771) 1998-12-04

**[21] 2,347,427**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 26/00 7B23K 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR LASER WELDING METAL SHEETS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LE SOUDAGE DE TOLES AVEC UN LASER  
[72] VAN DER SCHAAAR, MARTIN, CH  
[72] AEBERSOLD, HANS, CH  
[72] WILDMANN, DANIEL, CH  
[71] ELPATRONIC AG, CH  
[85] 2001-04-09  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/CH99/00518)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29165)  
[30] CH (2308/98) 1998-11-18

**[21] 2,347,428**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/26 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE COMMUNICATION TERMINAL APPARATUS AND RECEIVED SIGNAL STRENGTH DETECTING METHOD  
[54] TERMINAL DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE ET PROCEDE POUR DETECTER L'INTENSITE DES SIGNAUX RECUS  
[72] NAKANO, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/JP00/05349)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO01/13546)  
[30] JP (11/231590) 1999-08-18

**[21] 2,347,429**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONDUCTIVE ISOSTRUCTURAL COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES ISOSTRUCTURAUX CONDUCTEURS  
[72] SPORTOUCH, SANDRINE, US  
[72] DENARDI, STEPHANE, US  
[72] CHUNG, DUCK, YOUNG, US  
[72] KANATZIDIS, MERCOURI G., US  
[71] BOARD OF TRUSTEES OPERATING MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/US99/23849)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/24040)  
[30] US (60/103,961) 1998-10-13

**[21] 2,347,430**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/395  
[25] EN  
[54] THICKENED LIQUID HYDROGEN PEROXIDE BLEACH COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITION DE BLANCHIMENT LIQUIDE EPAISSE A BASE DE PEROXYDE D'AZOTE  
[72] MERCADO, HEDELIZA MALONZO, CA  
[71] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24910)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23555)  
[30] US (09/177,688) 1998-10-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,347,431  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23F 11/10 7C23F 11/18  
7C09K 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] CORROSION INHIBITORS AND SYNERGISTIC INHIBITOR COMBINATIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF LIGHT METALS IN HEAT-TRANSFER FLUIDS AND ENGINE COOLANTS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE CORROSION ET COMBINAISONS INHIBITRICES SYNERGIQUES POUR LA PROTECTION DE METAUX LEGERS EN CONTACT AVEC DES LIQUIDES D'EVACUATION DE LA CHALEUR ET DES LIQUIDES DE REFROIDISSEMENT POUR MOTEURS  
[72] MAES, JEAN-PIERRE, BE  
[72] LIEVENS, SERGE, BE  
[71] TEXACO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-11 (PCT/IB99/01659)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22189)  
[30] EP (98308380.9) 1998-10-14

---

[21] 2,347,433  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/178  
[25] EN  
[54] RELEASABLE LOCKING NEEDLE ASSEMBLY WITH OPTIONAL RELEASE ACCESSORY THEREFOR  
[54] ENSEMBLE AIGUILLE A VERROUILLAGE LIBERABLE, AVEC ACCESOIRE DE LIBERATION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] KINSEY, P. SPENCER, US  
[72] HOLDAWAY, RICHARD G., US  
[72] POLIDORO, JOHN M., US  
[72] HAURI, WALTER, US  
[71] BIO-PLEXUS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US99/24247)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23130)  
[30] US (60/104,531) 1998-10-16  
[30] US (60/104,537) 1998-10-16

---

[21] 2,347,434  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE HAVING A TOPSHEET THAT INCLUDES SELECTIVELY OPENABLE AND CLOSABLE OPENINGS  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT DONT LA FEUILLE SUPERIEURE COMPORTE DES ORIFICES POUVANT S'OUVRIR ET SE FERMER  
[72] ROE, DONALD CARROLL, US  
[72] NAKAHATA, HIROSHI, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/US99/24507)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24351)  
[30] US (09/178,142) 1998-10-23

---

[21] 2,347,435  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR 4D PERMEABILITY ANALYSIS OF GEOLOGIC FLUID RESERVOIRS  
[54] PROCEDE SERVANT A EFFECTUER L'ANALYSE QUADRIDIENSIONNELLE DE PERMEABILITE DE RESERVOIRS DE FLUIDES GEOLOGIQUES  
[72] GEISER, PETER ANDERSON, US  
[71] STRM, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US99/24154)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23821)  
[30] US (60/104,482) 1998-10-16

---

[21] 2,347,436  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/56 7A61F 13/42 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] HYGIENIC ARTICLES CONTAINING SENSORS FOR FECAL MATERIAL  
[54] ARTICLES HYGIENIQUES CONTENANT DES CAPTEURS POUR MATIERES FECALES  
[72] MUSCAT, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25712)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25836)  
[30] EP (98120476.1) 1998-10-29

---

[21] 2,347,437  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/178  
[25] EN  
[54] NEEDLE MEMBER WITH OFF-SET FLASH CHAMBER AND/OR DISPLAY MEMBER  
[54] ENSEMBLE AIGUILLE AVEC CHAMBRE TRANSPARENTE DEPORTEE ET/OU ELEMENT DE VISUALISATION  
[72] HOLDAWAY, RICHARD G., US  
[72] KINSEY, P. SPENCER, US  
[71] BIO-PLEXUS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US99/24254)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23131)  
[30] US (60/104,531) 1998-10-16  
[30] US (60/104,537) 1998-10-16

---

[21] 2,347,444  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 8/00 6B67D 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW COST, COMPRESSED GAS FUEL STORAGE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE STOCKAGE DE GAZ COMPRIME, A FAIBLE COUT  
[72] TILLER, DALE B., US  
[72] WIENHOLD, PAUL D., US  
[72] WOZNIAK, JOHN J., US  
[71] THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] TECHNICAL PRODUCTS GROUP INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25227)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24641)  
[30] US (60/105,889) 1998-10-27

---

[21] 2,347,447  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 33/14 7A61P 13/12  
[25] EN  
[54] BUFFERED COMPOSITIONS FOR DIALYSIS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS TAMPONNEES DE DIALYSE  
[72] VAN SCHALKWIJK, WALTER A., US  
[72] CALLAN, ROBIN, US  
[71] ADVANCED RENAL TECHNOLOGIES, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24583)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23086)  
[30] US (09/176,063) 1998-10-20  
[30] US (60/105,049) 1998-10-20

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,347,450  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00  
[25] EN  
[54] P53 BINDING AREAS  
[54] ZONES DE LIAISON DE P53  
[72] MULLER-SCHILLING, MARTINA,  
DE  
[72] OREN, MOSHE, IL  
[72] KRAMMER, PETER, DE  
[71] DEUTSCHES  
KREBSFORSCHUNGSZENTRUM,  
STIFTUNG DES OFFENTLICHEN  
RECHTS, DE  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/DE99/03343)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23583)  
[30] DE (198 47 779.1) 1998-10-16

---

[21] 2,347,451  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 67/37 7C07C 67/38  
7C07C 69/533  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF BETA-GAMMA  
UNSATURATED ESTERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
D'ESTERS INSATURES BETA-GAMMA  
[72] BURKE, PATRICK MICHAEL, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[71] DSM N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/US99/28247)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37411)  
[30] US (09/215,409) 1998-12-18

---

[21] 2,347,452  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D01D 5/11 7D01F 6/04 7D01F  
6/06 7D01F 6/32  
[25] EN  
[54] FLASH SPINNING PROCESS AND  
FLASH SPINNING SOLUTION WITH  
AZEOTROPE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FILAGE ECLAIR ET  
SOLUTION POUR FILAGE ECLAIR  
CONTENANT DES AZEOTROPE  
[72] DENG, NANLIN, US  
[72] SHIN, HYUNKOOK, US  
[72] SIEMIONKO, ROGER KEITH, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/US99/28249)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/36194)  
[30] US (09/211,822) 1998-12-15

---

[21] 2,347,453  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 24/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OLIGOMERIZATION,  
POLYMERIZATION AND  
COPOLYMERIZATION OF  
SUBSTITUTED AND UNSUBSTITUTED  
.ALPHA.-METHYLENE.-GAMMA.-  
BUTYROLACTONES AND PRODUCTS  
THEREOF  
[54] OLIGOMERISATION,  
POLYMERISATION ET  
COPOLYMERISATION DE  
METHYLENE.-ALPHA.-  
BUTYROLACTONES.-GAMMA.  
SUBSTITUES ET NON SUBSTITUES ET  
PRODUITS DERIVES  
[72] GRIDNEV, ALEXEI ALEXEYEVICH,  
US  
[72] ITTEL, STEVEN DALE, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/US99/28243)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35960)  
[30] US (60/112,457) 1998-12-16

---

[21] 2,347,457  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICES AND METHODS FOR  
USE IN PERFORMING  
TRANSMYOCARDIAL CORONARY  
BYPASS  
[54] DISPOSITIFS ET METHODES  
UTILISES POUR EFFECTUER UN  
PONTAGE CORONARIEN  
TRANSMYOCARDIQUE  
[72] SHARKAWY, A. ADAM, US  
[72] GITTINGS, DARIN C., US  
[72] LAROYA, GILBERT S., US  
[72] RAPACKI, ALAN R., US  
[71] VENTRICA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/US99/22954)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21463)  
[30] US (09/172,098) 1998-10-13

---

[21] 2,347,458  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/50 7B29C 45/07  
7B29C 45/23 7B29C 45/40 7B29C 45/68  
[25] EN  
[54] INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE  
HAVING A MODULAR  
CONSTRUCTION WHICH COMPRISSES  
A PLURALITY OF DRIVE GROUPS  
[54] PRESSE D'INJECTION  
PRESENTANT UNE STRUCTURE  
MODULAIRE COMPRENANT  
PLUSIEURS GROUPES  
D'ENTRAINEMENT  
[72] HEHL, KARL, DE  
[71] HEHL, KARL, DE  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-09 (PCT/EP99/07582)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21729)  
[30] DE (198 47 298.6) 1998-10-14

---

[21] 2,347,460  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSING SYSTEM AND  
METHOD FOR A HETEROGENEOUS  
ELECTRONIC CASH ENVIRONMENT  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE  
TRAITEMENT D'ENVIRONNEMENT A  
ARGENT ELECTRONIQUE  
HETEROGENE  
[72] TEICHER, MORDECHAI, IL  
[71] TEICHER, MORDECHAI, IL  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1998-10-13 (PCT/IL98/00497)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22556)

---

[21] 2,347,461  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR VIEWING TUMOR  
TISSUE LOCATED WITHIN A BODY  
CAVITY  
[54] PROCEDE DE VISUALISATION DE  
TISSUS TUMORAUX SITUÉS DANS  
UNE CAVITÉ CORPORELLE  
[72] LUIKEN, GEORGE A., US  
[71] FLUORO PROBE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/US99/21607)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21576)  
[30] US (09/173,190) 1998-10-15  
[30] US (09/362,805) 1999-07-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,347,463**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/00 6G06G 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ANESTHESIA CART  
[54] CHARIOT D'ANESTHESIE  
[72] PHOON, FLORENCE H., US  
[72] KURTZ, MICHAEL, US  
[72] ROSS, CHRISTOPHER G., US  
[72] RICHTER-DYCAICO, PAULA A., US  
[72] RADZIMINSKI, THOMAS E., US  
[72] CHANG, STEVEN W., US  
[71] PYXIS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/US99/24082)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23908)  
[30] US (09/174,205) 1998-10-16

**[21] 2,347,466**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/10 7A61B 17/08  
7A61B 17/34  
[25] EN  
[54] DELIVERING A CONDUIT INTO A HEART WALL TO PLACE A CORONARY VESSEL IN COMMUNICATION WITH A HEART CHAMBER AND REMOVING TISSUE FROM THE VESSEL OR HEART WALL TO FACILITATE SUCH COMMUNICATION  
[54] ACHEMINEMENT D'UN CONDUIT JUSQUE DANS UNE PAROI DU COEUR POUR METTRE UN VAISSEAU CORONARIEN EN COMMUNICATION AVEC UNE CAVITE DU COEUR ET EXTRACTION DE TISSU DU VAISSEAU OU DE LA PAROI DU COEUR POUR FACILITER CETTE COMMUNICATION  
[72] LAROYA, GILBERT S., US  
[72] RAPACKI, ALAN R., US  
[72] GITTINGS, DARIN C., US  
[72] FOLEY, MARK J., US  
[71] VENTRICA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/US99/22953)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21461)  
[30] US (09/170,994) 1998-10-13

**[21] 2,347,467**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPACT ANALYSIS OF A MODEL  
[54] ANALYSE D'IMPACT D'UN MODELE  
[72] THOMAS, R. BEERBOWER, US  
[72] RUSSO, MARK A., US  
[72] DEFFLER, TAD A., US  
[71] COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US99/24117)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23882)  
[30] US (60/104,682) 1998-10-16

**[21] 2,347,472**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/44  
[25] EN  
[54] TELESCOPIC VERTEBRAL PROSTHESIS  
[54] PROTHESE VERTEBRALE TELESCOPIQUE  
[72] BENOIT, ALFRED, CH  
[72] LANG, BRUNO, CH  
[71] SYNTHES (U.S.A.), US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1998-10-15 (PCT/CH98/00441)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23013)

**[21] 2,347,473**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/469 7B01D 61/48  
7B01D 61/52  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PREVENTING SCALING IN ELECTRODEIONIZATION UNITS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DESTINES A EMPECHER L'ENTARTRAGE DANS LES UNITES DE DESIONISATION ELECTRIQUE  
[72] TESSIER, DAVID FLORIAN, CA  
[72] GLEGG, ROBERT, CA  
[72] BARBER, JOHN H., CA  
[71] E-CELL CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-09-24 (PCT/CA99/00882)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23382)  
[30] US (09/174,248) 1998-10-16

**[21] 2,347,474**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7C07D 239/00  
7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] BICYCLIC NITROGEN HETEROCYCLES  
[54] HETEROCYCLES D'AZOTE BICYCLIQUES  
[72] HILL, CHRISTOPHER HUW, GB  
[72] HARRIS, WILLIAM, GB  
[72] SMITH, IAN EDWARD DAVID, GB  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/EP99/07675)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24744)  
[30] GB (9823277.0) 1998-10-23  
[30] GB (9920044.6) 1999-08-24

**[21] 2,347,470**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 41/392 7H05B 41/298  
[25] EN  
[54] BALLAST CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT REGULATEUR  
[72] MOISIN, MIHAEL S., US  
[71] ELECTRO-MAG INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-08 (PCT/US99/23674)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/24233)  
[30] US (09/173,850) 1998-10-16  
[30] US (09/173,852) 1998-10-16  
[30] US (09/173,966) 1998-10-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,347,475**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/02 7G10K 9/122  
[25] EN  
[54] SLOTTED CYLINDER MARINE SEISMIC METHOD AND SOURCE  
[54] METHODE ET SOURCE SISMIQUES MARINES UTILISANT UN ENGIN CYLINDRIQUE A FENTE  
[72] AMBS, LORAN D., US  
[71] WESTERN ATLAS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/US99/23854)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23822)  
[30] US (09/174,133) 1998-10-16

**[21] 2,347,476**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT FOR A GRANDSTAND  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRIBUNE  
[72] JOHNSSON, PAR J., SE  
[72] JOHNSSON, BO, SE  
[72] JOHNSSON, LARS I., SE  
[71] SIT DOWN AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-06 (PCT/SE99/01775)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26486)  
[30] SE (9803733-6) 1998-11-02

**[21] 2,347,478**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/69  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR COMBINING ORTHOGONAL TRANSMIT DIVERSITY AND ADAPTIVE ARRAY TECHNIQUES IN A WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE COMBINAISON D'EMISSION EN DIVERSITE DE TYPE ORTHOGONAL ET TECHNIQUES DE RESEAU ADAPTATIVES DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS SANS FIL  
[72] HARRISON, ROBERT MARK, US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-05 (PCT/US99/23266)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/24133)  
[30] US (09/175,050) 1998-10-19

**[21] 2,347,480**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/14 7G11B 20/10  
7H04N 7/167 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PROTECTING DIGITAL DATA BY DOUBLE RE-ENCRYPTION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DESTINES A PROTEGER DES DONNEES NUMERIQUES PAR DOUBLE RECRYPTAGE  
[72] SAITO, MAKOTO, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/JP99/05704)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22777)  
[30] JP (10/309418) 1998-10-15

**[21] 2,347,482**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INFRARED ATR GLUCOSE MEASUREMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MESURE DU GLUCOSE FAISANT INTERVENIR LA SPECTROSCOPIE INFRAROUGE PAR REFLEXION TOTALE ATTENUEE (ATR)  
[72] ROE, JEFFREY N., US  
[72] BERMAN, HERBERT L., US  
[71] MEDOPTIX, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/US99/23823)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21437)  
[30] US (60/103,883) 1998-10-13

**[21] 2,347,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01B 9/30 7E01B 9/48  
[25] EN  
[54] RAIL RETAINING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RETENUE D'UN LONGERON  
[72] IGWEMEZIE, JUDE O., CA  
[71] IGWEMEZIE, JUDE O., CA  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/CA99/00966)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22235)  
[30] CA (2,270,299) 1998-10-14

**[21] 2,347,487**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSING PLATFORM  
[54] PLATE-FORME DE TRAITEMENT  
[72] BEDDUS, SIMON ALEXANDER, GB  
[72] LYLE, JOHN ANDREW, GB  
[72] BRUCE, GARY LESLIE, GB  
[72] FENTON, CHRISTOPHER JOHN, GB  
[72] HARDING, TOBY ALEXANDER, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-08 (PCT/GB99/03347)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22842)  
[30] EP (98308384.1) 1998-10-14

**[21] 2,347,490**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01C 19/66 7H01S 3/083  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR MINIMIZING THE EFFECTS OF LASER INTENSITY REDUCTION AT COLD TEMPERATURES IN RING LASER GYROS  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE MINIMISER LES EFFETS DE LA REDUCTION DE L'INTENSITE DU LASER AUX TEMPERATURES FROIDES DANS LES GYROLASERS ANNULAIRES  
[72] CALLAGHAN, TIMOTHY J., US  
[72] ALBERS, STEVEN C., US  
[72] BAKER, STEPHEN M., US  
[72] PRIDDY, LLOYD W., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-09-29 (PCT/US99/22599)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28280)  
[30] US (09/170,532) 1998-10-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,347,491  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05B 11/01  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR GENERATING A CONTROL PROGRAM  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE GENERATION D'UN PROGRAMME DE COMMANDE  
[72] KASK, HEIKI, EE  
[72] WIENS, JACK, US  
[72] NOBEL, PETER, EE  
[72] HARRIS, RICHARD, US  
[72] FRASER, JOSEPH, US  
[71] SCIENTRONIX, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/US99/24073)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22486)  
[30] US (09/172,473) 1998-10-13  
[30] US (09/189,027) 1998-11-10

[21] 2,347,494  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 15/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR TAILORING SPECTROSCOPIC CALIBRATION MODELS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'ADAPTATION POUR MODELES D'ETALONNAGE SPECTROSCOPIQUE  
[72] THOMAS, EDWARD V., US  
[72] ROWE, ROBERT, K., US  
[71] RIO GRANDE MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/US99/23665)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22413)  
[30] US (09/170,022) 1998-10-13  
[30] US (09/415,432) 1999-10-08

[21] 2,347,495  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DETERMINING DIFFERENCES BETWEEN TWO OR MORE MODELS  
[54] PROCEDE DE DETERMINATION DES DIFFERENCES ENTRE DEUX MODELES OU DAVANTAGE  
[72] DEFFLER, TAD A., US  
[72] NANDURI, SASTRY, US  
[72] KOSOWSKI, ALEXANDER, US  
[71] COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US99/24120)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23863)  
[30] US (60/104,682) 1998-10-16

[21] 2,347,513  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] USER MODIFIABLE LAND MANAGEMENT ZONES FOR THE VARIABLE APPLICATION OF SUBSTANCES THERETO  
[54] ZONES DE GESTION DE TERRITOIRE, MODIFIABLES PAR L'UTILISATEUR, EN VUE D'UNE APPLICATION DIVERSIFIEE DE SUBSTANCES  
[72] WEINS, DANIEL W., US  
[71] CENTRAK, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/US99/24915)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23937)  
[30] US (09/178,021) 1998-10-22

[21] 2,347,499  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 49/00 7A47B 51/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STORAGE APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RANGEMENT  
[72] STEADMAN, WILLIAM DAVID, US  
[71] STEADMAN, WILLIAM DAVID, US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-05 (PCT/GB99/03292)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21411)  
[30] US (60/104,246) 1998-10-14

[21] 2,347,517  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/60 6A61F 2/80  
[25] EN  
[54] POST-OPERATIVE THERAPEUTIC DEVICE FOR AMPUTEES  
[54] DISPOSITIF THERAPEUTIQUE POST-OPÉATOIRE POUR AMPUTES  
[72] SCHON, LEW CHARLES, US  
[72] KOWALCYZK, GREGORY JOSEPH, US  
[72] RHEINSTEIN, JOHN, US  
[71] AIRCAST, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/US99/24420)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23016)  
[30] US (09/174,498) 1998-10-16

[21] 2,347,501  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 210/18 7C08F 210/16 7C08L 23/16 7C08F 4/643  
[25] EN  
[54] SHEAR THINNING ETHYLENE/.ALPHA.-OLEFIN INTERPOLYMERS AND THEIR PREPARATION  
[54] INTERPOLYMERES ETHYLENE/.ALPHA.-OLEFINE A FLUIDISATION PAR CISAILLEMENT ET LEUR PREPARATION  
[72] PARikh, DEEPAK RASIKLAL, US  
[72] CADY, LARRY DUANE, US  
[72] MEISKE, LARRY ALAN, US  
[72] HUGHES, MORGAN MARK, US  
[72] LAUGHNER, MICHAEL KENNETH, US  
[71] DU PONT DOW ELASTOMERS L.L.C., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25637)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26268)  
[30] US (60/106,569) 1998-11-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,347,521**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/78 7C12P 41/00  
7C12N 1/21 7C12P 7/42 7C12N 15/55  
7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING CHIRAL CARBOXYLIC ACIDS FROM NITRILES WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF A NITRILASE OR MICROORGANISMS WHICH CONTAIN A GENE FOR THE NITRILASE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'ACIDES CARBOXYLIQUES CHIRaux A PARTIR DE NITRILES, A L'AIDE D'UNE NITRILASE OU DE MICRO-ORGANISMES COMPORTANT UN GENE CODANT POUR LA NITRILASE  
[72] FRIEDRICH, THOMAS, DE  
[72] RESS-LOSCHKE, MARION, DE  
[72] ENGELS, DIRK, DE  
[72] MATTES, RALF, DE  
[72] HAUER, BERNHARD, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/EP99/07679)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23577)  
[30] DE (198 48 129.2) 1998-10-19

---

**[21] 2,347,523**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/445  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATICALLY OPTIMIZING EXECUTION OF A COMPUTER PROGRAM  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'OPTIMISATION AUTOMATIQUE D'UN PROGRAMME INFORMATIQUE  
[72] REDDY, ACHUT, US  
[72] WHITE, GREG, US  
[72] CHAN, SU HAN, US  
[71] SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-09-30 (PCT/US99/22780)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23887)  
[30] US (09/175,211) 1998-10-19

---

**[21] 2,347,526**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 3/15  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL IMAGER USING A METHOD FOR ADAPTIVE REAL-TIME EXPANDING OF THE DYNAMIC RANGE  
[54] IMAGEUR OPTIQUE UTILISANT UN PROCEDE D'EXPANSION ADAPTATIVE EN TEMPS REEL DE LA PLAGE DYNAMIQUE  
[72] YADID-PECHT, ORLY, IL  
[71] BEN-GURION UNIVERSITY OF THE NEGEV, IL  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-07 (PCT/IL99/00532)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/24190)  
[30] IL (126649) 1998-10-19

---

**[21] 2,347,533**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27K 3/34 7B27K 3/50  
7B27K 3/52  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-AQUEOUS WOOD PRESERVATIVE DIRECTED AGAINST DRY WOOD PESTS  
[54] PRODUIT NON AQUEUX POUR PROTEGER LE BOIS SEC CONTRE DES PARASITES  
[72] HERTEL, WALTRAUD, DE  
[72] FINK, HORST, DE  
[72] MULLER, PETER-JURGEN, DE  
[72] MAIER, SABINE, DE  
[72] BEIL, DETLEF, DE  
[71] TEX-COLOR R FARBEN-PUTZELACKE GMBH & CO.  
BETRIEBSGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[71] MAIER, SABINE, DE  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/EP99/07676)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23232)  
[30] DE (198 47 964.6) 1998-10-17

---

**[21] 2,347,537**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAMMABLE, FLUID PRESSURE ACTUATED BLOOD PROCESSING SYSTEMS AND METHODS  
[54] SYSTEMES PROGRAMMABLES ET PROCEDES DE TRAITEMENT DU SANG ACTIVES PAR LA PRESSION DU FLUIDE  
[72] VISHNOI, ROHIT, US  
[72] WESTBERG, TOM, US  
[72] VANDLIK, MARK R., US  
[71] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 2000-08-29 (PCT/US00/24767)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/18396)  
[30] US (09/390,268) 1999-09-03  
[30] US (09/389,797) 1999-09-03

---

**[21] 2,347,540**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 67/00 7C08L 69/00  
7C08G 64/20 7C08K 3/34 7C08G 63/78  
[25] EN  
[54] RESIN COMPOSITIONS AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE RESINES ET LEURS PROCEDES DE FABRICATION  
[72] NOMA, TOMOYA, JP  
[72] KOUROGI, MITSUHARU, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, NORIYUKI, JP  
[71] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/JP99/05627)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22042)  
[30] JP (10/289016) 1998-10-12  
[30] JP (10/332951) 1998-11-24  
[30] JP (11/73225) 1999-03-18  
[30] JP (11/119075) 1999-04-27

---

**[21] 2,347,660**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B42D 19/00 6B42D 5/00  
6B42F 3/00 6B42F 13/00 6B42D 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BOOKLET  
[54] CARNET  
[72] PETROVIC, DAVE, US  
[72] SPAETH, MARTY, US  
[71] OMNIQUIP TEXTRON INC., US  
[85] 2001-01-15  
[86] 1999-07-13 (PCT/US99/15672)  
[87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/02738)  
[30] US (09/114,079) 1998-07-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,347,661**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B42D 1/08  
 [25] EN  
**BOOKLET**  
**LIVRET**  
 [72] SPAETH, MARTY, US  
 [72] HANSEN, ROGER, US  
 [72] PETROVIC, DAVE, US  
 [71] OMNIQUIP TEXTRON INC., US  
 [85] 2001-01-15  
 [86] 1999-07-13 (PCT/US99/15674)  
 [87] 2000-01-27 (WO00/03879)  
 [30] US (60/092,960) 1998-07-14

---

**[21] 2,347,662**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 27/11 7G11B 27/10  
**7H04N 5/14 7G11B 27/28 7G06F 17/30**  
**7G11B 27/34 7G11B 27/36 7H04N 5/44**  
**7H04N 5/445**  
 [25] EN  
**IDENTIFICATION OF VIDEO STORAGE MEDIA**  
**IDENTIFICATION DE SUPPORT DE MEMORISATION VIDEO**  
 [72] AUSTIN, KENNETH, GB  
 [71] 4TV LIMITED, GB  
 [85] 2001-01-19  
 [86] 1999-07-20 (PCT/GB99/02338)  
 [87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05718)  
 [30] GB (9815638.3) 1998-07-20

---

**[21] 2,347,663**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23Q 3/00 **7H05K 5/06**  
 [25] EN  
**ELECTRONIC GAS-LIGHTING DEVICE**  
**DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE D'ECLAIRAGE AU GAZ**  
 [72] ALEARDI, MASSIMO, IT  
 [72] BIANCHI, RAOUL, IT  
 [71] ITW INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS S.R.L., IT  
 [85] 2001-01-26  
 [86] 1999-07-28 (PCT/IT99/00246)  
 [87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/07217)  
 [30] IT (TO98A000652) 1998-07-28

---

**[21] 2,347,664**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23Q 3/00  
 [25] EN  
**FAST-FIT ELECTRONIC GAS-LIGHTING DEVICE**  
**DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE D'ECLAIRAGE AU GAZ A INSTALLATION RAPIDE**  
 [72] ALEARDI, MASSIMO, IT  
 [72] BIANCHI, RAOUL, IT  
 [71] ITW INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS S.R.L., IT  
 [85] 2001-01-26  
 [86] 1999-07-28 (PCT/IT99/00245)  
 [87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06951)  
 [30] IT (TO98A000651) 1998-07-28

---

**[21] 2,347,667**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 21/02  
 [25] EN  
**PERIODICITY ENHANCEMENT IN DECODING WIDEBAND SIGNALS**  
**AMELIORATION DE LA PERIODICITE DANS LE DECODAGE DE SIGNAUX A LARGE BANDE**  
 [72] BESSETTE, BRUNO, CA  
 [72] SALAMI, REDWAN, CA  
 [72] LEFEBVRE, ROCH, CA  
 [71] VOICEAGE CORPORATION, CA  
 [85] 2001-04-18  
 [86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/CA99/01009)  
 [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25303)  
 [30] CA (2,252,170) 1998-10-27

---

**[21] 2,347,665**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 1/08  
 [25] EN  
**REVERSING CHAMBER OSCILLATOR**  
**OSCILLATEUR A CHAMBRE A ALTERNANCE**  
 [72] RAGHU, SURYA, US  
 [71] BOWLES FLUIDICS CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2001-04-18  
 [86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/23984)  
 [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24520)  
 [30] US (60/105,948) 1998-10-28  
 [30] US (09/427,985) 1999-10-27

---

**[21] 2,347,668**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 21/02  
 [25] EN  
**PERCEPTUAL WEIGHTING DEVICE AND METHOD FOR EFFICIENT CODING OF WIDEBAND SIGNALS**  
**DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE PONDERATION PERCEPTIVE POUR LE CODAGE EFFICACE DE SIGNAUX A LARGE BANDE**  
 [72] LEFEBVRE, ROCH, CA  
 [72] BESSETTE, BRUNO, CA  
 [72] SALAMI, REDWAN, CA  
 [71] VOICEAGE CORPORATION, CA  
 [85] 2001-04-18  
 [86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/CA99/01010)  
 [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25304)  
 [30] CA (2,252,170) 1998-10-27

---

**[21] 2,347,666**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60L 11/18  
 [25] EN  
**HYBRID-DRIVEN DEVICE**  
**SYSTEME D'ENTRAINEMENT HYBRIDE**  
 [72] SAITO, MIKIO, JP  
 [72] YAMADA, TOSHIAKI, JP  
 [71] YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [85] 2001-04-18  
 [86] 2000-08-24 (PCT/JP00/05660)  
 [87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/15929)  
 [30] JP (11/240791) 1999-08-27  
 [30] JP (11/242557) 1999-08-30  
 [30] JP (11/246493) 1999-08-31

---

**[21] 2,347,710**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 17/00 **7G07F 7/08**  
**7H04Q 7/22 7H04Q 7/38**  
 [25] EN  
**KEYLESS PORTABLE CELLULAR PHONE SYSTEM HAVING REMOTE VOICE RECOGNITION**  
**SYSTEME DE TELEPHONE CELULAIRE PORTABLE SANS TOUCHE A RECONNAISSANCE VOCALE A DISTANCE**  
 [72] SEGAL, ALON, US  
 [72] SEGAL, EDNA, US  
 [71] TELESPREE COMMUNICATIONS, US  
 [85] 2001-03-12  
 [86] 1999-09-30 (PCT/US99/22986)  
 [87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/21275)  
 [30] US (60/102,833) 1998-10-02  
 [30] US (09/337,050) 1999-06-21

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,347,711  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 9/06 7F01D 25/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOLATED OIL FEED PIPE  
[54] CONDUIT DE LUBRIFICATION  
ISOLE  
[72] TREMAINE, ERIC, CA  
[71] PRATT & WHITNEY CANADA  
CORP., CA  
[85] 2001-03-13  
[86] 1999-10-08 (PCT/CA99/00932)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22281)  
[30] US (09/170,289) 1998-10-13

---

[21] 2,347,714  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/26 7H04B 10/04  
7H04B 10/06 7H04B 10/12  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRELESS OPTICAL  
COMMUNICATIONS WITHOUT  
ELECTRONICS  
[54] COMMUNICATIONS OPTIQUES  
SANS FIL SANS SIGNAUX  
ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] MEDVED, DAVID, IL  
[72] DAVIDOVICH, LEONID, IL  
[71] JOLT LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-03-15  
[86] 1999-09-14 (PCT/IL99/00500)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/16489)  
[30] US (60/100,632) 1998-09-16

---

[21] 2,347,715  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A21B 1/00 6H05B 1/00  
6H05K 5/00 6F26B 21/06 6H05B 3/10  
6H05K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONICS CABINET  
COOLING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE REFROIDISSEMENT  
POUR BAIE ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] JONES, CLIFFORD, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 2001-03-20  
[86] 1999-10-08 (PCT/US99/23492)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21372)  
[30] US (09/169,362) 1998-10-09

---

[21] 2,347,716  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-INVASIVE BLOOD  
PRESSURE SENSOR WITH MOTION  
ARTIFACT REDUCTION  
[54] CAPTEUR NON INVASIF DE  
PRESSION SANGUINE AVEC  
REDUCTION DES ARTEFACTS DUS  
AUX MOUVEMENTS  
[72] ARCHIBALD, G. KENT, US  
[72] DANIELSON, ORLAND H., US  
[72] CURRAN, TIMOTHY G., US  
[72] THEDE, ROGER C., US  
[72] POLIAC, MARIUS O., US  
[71] MEDWAVE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-03-21  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/US99/24457)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/22983)  
[30] US (09/174,164) 1998-10-16

---

[21] 2,347,717  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 70/30  
[25] EN  
[54] A FIBRE-REINFORCED SESIN  
STRUCTURE HAVING HOLLOW  
CROSS SECTION AND  
MANUFACTURING METHOD  
THEREOF  
[54] STRUCTURE CREUSE EN RESINE  
RENFORCEE PAR DES FIBRES ET SON  
PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] SEKIDO, TOSHIHIDE, JP  
[72] KITANO, AKIHIKO, JP  
[72] YOSHIOKA, KENICHI, JP  
[71] TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
[85] 2001-03-28  
[86] 1999-09-30 (PCT/JP99/05395)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/18566)  
[30] JP (10/277641) 1998-09-30  
[30] JP (10/278408) 1998-09-30  
[30] JP (11/62872) 1999-03-10

---

[21] 2,347,718  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 209/12 6C07D 209/32  
6C07D 209/34  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING 4-  
SUBSTITUTED-1H-INDOLE-3-  
GLYOXAMIDES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
4-1H-INDOLE-3-GLYOXAMIDES  
SUBSTITUEES  
[72] PLOCHARCZYK, EDWARD  
FRANCIS, US  
[72] MILLER, RICHARD DUANE, US  
[72] HARN, NANCY KAY, US  
[72] ANDERSON, BENJAMIN ALAN, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-06  
[86] 1999-04-15 (PCT/US99/08325)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21929)  
[30] US (60/103,604) 1998-10-09

---

[21] 2,347,720  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01C 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDED BLOCK  
[54] PAVE MOULE  
[72] RINNINGER, HANS JOSEF, DE  
[71] HANS RINNINGER U. SOHN GMBH  
& CO. BETONWARENFABRIKEN, DE  
[85] 2001-04-09  
[86] 1999-10-06 (PCT/DE99/03231)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22236)  
[30] DE (198 46 480.0) 1998-10-09

---

[21] 2,347,723  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] FULL-SERVICE RESEARCH  
BUREAU AND TEST CENTER METHOD  
AND APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
BUREAU DE RECHERCHE OFFRANT  
TOUS LES SERVICES ET DE CENTRE  
DE TEST  
[72] WU, ARTHUR F., US  
[72] KETCHPEL, STEVEN P., US  
[71] VIVIDENCE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-10  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25551)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26836)  
[30] US (60/106,737) 1998-11-02  
[30] US (09/277,574) 1999-03-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,347,724**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 22/40 7C23C 22/42  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLYBDENUM PHOSPHATE BASED CORROSION RESISTANT CONVERSION COATINGS  
[54] REVETEMENTS PAR CONVERSION RESISTANTS A LA CORROSION A BASE DE PHOSPHATE DE MOLYBDENE  
[72] LAWLESS, PATRICK T., CA  
[72] TRUMBLE, WILLIAM P., CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-09-30 (PCT/CA99/00906)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26436)  
[30] US (09/184,054) 1998-11-02

**[21] 2,347,725**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/005  
[25] EN  
[54] CDMA TRANSMIT PEAK POWER REDUCTION  
[54] REDUCTION DE LA PUISSANCE DE CRETE D'EMISSION AMRT  
[72] MCGOWAN, NEIL, CA  
[72] JIN, XIN, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/CA99/01060)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33477)  
[30] US (09/200,759) 1998-11-27

**[21] 2,347,726**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 26/00 6G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FIELD EMISSION CHARGE CONTROLLED MIRROR (FEA-CCM)  
[54] MIROIR COMMANDE EN CHARGE ET A EMISSION DE CHAMP (FEA-CCM)  
[72] LITTLE, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] ROBINSON, WILLIAM P., US  
[72] GIFFORD, ERIC A., US  
[71] MEMSOLUTIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/US99/21455)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22472)  
[30] US (09/172,612) 1998-10-15

**[21] 2,347,727**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PLACING A GUIDE MEMBER INTO THE HEART  
[54] MISE EN PLACE D'UN ELEMENT DE GUIDAGE DANS LE COEUR  
[72] LAROYA, GILBERT S., US  
[72] SHARKAWY, A. ADAM, US  
[72] FOLEY, MARK J., US  
[71] VENTRICA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-12  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/US99/22945)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21436)  
[30] US (09/170,793) 1998-10-13

**[21] 2,347,729**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 3/54 7E06B 3/02 7E06B 3/56  
[25] EN  
[54] POINT FITTING FOR INSULATING GLASS PANES  
[54] FIXATION PONCTUELLE POUR PANNEAUX DE VERRE ISOLANTS  
[72] GINZEL, LOTHAR, DE  
[71] DORMA GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2001-04-17  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/EP00/08080)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO01/14680)  
[30] DE (199 39 172.6) 1999-08-20

**[21] 2,347,730**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45F 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF BAG CARRYING STRAPS  
[54] SANGLES DE TRANSPORT DE SAC DE GOLF  
[72] VARNEY, DAVID J., US  
[72] RENAHAN, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] MORRIS ROSENBLUM & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26052)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27243)  
[30] US (09/186,283) 1998-11-05

**[21] 2,347,731**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/23 7G02B 27/22  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR RECORDING AND VIEWING STEREOSCOPIC IMAGES IN COLOUR USING MULTICHROME FILTERS  
[54] PROCEDE D'ENREGISTREMENT ET DE VISUALISATION COULEUR D'IMAGES STEREOSCOPIQUES EN UTILISANT DES FILTRES POLYCHROMES  
[72] SORENSEN, SVEND ERIK BORRE, DK  
[72] SORENSEN, NILS LYKKE, DK  
[72] HANSEN, PER SKAFTE, DK  
[71] SORENSEN, SVEND ERIK BORRE, DK  
[71] SORENSEN, NILS LYKKE, DK  
[71] HANSEN, PER SKAFTE, DK  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/DK99/00568)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23845)  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01342) 1998-10-20

**[21] 2,347,732**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/642 7C08F 10/00  
**7B01J 31/00 7C07F 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUND COMPRISING A TRANSITION METAL CATION LINKED TO AN ALUMINOXATE ANION AND ITS USE AS CATALYST COMPONENTS  
[54] COMPOSES DE METAUX DE TRANSITION A ANIONS ALUMINOXATES CONJUGUES, ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME COMPOSANTS POUR CATALYSEURS  
[72] WU, FENG-JUNG, US  
[72] STRICKLER, JAMIE R., US  
[71] ALBEMARLE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24337)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24787)  
[30] US (09/177,736) 1998-10-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,347,733**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/56 7B01J 20/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR ABSORBING NITROGEN OXIDES FROM GAS MIXTURES CONTAINING SAID OXIDES  
[54] PROCEDE D'ABSORPTION D'OXYDES D'AZOTE A PARTIR DE MELANGES GAZEUX RENFERMANT CES OXYDES  
[72] DIONIGI, CHIARA, IT  
[72] CALESTANI, GIANLUCA, IT  
[72] MATACOTTA, FRANCESCO CINO, IT  
[72] NOZAR, PETR, IT  
[71] UNIVERSITA DEGLI STUDI DI PARMA, IT  
[71] CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELLE RICERCHE, IT  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/EP99/07898)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23175)  
[30] IT (BO98A000593) 1998-10-21

---

**[21] 2,347,734**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7C12N 5/06 7C12N 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND PRODUCTS FOR REGULATING LECTIN COMPLEMENT PATHWAY ASSOCIATED COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION  
[54] TECHNIQUES ET PRODUITS PERMETTANT DE REGULER L'ACTIVATION DU COMPLEMENT ASSOCIEE A LA VOIE DU COMPLEMENT A LECTINE  
[72] COLLARD, CHARLES D., US  
[72] STAHL, GREGORY L., US  
[71] THE BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-12-15 (PCT/US99/29919)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35483)  
[30] US (60/112,390) 1998-12-15

**[21] 2,347,735**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH FREQUENCY CONTENT RECOVERING METHOD AND DEVICE FOR OVER-SAMPLED SYNTHESIZED WIDEBAND SIGNAL  
[54] PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION DU CONTENU A HAUTE FREQUENCE ET DISPOSITIF POUR SIGNAL A LARGE BANDE SYNTETISE SUR-ECHANTILLONNE  
[72] SALAMI, REDWAN, CA  
[72] LEFEBVRE, ROCH, CA  
[72] BESETTE, BRUNO, CA  
[71] VOICEAGE CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/CA99/00990)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25305)  
[30] CA (2,252,170) 1998-10-27

---

**[21] 2,347,736**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 51/487 7C07C 213/06 7C07C 67/12 7C07C 219/20 7C07C 59/54 7C07C 69/96  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHESIS OF OPTICALLY ACTIVE CYCLOHEXYLPHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID AND ITS ESTERS  
[54] SYNTHESE DE L'ACIDE CYCLOHEXYLPHENYLGLYCOLIQUE , ACTIF SUR LE PLAN OPTIQUE, ET DES ESTERS DE CELUI-CI  
[72] LOPEZ, JORGE L., US  
[72] BAKALE, ROGER, P., US  
[72] MCCONVILLE, FRANCIS X., US  
[72] SENANAYAKE, CHRIS HUGH, US  
[72] VANDENBOSSCHE, CHARLES P., US  
[71] SEPRACOR INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/US99/24721)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23414)  
[30] US (09/177,456) 1998-10-22  
[30] US (09/211,646) 1998-12-15

**[21] 2,347,737**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61H 39/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ACUPRESSURE DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ACUPRESSION  
[72] KRAMER, GEORGE H., US  
[71] EAST WEST MEDICAL, L.L.P., US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US99/24183)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23035)  
[30] US (09/177,215) 1998-10-22

---

**[21] 2,347,738**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01C 19/72  
[25] EN  
[54] WINDING PATTERN FOR FIBER OPTIC COILS  
[54] MOTIF DE BOBINAGE POUR FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] KALISZEK, ANDREW W., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-07 (PCT/US99/23381)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23765)  
[30] US (09/174,833) 1998-10-19

---

**[21] 2,347,739**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/50 7H01M 6/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TITANIUM ADDITIVES FOR MANGANESE DIOXIDE CATHODE ELECTROCHEMICAL CELL  
[54] ADDITIFS AU TITANE POUR CELLULE ELECTROCHIMIQUE A CATHODE A BASE DE DIOXYDE DE MANGANESE  
[72] STRUNC, HANA, US  
[72] DAVIS, STUART, M., US  
[72] LEEF, ALEXANDER, A., US  
[72] COLSON, SANDRINE, FR  
[71] DURACELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/US99/24471)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/24071)  
[30] US (09/176,500) 1998-10-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,347,740  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] EVALUATION METHOD FOR A PARTICLE COUNTER AND DEVICE FOR CARRYING OUT SAID METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE D'EVALUATION DESTINE A UN COMPTEUR DE PARTICULES ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'EXECUTER CE PROCEDE  
[72] SAHNER, PAUL, DE  
[71] HYDAC FILTERTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1998-10-21 (PCT/EP98/06670)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23787)

---

[21] 2,347,741  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 277/48 7A61K 31/427  
[25] EN  
[54] THIAZOLE-DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DU THIAZOLE  
[72] WELLER, THOMAS, CH  
[72] HILPERT, KURT, CH  
[72] ALIG, LEO, CH  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/EP99/07824)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24724)  
[30] EP (98119985.4) 1998-10-22

---

[21] 2,347,742  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06G 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] GENERATING A NONLINEAR MODEL AND GENERATING DRIVE SIGNALS FOR SIMULATION TESTING USING THE SAME  
[54] CREATION D'UN MODELE NON LINEAIRE ET PRODUCTION DE SIGNAUX DE COMMANDE POUR TESTS DE SIMULATION UTILISANT LE MATEL MODELE  
[72] BARBER, ANDREW J., US  
[71] MTS SYSTEMS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24345)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23934)  
[30] US (60/105,155) 1998-10-21  
[30] US (60/112,266) 1998-12-15  
[30] US (09/420,023) 1999-10-18

---

[21] 2,347,743  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND DEVICE FOR ADAPTIVE BANDWIDTH PITCH SEARCH IN CODING WIDEBAND SIGNALS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE RECHERCHE ADAPTATIVE DE LA HAUTEUR DE LARGEUR DE BANDE DANS LE CODAGE DE SIGNAUX A LARGE BANDE  
[72] LEFEBVRE, ROCH, CA  
[72] BESSETTE, BRUNO, CA  
[72] SALAMI, REDWAN, CA  
[71] VOICEAGE CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2001-04-18  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/CA99/01008)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25298)  
[30] CA (2,252,170) 1998-10-27

---

[21] 2,347,744  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 220/28 7C08F 290/06 7A61L 15/24 7A61L 15/58 7A61L 15/60  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIZABLE MATERIAL AND SHEET MATERIAL DERIVED THEREFROM  
[54] MATERIAU POLYMERISABLE ET MATERIAU EN FEUILLE DERIVE DUDIT MATERIAU  
[72] AL-LAMEE, KADEM GAYAD, GB  
[72] TAKTAK, YOUSEF SAMIH, GB  
[71] POLYBIOMED LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-09-06 (PCT/GB99/02772)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/14131)  
[30] GB (9819489.7) 1998-09-07

---

[21] 2,347,745  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/37 7C11D 3/20  
[7C11D 3/39  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS OF CLEANING CARPETS WITH A COMPOSITION COMPRISING A POLY (VINYL METHYL ETHER/MALEIC ACID) COPOLYMER  
[54] PROCEDE DE NETTOYAGE DE TAPIS DE SOL A L'AIDE D'UNE COMPOSITION COMPRENNANT UN COPOLYMER DE POLY(ETHER METHYLVINYLIQUE/ACIDE MALEIQUE)  
[72] DRESCO, PIERRE ANTOINE, IT  
[72] LUMINO, FABIO, IT  
[72] SCIALLA, STEFANO, IT  
[72] CORZANI, ITALO, IT  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-01 (PCT/US99/22841)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26330)  
[30] EP (98870231.2) 1998-10-30  
[30] EP (98870232.0) 1998-10-30  
[30] EP (99870042.1) 1999-03-11

---

[21] 2,347,746  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/105  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYME-MODIFIED CEREAL SUSPENSIONS  
[54] PREPARATIONS D'ENZYMES PERMETTANT DE MODIFIER DES SUSPENSIONS DE CEREALES  
[72] TRIANTAFYLLOU, ANGELIKA OSTE, SE  
[71] CEREAL BASE CEBA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-08 (PCT/IB99/01860)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/22938)  
[30] US (60/104,706) 1998-10-19  
[30] US (60/106,224) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,127) 1999-04-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,347,747**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 25/03  
[25] EN  
[54] EQUALIZATION METHOD  
ESPECIALLY FOR OFFSET  
MODULATION MODES  
[54] PROCEDE D'EGALISATION, EN  
PARTICULIER POUR MODES DE  
MODULATION  
[72] ALDIS, JAMES, CH  
[71] ASCOM POWERLINE  
COMMUNICATIONS AG, CH  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/CH99/00509)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27083)  
[30] EP (98811090.4) 1998-10-30

---

**[21] 2,347,748**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CHECKING  
TABLESPACES INVOLVED IN  
REFERENTIAL INTEGRITY  
[54] PROCEDE DE VERIFICATION DES  
ESPACES ENTRE LES TABLES  
INTERVENANT DANS L'INTEGRITE  
REFERENTIELLE  
[72] ISIP, AMANDO B., JR., US  
[72] PARKER, CHRISTOPHER F., US  
[72] WEAVER, STEPHEN J., US  
[71] COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25195)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25237)  
[30] US (60/105,883) 1998-10-27  
[30] US (09/208,118) 1998-12-09

---

**[21] 2,347,749**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 33/032 7G01R 15/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER OPTIC CURRENT SENSOR  
[54] DETECTEUR DE COURANT A  
FIBRE OPTIQUE  
[72] BLAKE, JAMES N., US  
[71] THE TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY  
SYSTEM, US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/US99/23945)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26682)  
[30] US (09/183,977) 1998-10-31

---

**[21] 2,347,750**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/37 7C07D 311/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOSITION CONTAINING  
DECURSIN  
[54] COMPOSITION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE CONTENANT DE  
LA DECURSINE  
[72] KIM, IK HWAN, KR  
[72] CHONG, SE YOUNG, KR  
[72] KIM, SANG KI, KR  
[72] AHN, KYUNG SEOP, KR  
[71] KIM, IK HWAN, KR  
[71] BINEX CO., LTD., KR  
[71] CHONG, SE YOUNG, KR  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/KR99/00632)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23074)  
[30] KR (1998/44339) 1998-10-22  
[30] KR (1998/44340) 1998-10-22

---

**[21] 2,347,751**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 23/18  
[25] EN  
[54] INSPIRATORY MUSCLE  
TRAINING DEVICE WITH VARIABLE  
LOADING  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENTRAINEMENT  
INSPIRATOIRE A CHARGE VARIABLE  
[72] LACY, GRAHAM KEITH, GB  
[72] CAINE, MICHAEL PETER, GB  
[72] MCCONNELL, ALISON KAY, GB  
[71] IMT TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/EP99/08146)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24476)  
[30] EP (98308706.5) 1998-10-23

---

**[21] 2,347,752**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 311/51 7A61K 31/16  
7A61K 31/18 7C07D 213/82  
[25] EN  
[54] N-(2-ARYL-PROPIONYL)-  
SULFONAMIDES AND  
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS  
CONTAINING THEM  
[54] N-(2-ARYL-PROPIONYL)-  
SULFAMIDES ET PREPARATIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES CONTENANT  
CES DERNIERS  
[72] COLOTTA, FRANCESCO, IT  
[72] GANDOLFI, CARMELA A., IT  
[72] MANTOVANINI, MARCO, IT  
[72] CASELLI, GIANFRANCO, IT  
[72] SABBATINI, VILMA, IT  
[72] PORZIO, STEFANO, IT  
[72] ALLEGRETTI, MARCELLO, IT  
[72] BERTINI, RICCARDO, IT  
[72] BIZZARRI, CINZIA, IT  
[72] CESTA, MARIA CANDIDA, IT  
[71] DOMPE S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/EP99/07740)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24710)  
[30] IT (MI98A002280) 1998-10-23

---

**[21] 2,347,753**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 129/00 7C10M 133/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICATING COMPOSITIONS  
WITH IMPROVED THERMAL  
STABILITY AND LIMITED SLIP  
PERFORMANCE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS LUBRIFIANTES  
PRESENTANT UNE STABILITE  
THERMIQUE ET UNE EFFICACITE DE  
GLISSEMENT AMELIOREEES  
[72] CAIN, ROBERT W., US  
[71] THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24365)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23543)  
[30] US (60/104,807) 1998-10-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,347,754  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ABLATION DEVICE FOR REDUCING DAMAGE TO VESSELS AND/OR IN-VIVO STENTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ABLATION SERVANT A LIMITER DES DETERIORATIONS OCCASIONNEES A DES VAISSEAUX ET/OU A DES TUTEURS INTRAVASCULAIRES IN VIVO  
[72] HEFNER, MATT, US  
[72] WULFMAN, EDWARD, US  
[72] HIBLAR, TOM, US  
[72] PEARCE, JOSEPH, US  
[72] BARRY, ROBERT L., US  
[72] PESKIN, NATALYA, US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/US99/24320)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24321)  
[30] US (09/178,450) 1998-10-23

[21] 2,347,755  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01G 19/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACK SCALES  
[54] BASCULE A WAGONS  
[72] HOSE VON WOLFFRAMSDORFF, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] GASSMANN, HELMUT, DE  
[71] PFISTER WAAGEN GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/EP99/07966)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23770)  
[30] DE (198 48 119.5) 1998-10-20

[21] 2,347,756  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 51/10 7C07C 53/128  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF .ALPHA.,.ALPHA.-BRANCHED CARBOXYLIC ACIDS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'ACIDES .ALPHA.,.ALPHA. CARBOXYLIQUES RAMIFIES  
[72] OTTEN, VINCENT, NL  
[72] STIL, HANS ARIE, NL  
[72] LANGE, JEAN-PAUL, NL  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/EP99/07931)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24700)  
[30] EP (98203575.0) 1998-10-22

[21] 2,347,757  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/52 7C07B 37/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING (+)-EXO-6-PHENYL-3-AZABICYCLO-[3.2.0]HEPTANES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE (+)-EXO-6-PHENYL-3-AZABICYCLO-[3.2.0]HEPTANES  
[72] STEINER, GERD, DE  
[72] HENNIGSEN, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] BUSCHMANN, ERNST, DE  
[72] PFEIFFER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] BISCHOF, NORBERT, DE  
[72] VIERGUTZ, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] MUNSCHAUER, RAINER, US  
[72] KREI, GEORG ARNOLD, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/EP99/07682)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23423)  
[30] DE (198 48 521.2) 1998-10-21

[21] 2,347,758  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 51/487 7C07B 57/00  
7C07C 59/48 7C07C 59/64  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR RACEMATE SPLITTING OF 2-HYDROXYPROPIONIC ACIDS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FISSION RACEMIQUE D'ACIDES 2-HYDROXYPROPIONIQUES  
[72] BERNARD, HARALD, DE  
[72] RIECHERS, HARTMUT, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-16 (PCT/EP99/07858)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26170)  
[30] DE (198 50 301.6) 1998-10-30

[21] 2,347,760  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] POSITIONAL CAMERA AND GPS DATA INTERCHANGE DEVICE  
[54] CAMERA DE POSITION ET DISPOSITIF D'ECHANGE DE DONNEES GPS  
[72] OBRADOVICH, MICHAEL L., US  
[71] AMERICAN CALCAR INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24868)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/24131)  
[30] US (60/105,050) 1998-10-21

[21] 2,347,763  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 333/08 7C07B 61/00  
7C07D 209/08 7C07D 277/22 7C07D 307/28 7C07D 207/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF LITHIATING FIVE-MEMBERED HETEROCYCLES  
[54] PROCEDE DE LITHIFICATION D'HETEROCYCLES A CINQ CHAINONS  
[72] RITTMAYER, PETER, DE  
[72] LISCHKA, UWE, DE  
[72] HAUK, DIETER, DE  
[72] WIETELMANN, ULRICH, DE  
[71] CHEMETALL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/EP99/07985)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24732)  
[30] DE (198 49 197.2) 1998-10-26

[21] 2,347,764  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMI-BIFURCATED ELECTRICAL CONTACTS  
[54] CONTACTS ELECTRIQUES SEMI-BIFURQUES  
[72] PASSOW, CHRISTIAN H., US  
[71] SIEMENS ENERGY & AUTOMATION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-12-22 (PCT/US99/30781)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/41194)  
[30] US (09/224,787) 1999-01-04

[21] 2,347,765  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/20  
[25] EN  
[54] COLUMN REDUNDANCY CIRCUIT WITH REDUCED SIGNAL PATH DELAY  
[54] CIRCUIT DE REDONDANCE DE COLONNES A DECALAGE REDUIT DU TRAJET DU SIGNAL  
[72] WEI, FANGXING, US  
[72] MAR, CYNTHIA, CA  
[72] KIKUKAWA, HIROHITO, JP  
[71] MOSAID TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED, CA  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/CA99/01054)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26784)  
[30] US (09/182,495) 1998-10-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,347,766**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **7F16F 7/12 7E01F 15/00**  
**7B61L 29/02 7B66C 15/04 7B61D 15/06**  
**7B62D 21/15 7B66B 5/28 7B60R 19/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOCK ABSORBING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF AMORTISSEUR DE CHOC  
[72] AMEUR, GABSI, FR  
[71] DYTESYS, FR  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/FR99/02575)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25037)  
[30] FR (98/13295) 1998-10-23

---

[21] **2,347,767**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6A61B 17/115 6A61B 17/064**  
**6A61B 17/11**  
[25] EN  
[54] MECHANICAL ANASTOMOSIS SYSTEM FOR HOLLOW STRUCTURES  
[54] SYSTEME MECANIQUE D'ANASTOMOSES POUR STRUCTURES CREUSES  
[72] SUYKER, WILHELMUS JOSEPH LEONARDUS, NL  
[72] SUYKER, PAULUS THOMAS WILHELMUS, NL  
[71] SUYKER, WILHELMUS JOSEPH LEONARDUS, NL  
[71] SUYKER, PAULUS THOMAS WILHELMUS, NL  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1998-10-22 (PCT/NL98/00605)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21491)  
[30] NL (1007349) 1997-10-24

---

[21] **2,347,768**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6C07C 319/14 6C07C 321/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHESIS OF METHYLTHIOPHENYL HYDROXYKETONES  
[54] SYNTHESE DES HYDROXYKETONES DE METHYLTHIOPHENYLE  
[72] O'SHEA, PAUL, CA  
[72] DAVIES, IAN W., US  
[72] GRABOWSKI, EDWARD J., J., US  
[72] WANG, XIN, CA  
[72] CHEN, CHENG Y., US  
[72] TILLYER, RICHARD D., US  
[72] KING, ANTHONY ON-PING, US  
[72] ZHAO, DALIAN, US  
[72] LARSEN, ROBERT D., US  
[71] MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO., CA  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/US99/25064)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24711)  
[30] US (60/105,830) 1998-10-27

---

[21] **2,347,769**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **7C07D 211/26 7C07D 401/12**  
**7C07D 401/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] 2-SUBSTITUTED-4-NITROGEN HETEROCYCLES AS MODULATORS OF CHEMOKINE RECEPTOR ACTIVITY  
[54] HETEROCYCLES 2-SUBSTITUÉES-4-AZOTE UTILISÉES EN TANT QUE MODULATEURS DE L'ACTIVITE DES RECEPTEURS DES CHIMIOKINES  
[72] WATSON, PAUL S., US  
[72] KO, SOO S., US  
[72] DELUCCA, GEORGE V., US  
[72] WACKER, DEAN A., US  
[72] SANTELLA, JOSEPH B., III, US  
[71] DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-12-17 (PCT/US99/30313)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35876)  
[30] US (60/112,716) 1998-12-18

---

[21] **2,347,770**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **7A61K 31/445 7C07D 401/04**  
**7C07D 221/20 7C07D 211/32 7C07D 211/52 7C07D 211/58 7C07D 211/62 7C07D 211/66 7C07D 211/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] N-UREIDOALKYL-PIPERIDINES AS MODULATORS OF CHEMOKINE RECEPTOR ACTIVITY  
[54] N-UREIDOALKYL-PIPERIDINES UTILISÉES EN TANT QUE MODULATEURS DE L'ACTIVITE DES RECEPTEURS DES CHIMIOKINES  
[72] KIM, UI TAE, US  
[72] SANTELLA, JOSEPH B., III, US  
[72] DUNCIA, JOHN V., US  
[72] DELUCCA, GEORGE V., US  
[72] KO, SOO S., US  
[72] WACKER, DEAN A. K., US  
[71] DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-12-17 (PCT/US99/30334)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35452)  
[30] US (60/112,717) 1998-12-18  
[30] US (60/161,221) 1999-10-22

---

[21] **2,347,772**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **7B60T 13/66 7B61F 5/10**  
**7B61F 5/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] BRAKE SYSTEM FOR RAILWAY VEHICLES  
[54] SYSTEME DE FREINAGE POUR VEHICULE SUR RAILS  
[72] KLEEMANN, ULRICH, DE  
[72] AURICH, STEFAN, DE  
[72] FIRSCHING, PETER, DE  
[72] VOHLA, MANFRED, DE  
[72] WALDMANN, PETER, DE  
[71] KNORR-BREMSE SYSTEME FÜR SCHIENENFAHRZEUGE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/EP99/08015)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24625)  
[30] DE (198 48 990.0) 1998-10-23  
[30] DE (198 48 992.7) 1998-10-23  
[30] DE (198 48 994.3) 1998-10-23  
[30] DE (198 48 995.1) 1998-10-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,347,773**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 223/10 7A61P 35/00  
7C07D 401/12 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 409/  
12 7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] CERTAIN SUBSTITUTED  
CAPROLACTAMS,  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING THEM AND THEIR USE  
IN TREATING TUMORS  
[54] CAPROLACTAMES SUBSTITUES,  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES CONTENANT  
CES COMPOSES ET LEUR  
UTILISATION DANS LE TRAITEMENT  
DES TUMEURS  
[72] VERSACE, RICHARD WILLIAM, US  
[72] WATTANASIN, SOMPONG, US  
[72] BAIR, KENNETH WALTER, US  
[72] JAGOE, CHRISTOPHER TURCHIK,  
US  
[72] KINDER, FREDERICK RAY JR., US  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-11-15 (PCT/EP99/08767)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29382)  
[30] US (09/193,354) 1998-11-17

[21] **2,347,774**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 61/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HERBICIDAL COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION HERBICIDE  
[72] STEHLI, ANDREAS, CH  
[72] ZOSCHKE, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] NEVILL, DAVID JOHN, CH  
[71] SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG,  
CH  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/EP99/08559)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27203)  
[30] DE (198 51 854.4) 1998-11-10  
[30] DE (198 59 224.8) 1998-12-21  
[30] DE (199 15 013.3) 1999-04-01  
[30] DE (199 19 951.5) 1999-04-30

[21] **2,347,775**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/16 7A61J 3/06 7A61K  
9/10 7A61K 9/14 7A61K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
SPHERICAL FINE PARTICLES  
CONTAINING DRUG  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE  
FINES PARTICULES SPHERIQUES  
CONTENANT UN MEDICAMENT  
[72] MIZOBE, MASAKAZU, JP  
[72] ISHIBASHI, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] NAGAO, KEIGO, JP  
[72] IKEGAMI, KENGO, JP  
[72] YOSHINO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[71] TANABE SEIYAKU CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/JP99/05833)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24379)  
[30] JP (10/303784) 1998-10-26

[21] **2,347,777**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] INSULATED CUP AND METHOD  
OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] GODET ISOLE ET PROCEDE DE  
PRODUCTION  
[72] SADLIER, CLAUS E., US  
[71] INSULAIR, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/US99/27973)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32482)  
[30] US (09/201,621) 1998-11-30

[21] **2,347,778**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 15/44  
[25] EN  
[54] A TENT WHICH IS PITCHED AND  
DISASSEMBLED BY ONE TOUCH  
[54] TENTE POUVANT ETRE MONTEE  
ET DEMONTEE EN UNE SEULE  
OPERATION  
[72] CHANG, JAE CHUL, KR  
[71] CHANG, JAE CHUL, KR  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/KR99/00624)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23676)  
[30] KR (1998/19996 U) 1998-10-19  
[30] KR (1998/19998 U) 1998-10-19  
[30] KR (1998/43721) 1998-10-19  
[30] KR (1998/28763 U) 1998-12-31  
[30] KR (1999/4500 U) 1999-03-20  
[30] KR (1999/4554 U) 1999-03-22  
[30] KR (1999/10359) 1999-03-25  
[30] KR (1999/8017 U) 1999-05-12  
[30] KR (1999/8057 U) 1999-05-12  
[30] KR (1999/8354 U) 1999-05-15  
[30] KR (1999/9422 U) 1999-05-31  
[30] KR (1999/10807 U) 1999-06-17  
[30] KR (1999/19738 U) 1999-09-14

[21] **2,347,779**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/10 6H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
CUSTOMIZED RENDERING OF  
COMMERCIALS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
PERMETTANT UNE PRESENTATION  
PERSONNALISEE DE PUBLICITES  
[72] SHAH-NAZAROFF, ANTHONY A.,  
US  
[72] IKI, JEAN M. GOLDSCHMIDT, US  
[72] SMITH, ERIC O., US  
[72] HACKSON, DAVID N., US  
[72] MOORE, KENNETH. A., US  
[71] INTEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/US99/25517)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27118)  
[30] US (09/183,487) 1998-10-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,347,781**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01C 1/08 7F01C 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TWIN HELICAL ROTORS FOR INSTALLATION IN DISPLACEMENT MACHINES FOR COMPRESSIBLE MEDIA  
[54] ROTORS EN FORME DE VIS JUMELEE PERMETTANT LE MONTAGE DE MACHINES DE REFOULEMENT DESTINEES A DES AGENTS COMPRESSIBLES  
[72] BECHER, ULRICH, CH  
[71] ATELIERS BUSCH S.A., CH  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-01 (PCT/CH99/00466)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25004)  
[30] EP (98811063.1) 1998-10-23

---

**[21] 2,347,782**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05G 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MINIATURE C-ARM APPARATUS WITH DUAL MONITOR SYSTEM AND SINGLE DRIVER INTERFACE THEREFOR  
[54] APPAREIL MINIATURE A BRAS EN C AVEC MONITEUR A DEUX DISPOSITIFS D'AFFICHAGE VIDEO ET INTERFACE DE COMMANDE UNIQUE  
[72] HIGGINS, WILLIAM E., US  
[72] BROWN, SANDRA L., US  
[72] TOMASETTI, PERRY J., US  
[71] FLUOROSCAN IMAGING SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/US99/24302)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/24234)  
[30] US (60/104,810) 1998-10-19  
[30] US (60/109,968) 1998-11-25

---

**[21] 2,347,784**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F17D 1/04 7F17D 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DEWATERING METHOD FOR GAS SUPPLY SYSTEMS  
[54] PROCEDE D'ASSECHEMENT DANS LES SYSTEMES D'ALIMENTATION EN GAZ  
[72] HONIDEN, TERUO, JP  
[72] YAMAJI, MICHIO, JP  
[72] MINAMI, YUKIO, JP  
[72] HIRAI, TOURU, JP  
[72] KAWADA, KOUJI, JP  
[72] KOMEHANA, KATUNORI, JP  
[72] IKEDA, NOBUKAZU, JP  
[72] MORIMOTO, AKIHIRO, JP  
[71] FUJIKIN INCORPORATED, JP  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 2000-09-11 (PCT/JP00/06209)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO01/20221)  
[30] JP (11/258547) 1999-09-13

---

**[21] 2,347,787**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29B 17/00 7B29B 9/02 7B02C 19/14 7B02C 18/22 7B02C 18/44  
[25] EN  
[54] SHUTTLE GRANULATOR  
[54] BROYEUR DE TYPE NAVETTE  
[72] MAGUIRE, STEPHEN B., US  
[71] MAGUIRE PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-04-06 (PCT/US99/07559)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24557)  
[30] US (60/106,012) 1998-10-28

---

**[21] 2,347,789**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] EXERCISE APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'EXERCICES  
[72] ENDELMAN, KEN, US  
[71] ENDELMAN, KEN, US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24641)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23148)  
[30] US (09/176,533) 1998-10-21

---

**[21] 2,347,790**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBABLE POLYMERS AND SURGICAL ARTICLES FABRICATED THEREFROM  
[54] POLYMERES RESORBABLES ET ARTICLES CHIRURGICAUX FABRIQUES A PARTIR DE CEUX-CI  
[72] JONN, JERRY Y., US  
[72] KOKISH, LYDMILLA K., US  
[72] MEHTA, ROOMA, US  
[72] ROBY, MARK S., US  
[71] UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-10-16 (PCT/US99/24404)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/22991)  
[30] US (09/175,286) 1998-10-20  
[30] US (09/416,367) 1999-10-09

---

**[21] 2,347,791**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COLOURED TABLET  
[54] PASTILLE COLOREE  
[72] VEGA, JOSE LUIS, BE  
[72] ARNAU-MUNOZ, JOSE, FR  
[72] OLLERO NOVO, MARIA DEL MAR, BE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25223)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27989)  
[30] EP (98870239.5) 1998-11-05

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,347,792**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 237/22 7C07D 277/10  
7A61K 31/195 7C07D 215/233 7C07D 217/  
26 7A61K 31/33 7C07D 209/42 7C07D 211/  
60 7C07D 213/64  
[25] EN  
[54] (SUBSTITUTED)ACYL  
DIPEPTIDYL INHIBITORS OF THE  
ICE/CED-3 FAMILY OF CYSTEINE  
PROTEASES  
[54] INHIBITEURS  
ACYLE(SUBSTITUE)DIPEPTIDYLE DE  
LA FAMILLE ICE/CED-3 DES  
CYSTEINES PROTEASES  
[72] ROBINSON, EDWARD D., US  
[72] ULLMAN, BRETT R., US  
[72] KARANEWSKY, DONALD S., US  
[72] KALISH, VINCENT J., US  
[71] IDUN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/US99/24756)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23421)  
[30] US (09/177,546) 1998-10-22

[21] **2,347,794**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 105/74 7C10M 169/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOSPHATE ESTER BASE  
STOCKS COMPRISING MIXED N-  
BUTYL/ISOBUTYL PHOSPHATE  
ESTERS AND AIRCRAFT HYDRAULIC  
FLUIDS COMPRISING THE SAME  
[54] SUBSTANCES A BASE D'ESTERS  
PHOSPHORIQUES COMPRENANT DES  
ESTERS PHOSPHORIQUES MIXTES  
DE N-BUTYL/ISOBUTYL ET FLUIDES  
POUR AVIONS COMPRENANT CES  
SUBSTANCES  
[72] ANTIKA, SHLOMO, US  
[72] POIRER, MARC-ANDRE, CA  
[71] EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26089)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27955)  
[30] US (60/107,923) 1998-11-10

[21] **2,347,796**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01L 1/16 7G01L 7/00  
7G01L 5/16 7G01L 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MEASURING TORQUE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
MESURE DE COUPLE  
[72] LAMBSON, VERNON A., US  
[71] LAMBSON, VERNON A., US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24599)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26625)  
[30] US (60/106,492) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,347,799**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60Q 1/52  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICULAR WARNING LIGHT  
HAVING A DICHROIC ELEMENT  
[54] FEUX DE DETRESSE DE  
VEHICULE A ELEMENT DICHROIQUE  
[72] KREUTZER, ROBERT E., US  
[72] STEIN, PAUL L., US  
[72] DOHOGNE, DENNIS A., US  
[71] CODE 3, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25708)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26063)  
[30] US (60/106,705) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,347,800**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 29/02 7A61N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE RADIATION  
SOURCE  
[54] SOURCE DE RAYONNEMENT  
REGLABLE  
[72] URICK, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 2000-09-21 (PCT/US00/25860)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO01/21248)  
[30] US (09/404,388) 1999-09-23

[21] **2,347,798**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 7/20 7C10G 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR BLENDING  
PETROLEUM OILS TO AVOID BEING  
NEARLY INCOMPATIBLE  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE  
MELANGER DES PETROLES  
LAMPANTS PERMETTANT ET VISANT  
A EVITER L'OBENTION DE  
MELANGES QUASI INCOMPATIBLES  
[72] WIEHE, IRWIN ANDREW, US  
[72] KENNEDY, RAYMOND JOHN, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26167)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31006)  
[30] US (09/200,067) 1998-11-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,347,808  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01H 1/00 6C12N 15/00  
6C12N 15/29  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW PLANTS FORMED BY MICROPARTICLE BOMBARDMENT WITH UNCHARACTERISED DNA  
[54] NOUVELLES PLANTES OBTENUES PAR BOMBARDEMENT DE MICROPARTICULES A L'AIDE D'UN ADN NON CARACTERISE  
[72] BLAKENEY, ANTHONY BERNARD, AU  
[72] ABEDINIA, MAHIN, AU  
[72] LEWIN, LAURENCE GEORGE, AU  
[72] HENRY, ROBERT JAMES, AU  
[71] SOUTHERN CROSS UNIVERSITY, AU  
[71] RURAL INDUSTRIES RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, AU  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/AU99/00897)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24244)  
[30] AU (PP 6646) 1998-10-22

---

[21] 2,347,812  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] INFORMATION PRESENTATION AND MANAGEMENT IN AN ONLINE TRADING ENVIRONMENT  
[54] GESTION ET PRESENTATION D'INFORMATIONS DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT COMMERCIAL EN LIGNE  
[72] HESS, MARTIN L., US  
[72] WILSON, MICHAEL K., US  
[71] EBAY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/US99/18510)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25218)  
[30] US (09/177,726) 1998-10-23

---

[21] 2,347,816  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06 7A61B 17/11  
[25] EN  
[54] ANASTOMOSIS DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ANASTOMOSE  
[72] BERREKLOUW, ERIC, NL  
[71] BERREKLOUW, ERIC, NL  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-23 (PCT/NL99/00658)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24339)  
[30] NL (1010386) 1998-10-23

---

[21] 2,347,818  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 19/077 7C09J 5/06  
7B29C 45/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT-MELT ADHESIVE COMPONENT LAYERS FOR SMART CARDS  
[54] COUCHE CONSTITUTIVE POUR CARTES INTELLIGENTES CONSTITUEES D'ADHESIFS FUSIBLES  
[72] KOLB, UWE, DE  
[72] WUSTRICH, LIANE, DE  
[72] RANFT, PAUL, DE  
[72] GRUTZNER, JURGEN, DE  
[71] HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/EP99/07683)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25264)  
[30] DE (198 48 712.6) 1998-10-22

---

[21] 2,347,820  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02D 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAP MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME A CLAPET  
[72] JESSBERGER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] MAIER, STEFAN, DE  
[72] VACULIK, ROBERT, DE  
[71] FILTERWERK MANN & HUMMEL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/EP99/07724)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23701)  
[30] DE (198 48 440.2) 1998-10-21

---

[21] 2,347,822  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24B 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] BORDER PLANING MACHINE FOR WOOD FLOORS  
[54] MACHINE A RABOTER LES BORDS POUR PLANCHERS EN BOIS  
[72] MARCHINI, CLAUDIO, IT  
[72] MIGLIARI, RAFFAELE, IT  
[72] ZANCHETTA, RICCARDO, IT  
[71] MARCHINI, CLAUDIO, IT  
[71] MIGLIARI, RAFFAELE, IT  
[71] ZANCHETTA, RICCARDO, IT  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/EP99/08202)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25979)  
[30] IT (MN98A000041) 1998-11-03

---

[21] 2,347,825  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02M 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVERTER APPLIANCE CAPACITOR ASSEMBLY  
[54] UNITE CONDENSATEUR POUR UN CONVERTISSEUR D'APPAREIL  
[72] SCHOLTEN, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] DRABON, RODSCHA, DE  
[72] ZENGERLE, MANFRED, DE  
[71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG, DE  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/EP99/08089)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27020)  
[30] DE (198 49 858.6) 1998-10-29

---

[21] 2,347,826  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 221/00 7C07C 223/00  
7C07C 225/00 7C07C 229/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL AMINE AND QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS MADE FROM KETONES AND ALDEHYDES, AND COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THEM  
[54] COMPOSES D'AMINE ET D'AMMONIUM QUATERTNAIRE OBTENUS A PARTIR DE CETONES ET D'ALDEHYDES, ET COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE CES COMPOSES  
[72] STEIGER, PHILIP HOWARD, US  
[72] TONEY, CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH, US  
[71] GOLDSCHMIDT CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/US00/23071)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO01/14313)  
[30] US (60/150,518) 1999-08-24

---

[21] 2,347,829  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 16/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTRATE WITH AN ORGANIC DIFFUSION BARRIER LAYER  
[54] COUCHE BARRIÈRE DE DIFFUSION AVEC EFFET BARRIÈRE IMPORTANT  
[72] MOSER, EVA MARIA, CH  
[71] EMPA EIDGENÖSSISCHE MATERIALPRUFUNGS-UND FORSCHUNGSASTALT, CH  
[85] 2001-04-23  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/CH99/00575)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32838)  
[30] CH (2386/98) 1998-12-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,347,877**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/15 7G01N 33/543

[25] EN

[54] CASSETTE AND APPLICATOR  
FOR BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL  
SAMPLE COLLECTION

[54] CASSETTE ET APPLICATEUR  
PERMETTANT DE PRELEVER DES  
ECHANTILLONS BIOLOGIQUES ET  
CHIMIQUES

[72] VIRTANEN, JORMA, US

[71] BURSTEIN LABORATORIES, INC.,  
US

[85] 2001-04-24

[86] 1999-08-24 (PCT/US99/19257)

[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10460)

[30] US (09/139,213) 1998-08-24

---

[21] **2,348,665**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 15/31 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/82

[25] EN

[54] ROOT-PREFERRED PROMOTERS  
AND THEIR USE

[54] PROMOTEURS DESTINES  
PREFERENTIELLEMENT AUX  
RACINES ET UTILISATIONS DE CES  
DERNIERS

[72] BRUCE, WESLEY B., US

[72] SIMS, LYNNE E., US

[71] PIONEER HI-BRED  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US

[85] 2001-05-04

[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/US99/27236)

[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31249)

[30] US (60/109,721) 1998-11-24

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] 2,342,402
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 15/00
[25] EN
[54] A METHOD FOR DETECTING AND ELIMINATING NARROWBAND CHANNEL INTERFERENCE
[54] METHODE DE DETECTION ET D'ELIMINATION DU BROUILLAGE DE CANAUX A BANDE ETROITE
[72] JAGGER, CHARLES E., CA
[72] TOBIA, MICOLOINO, CA
[72] WILLETS, MARK N., CA
[71] ILLINOIS SUPERCONDUCTOR CANADA CORPORATION, CA
[22] 1999-02-02
[43] 2000-01-19
[62] 2,260,653

---

[21] 2,347,599
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 307/83
[25] EN
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF PYRIMIDINE COMPOUNDS
[54] PROCEDE POUR L'OBTENTION DE PYRIMIDINES
[72] JONES, JOHN DAVID, GB
[72] COX, BRIAN GEOFFREY, GB
[72] FIELDEN, JAN MICHAEL, GB
[72] DEBOOS, GARETH ANDREW, GB
[72] WILKINSON, PAUL, GB
[71] ZENECA LIMITED, GB
[22] 1991-11-12
[43] 1992-05-17
[62] 2,095,848
[30] GB (9024992.1) 1990-11-16
[30] GB (9024960.8) 1990-11-16
[30] GB (9110592.4) 1991-05-16
[30] GB (9112833.0) 1991-06-14
[30] GB (9112832.2) 1991-06-14
[30] GB (9113914.7) 1991-06-27
[30] GB (9113911.3) 1991-06-27

---

[21] 2,347,669
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 21/26 7G01N 1/10
7G01N 33/483
[25] EN
[54] ANALYTICAL ROTORS AND METHODS FOR ANALYSIS OF BIOLOGICAL FLUIDS
[54] CENTRIFUGEUR POUR L'ANALYSE DES FLUIDES BIOLOGIQUES
[72] BRAYNIN, BORIS, US
[72] SCHEMBRI, CAROL T., US
[72] BURD, TAMMY LEIGH, US
[72] OSTOICH, VLADIMIR, US
[71] ABAXIS, INC., US
[22] 1991-05-31
[43] 1991-12-12
[62] 2,082,827
[30] US (532,524) 1990-06-04
[30] US (678,762) 1991-04-01
[30] US (678,823) 1991-04-01
[30] US (678,824) 1991-04-01

---

[21] 2,347,670
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/655 7A61K 51/08
[25] EN
[54] RADIOLABELED SOMATOSTATIN-DERIVED PEPTIDES FOR IMAGING
[54] PEPTIDES RADIOMARQUES, DERIVES DE LA SOMATOSTATINE, POUR UTILISATION EN IMAGERIE
[72] DEAN, RICHARD T., US
[72] LISTER-JAMES, JOHN, US
[72] MCBRIDE, WILLIAM, US
[71] DIATIDE, INC., US
[22] 1994-06-03
[43] 1995-01-05
[62] 2,167,281
[30] US (08/092,335) 1993-07-15

---

[21] 2,347,899
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 7/033 7H04B 17/00
[25] EN
[54] OFDM TIMING AND FREQUENCY RECOVERY SYSTEM
[54] SYSTEME DE SYNCHRONISATION ET DE RESTITUTION DE FREQUENCE
[72] MCGIBNEY, GRANT H., CA
[71] TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH LABORATORIES, CA
[22] 1996-08-12
[43] 1998-02-13
[62] 2,183,140

---

[21] 2,348,182
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 233/49 7B01F 17/00
7B01J 13/00 7C07C 233/47
[25] EN
[54] NOVEL COMPLEX AND EMULSIFIED COMPOSITION
[54] NOUVELLE COMPOSITION COMPLEXE EMULSIFIEE
[72] OHMURA, TAKAYUKI, JP
[72] NAKAMA, YASUNARI, JP
[72] YAMAGUCHI, MICHIIRO, JP
[72] MIYAZAWA, KIYOSHI, JP
[71] SHISEIDO COMPANY, LTD., JP
[22] 1991-06-15
[43] 1991-12-26
[62] 2,064,835
[30] JP (2-157257) 1990-06-15
[30] JP (3-166367) 1991-06-11

**Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

July 24, 2001

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

24 juillet 2001

ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,261,732	AMERICAN NUCLEONICS		BAUSCH & LOMB
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,285,266	CORPORATION	2,159,379	INCORPORATED
Abe, Jun	2,178,287	AMERICAN STERILIZER		2,210,253
Adair, Diana L.	2,063,976	COMPANY	2,227,757	BAYKO, William M.
Adams, John M.	2,077,193	American Variseal	2,215,706	2,198,048
ADAMS, John M.	2,200,288	AMOCO CORPORATION	2,018,327	BCAM International, Inc.
Adams, Theodore P.	2,117,772	AMSTED INDUSTRIES		2,212,661
Adams, William R.	2,172,662	INCORPORATED	2,233,870	Beauquey, Bernard
ADIR ET COMPAGNIE	2,174,033	ANCHOR GAMING	2,172,662	2,042,848
ADIR ET COMPAGNIE	2,177,774	ANDERSON, Edwin A.	2,206,492	BECTON, DICKINSON AND
ADIR ET COMPAGNIE	2,193,454	Anderson, Kenneth M.	2,117,772	COMPANY
ADLER, Michael	2,202,595	ANDO, MASARU	2,297,942	2,140,096
ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC.		Andrisano, Vincenza	2,026,540	Beenders, Torsten
ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC.	2,007,064	ANDRITZ-AHLSTROM INC.	2,181,786	BELL & HOWELL
AGA AKTIEBOLAG		ANDRITZ-AHLSTROM INC.	2,181,892	PHILLIPSBURG
Agdur, Bertil	2,100,766	ANDROMED INC.	2,140,658	COMPANY
AHMÉD, Osman	2,237,277	ANGEION CORPORATION	2,117,772	2,202,469
AHRNDT, Thomas	2,238,509	Angelo, Lawrence F.	2,193,053	Bell Atlantic Network Services,
AHUJA, Suresh K.	2,229,330	Apollo Environmental Systems		Inc.
AIKMAN, Robert E., Jr.	2,231,171	ASAI, Kohtaro	2,133,454	2,109,634
Air Liquide, société anonyme pour l'Étude et l'Exploitation des		ASAI, Kohtaro	2,234,387	BENNETT, Stewart
Air Liquide, société anonyme pour l'Étude et l'Exploitation des	2,137,450	AT&T CORP.	2,234,391	2,207,896
Akutagawa Confectionery Co., Ltd.	2,193,160	AT&T CORP.	2,280,904	BENTIVOGLIO, Alfredo
Akutagawa, Tokuji	2,193,160	AT&T CORP.	2,196,471	2,205,450
Akzo N.V.	2,030,773	ATLANTIC RICHFIELD	2,232,705	Beppu, Teruhiko
ALCATEL CANADA INC.	2,012,361	COMPANY	2,241,665	Bergeson, David L.
ALCATEL, N.V.	2,060,287	Atkins, Jaspard H.	2,246,650	Bergougnou, Maurice
ALCATEL, N.V.	2,096,207	ATKINSON, Tim	2,066,199	Bestler, Caitlin B.
Alfernness, Clifton A.	2,077,193	ATLANTIC RICHFIELD	2,214,916	Bicc Public Limited Company
Alfernness, Clifton A.	2,157,645	COMPANY	2,192,185	BIEBER, Thomas E.
ALFERNESS, Clifton A.	2,200,288	Atwood, Robert K.	2,083,047	2,202,469
Ali, Fadia El-Fehail	2,027,936	AULANKO, ESKO	2,310,184	Bilodeau, Victor L.
AL-KHALIL, Munther A.	2,199,815	AVENTIS		2,181,786
ALLEN, Douglas J. M.	2,230,303	PHARMACEUTICALS		Bilodeau, Victor L.
Alphey, Thomas James William	2,097,497	INC.	2,030,162	BINDE, Stephan
AL-RAZZAK, LAMAN A.	2,285,266	Ayers, Gregory M.	2,157,645	Biopsys Medical, Inc.
Al-Salameh, Daniel Yousef	2,188,189	AYERS, Gregory M.	2,200,288	Birch, Andrew Nicholas Edmund
ALSTOM POWER INC.	2,220,144	AZDASHT, GHASSEM	2,280,904	Bittner, Hans J.
ALZA Corporation	2,038,968	B & H MANUFACTURING		2,043,880
Amann, Günther	2,126,011	COMPANY, INC.	2,171,967	Black, David H.A.
AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY	2,005,668	BADESHA, Santokh S.	2,229,330	Blount, Curtis G.
AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,042,112	Baffelli, Gianni	2,132,014	Blyth, Trevor
		Bailey, Terry R.	2,014,254	Boebel, Armin
		BAILLEY, Gerard Marcel	2,206,523	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM (CANADA) LTD./
		BAILLEY, Gerard Marcel	2,211,328	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM (CANADA)
		Baldwin, John W.	2,181,892	LTEE
		BALL, Thomas J.	2,246,650	BOMBARDELLI, Ezio
		Banyan Systems, Inc.	2,202,595	2,220,703
		Barbier, Yves	2,173,924	BOMBARDELLI, Ezio
		BARD, Robin R.	2,220,491	2,221,753
		Barrett, Mark D.	2,181,892	Bombardier Eurorail S.A.
		Bartell, Roger Edwin	2,088,971	2,095,632
		BATES, Bruce N.	2,255,504	BONNERUP, Chris A.
		Baughman, Thomas R.	2,162,371	2,219,307
				Borchering, David R.
				BOST, John
				Bowdon, Edward K.
				BRAUN, Martin
				BRENNAN, James Jr.
				2,235,807
				Brickner, Steven Joseph
				2,257,740
				Briens, Cédric
				2,171,967
				Bright, Lyn E.
				Brondo, Joseph H., Jr.
				2,032,515
				BROWN, Carolyn Jayne
				2,210,293
				BRUCKER, ROBERT J.
				2,321,432
				BTG INTERNATIONAL
				LIMITED
				2,097,497
				Buckman Laboratories
				International, Inc.
				2,135,310

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

Budd Company (The)	2,141,289	Cummings, Paul	2,109,634	Ewen, John A.	2,027,144
Burbank, Fred H.	2,186,283	CURRO, John Joseph	2,239,425	EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,276,624
BURG, Frederick M.	2,241,665	Dagenais, Jean	2,198,813	FARINAS, Kathleen C.	2,229,184
Burkhart, Joseph P.	2,191,844	Daiichi Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	2,111,974	FEATHERSTON, John Paul	2,242,410
BURNETT, GERALD J.	2,296,185	Daimler-Benz Aerospace AG	2,191,653	Fellows, Linda Elizabeth	2,097,497
BURNETT, GERALD J.	2,296,187	Dake, Michael D.	2,007,064	Fenyes, Joseph G.	2,135,310
BURNETT, GERALD J.	2,296,189	DALTON, Lisa A.	2,202,595	Fernholz, Peter J.	2,153,168
BURNS, EMMETT R.	2,296,185	Dauplaise, David L.	2,005,668	FIELDTURF HOLDINGS INC.	2,247,484
BURNS, EMMETT R.	2,296,187	Daussan et Compagnie	2,097,261	Fina Technology, Inc.	2,027,144
BURNS, EMMETT R.	2,296,189	Daussan, André	2,097,261	FINNEY, Michael S.	2,220,491
CABLE TELEVISION LABORATORIES, INC.	2,184,527	Daussan, Gérard	2,097,261	Fischer, Henk	2,154,185
Cable Television Laboratories, Inc.	2,217,338	Daussan, Jean-Charles	2,097,261	Fischer, Laurent	2,173,816
CAEL, John J.	2,207,896	DE CHABANNES, Karine	2,201,959	Fix, Wolfram Michael	2,158,891
CAMPANA, Vincent	2,271,376	De Ro, Michel	2,095,632	FLOGEL, Karl	2,257,584
Campbell, Patrick K.	2,116,038	Debaille, Pascal	2,095,632	Flotow, Richard A.	2,019,753
CAMPOS, Alain	2,222,360	Delagrange, Philippe	2,174,033	Flow Control Equipment, Inc.	2,193,053
Canivenc, Edith	2,139,013	Dessinges, Aimée	2,177,774	FLYNN PRODUCE LTD.	2,291,604
Caprathe, Bradley William	2,031,588	DEVINE, James Brian Paul	2,255,190	FLYNN, EMMETT M.	2,291,604
CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC.	2,077,193	DeVito, Nicholas Paul	2,188,189	Fogarty, Thomas J.	2,186,283
CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC.	2,108,701	DEWBERRY, ANDREW TERRANCE KEVIN	2,312,089	Fogel, William	2,139,364
CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC.	2,157,645	DEZIEL, ROBERT	2,092,652	Forberg, Hans-Jürgen	2,075,202
CASSAR, Thomas J.	2,200,288	Dimaio, John	2,085,465	Fore Systems, Inc.	2,152,710
Cerf, Martine	2,212,661	Dishart, Kenneth T.	2,049,594	FORREST, Ronald	2,229,560
CH2O Incorporated	2,173,924	DOBBS, Gregg T.	2,218,658	Fournier, Pierre Luc Jean	2,058,676
Chatrefou, Denis	2,217,667	DOBBS, John M.	2,218,658	Fowler, Donald W.	2,144,453
CHEN, Yih-Farn Robin	2,198,276	DOBBS, Loura L.	2,218,658	Francisco, Philip M.	2,188,189
CHIKAMI, Rintaro	2,246,650	DODD, Michael Thomas	2,242,410	Franke, David	2,158,153
Chishti, Asif	2,229,322	Doi, Masayuki	2,195,277	FRENETTE, Real Noel	2,087,705
CHOEN, KYUNG JUN	2,066,199	Döll, Andreas Gerhard	2,119,879	Frey, Alain	2,173,816
CHOW, Che C.	2,291,113	Dorothy, Robert Glenn	2,142,827	Friend, Stephen O.	2,066,199
Chu, Chia-Hsi	2,239,750	DOUGLIS, Frederick	2,246,650	FRONZONI, Mario A.	2,214,916
CHURCH & DWIGHT COMPANY, INC.	2,140,096	DOW AGROSCIENCES LLC	2,036,017	FUJITSU LIMITED	2,177,787
CICCARELLO, Charles	2,229,560	Drachkovitch, Albert	2,043,345	Fukai, Toshiharu	2,175,698
CITTADINI, DANIEL	2,214,295	DREIER, Kimberly Ann	2,213,358	FUKANUMA, Tetsuhiko	2,221,475
CLARE, Jonathan Richard	2,043,345	DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,142,827	Fukaya, Kenji	2,142,744
CLARK, Jeffrey W.	2,210,293	Dubief, Claude	2,042,848	FUKUNO, Hiroki	2,234,922
Cleary, James M.	2,235,644	Durand, Jocelyn	2,140,658	Futaya, Ryuji	2,179,633
Clementz, Pehr	2,146,014	DURAND, Louis-Gilles	2,140,658	Gagliardi, Ugo O.	2,109,634
Cohen, Haim	2,100,766	EASON, Trevor	2,249,192	Galtier, Pierre	2,043,880
COINSTAR, INC.	2,144,026	EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY	2,088,971	Gandy, Robert	2,155,127
COLLABORATION PROPERTIES, INC.	2,235,925	EATON CORPORATION	2,019,753	Ganmukhi, Mahesh N.	2,152,710
COLLABORATION PROPERTIES, INC.	2,296,185	Ecolab Inc.	2,153,168	Garcia, Rigoberto Felipe	2,187,520
COLLABORATION PROPERTIES, INC.	2,296,187	EDDY, Clifford O.	2,239,750	Garcin, Éric	2,139,364
CONSOLEQUIP INC.	2,296,189	EDUARD KUSTERS MASCHINENFABRIK GMBH & CO. KG	2,222,327	GARRETT, Michael E.	2,214,916
Cool, Peter Jan	2,249,192	Elder, Michael J.	2,027,144	Gaudreault, René C.	2,116,621
Cooper, Leonard Michael	2,154,185	ELF ATOCHEM, S.A.	2,173,816	GAUKER, Bradford K.	2,235,362
COX, David M.	2,080,702	ELF ATOCHEM, S.A.	2,173,924	Gauthier, Thierry	2,043,880
COX, David M.	2,221,068	Elgcrona, Per-Olov	2,191,700	GEBRUDER LINCK MASCHINENFABRIK "GATTERLINCK" GMBH & CO. KG	2,218,066
Craig, Daniel H.	2,221,069	Ellenor, David Todd R.	2,133,454	GEC ALSTHOM T & D BALTEAU	2,198,276
CRAMPTON, SHERI L.	2,025,467	Ellingsen, Jan E.	2,077,341	GEILICH, Ralf	2,202,054
CRANBERRY PROPERTIES, LLC	2,285,266	Elsag International N.V.	2,182,252	GELLERT, JOBST ULRICH	2,093,588
CRYOVAC, INC.	2,220,491	EMI, Shingo	2,202,969	Generation II Orthotics Inc.	2,153,260
CRYOVAC, INC.	2,032,061	ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.	2,257,584	Ghedini, Nadia	2,026,540
CUMMINGS, Kenneth R.	2,041,351	Environment One Corporation	2,162,371	GILLET OUTILLAGE	2,275,954
	2,229,560	ESSER, Richard J.	2,216,303	GILLET, PASCAL	2,275,954
		Etablissement Supervis	2,032,300	Gilron, Jack	2,144,026
		ETTINGER, Betty Lou	2,197,024	Gobert, Alain	2,177,774
		Ettinger, Kamil V.	2,032,515	GOGUEN, Roland	2,214,137
		ETTINGER, Stanley James	2,197,024	GOLDSTEIN, Clifford W.	2,215,706
		European Pharmacy SRL	2,026,540	GOLDWELL GMBH	2,047,154
				Goldy, Harry J.	2,025,467

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**24 juillet 2001**

GONZALEZ, Hugo X.	2,200,288	REPRESENTED BY	Ishida, Yohhei	2,111,974
Goto, Yoshiro	2,177,787	NATIONAL RESEARCH	Ishii, Hitoshi	2,092,412
Goument, Bertrand	2,177,774	COUNC	Itoh, Kenji	2,195,277
Grandgeorge, Michel Gaston		HERCULES INCORPORATED	ITT MANUFACTURING	
Joseph	2,058,676	2,085,465	ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,254,201
GREAT LAKES (UK) LIMITED	2,155,127	Herring, James Morton, Jr.	IVERSON, Carl E.	2,217,667
GREEN, Brian C.	2,214,916	Hersey, Steven H.	J.H. Kaak Holding B.V.	2,039,888
Greener, Alan L.	2,033,355	Heyn, William M.	Jaen, Juan Carlos	2,031,588
Grenier, Marie-Claude	2,140,658	HID CORPORATION	JAIN, Ajay	2,232,705
Greve, Bruce Norman	2,141,289	Hightower, Charles M.	Japan PMC Corporation	2,080,768
GrosJean, Jean-Claude	2,027,300	Hillgren, Robert	JAT-WOOD OY	2,034,024
GROSS, Clifford J.	2,212,661	HILSCHER, Ira	JELINEK, Catherine W.	2,199,815
GROSS, Hermann	2,218,066	Hirahara, Takao	Johanson, Jerry R.	2,181,892
GROSS, John W., Sr.	2,231,171	HIRAI, Mitsuru	Johnson, Claude	2,150,755
GUARDIAN FIBERGLASS, INC.	2,204,685	HIROKAWA, Kazuharu	Jordan, Brian L.	2,152,710
Gudmundson, Björn	2,111,001	HIRSCH, Mark J.	KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE	
GUEDIRA, Nour-Eddine	2,206,523	HITACHI CABLE, LTD.	SEIKO SHO (KOBE	
GUEDIRA, Nour-Eddine	2,211,328	HJALMTYSSON, Gisli	STEEL, LTD.)	2,241,605
Guillaumet, Gérald	2,174,033	HOCHWALD, Bertrand M.	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
Gunite Corporation	2,235,644	HOECHST	TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI	
GUSTAVSON, LINDA E.	2,285,266	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	SEISAKUSHO	2,221,475
GUTMAN, Edward J.	2,229,330	HOECHST	KADABA, Narendra S.	2,207,896
Gyory, J. Richard	2,038,968	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	Kaminuma, Toshihiko	2,057,014
HAAS, Albert	2,218,066	HOECHST CELANESE	Kamiya, Noboru	2,179,633
Hackman, Lloyd E.	2,116,176	CORPORATION	Kaneshige, Norio	2,098,539
Hager, Erwin	2,119,879	HOLLANDSE	KAPLAN, Samuel	2,239,750
HAHN, Norbert	2,213,847	SIGNAALAPPARATEN	KARUSH, Arnold	2,269,069
Hailey, Charles D.	2,192,185	B.V.	Kato, Yasuhiro	2,194,618
HAKALA, HARRI	2,310,184	Homfeld, David Ralph	Kato, Yukio	2,024,629
HAKE, JOHN E.	2,278,187	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	KATSUHIRA, Takeshi	2,201,437
HALL, Robin Gibson	2,206,523	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	KAWAGUCHI, Masahiro	2,221,475
HALL, Robin Gibson	2,211,328	Hori, Makoto	KAWATSU, Shigeyuki	2,214,769
Hamaya, Masahiro	2,142,744	HORIUCHI, Sueharu	KEEPSAKE, INC.	2,218,658
HAMILTON, Wayne M.	2,205,403	HOUSTON ENGINEERS, INC.	KELLETT, Patti Jean	2,211,329
Hamy, Michel	2,027,300	Howard, Harry R., Jr.	KEMP, Geoffrey D.	2,223,045
Hanley, Donald V.	2,183,293	HRDLICKA, Gregory A.	KENNER, Brian	2,269,069
HANS OETIKER AG		Hsu, Feng-Lung Gordon	KHATCHADOURIAN, Varouj	2,249,192
MASCHINEN- UND APPARATEFABRIK	2,207,174	HSU, Jer-Wen	Kimura, Toshio	2,078,050
HANSENNE, Isabelle	2,201,959	Hsu, Meichum	King, Ian R.	2,036,017
HARA, Takeshi	2,248,412	Huang, Sun-Yi	Kinoshita, Yuichi	2,142,868
HARBINSON, JOHN N.	2,133,454	HUI, HO-WAH	Kishimoto, Jiro	2,039,030
Harkins, Alvin Earl	2,018,327	Hyperion Catalysis International,	KITTELBERGER, J. Stephen	2,229,330
Hartley, Harry A., III	2,167,222	Inc.	Klein, Hans-Jürgen	2,106,734
Hausslein, Robert	2,066,199	Ifuku, Ohji	KLEIN, Sanford A.	2,237,277
Hawe Neos Dental Dr. H.V. Weissenfluh AG	2,132,014	Iida, Akio	KLOPPE, Karl	2,238,509
Hawkins, Jerry D.	2,063,976	Iida, Toshii	KLOTZ-ENGMANN, Gerold	2,257,584
Hawkins, Jerry D., Jr.	2,063,976	Ikeyama, Seiichi	Koda, Hiroko	2,111,974
HAWTHORNE, V. Terrey	2,233,870	Imoto, Katsuyuki	Koezuka, Tetsuo	2,177,787
Hayano, Takeshi	2,111,974	INDENA S.P.A.	Kogan, Jack	2,137,450
Hayashi, Kazuo	2,142,744	INDENA S.P.A.	Kogan, Jack	2,137,451
Haze, Shinichiro	2,039,030	INDUCTOTHERM CORP.	Koller, Klaus-Peter	2,040,810
Heathcott, J. William	2,193,053	INFORMATION STORAGE	KOMLINE-SANDERSON	
Hed-Ofeik, Rafael	2,144,026	DEVICES, INC.	LIMITED	2,223,045
HEEKS, George J.	2,229,330	INFORMATION STORAGE	Komoriya, Hitoshi	2,177,787
HEIM, Roger	2,205,006	DEVICES, INC.	KONE Oy	2,310,184
HENKEL CORPORATION	2,092,412	INFORMATION STORAGE	KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS	
Henriet, Dominique	2,037,893	DEVICES, INC.	ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,017,607
HENRY, Arnold W.	2,229,330	INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES	Konishi, Yasuo	2,085,465
HENRY, Arnold W.	2,239,750	DE LA SIDÉRURGIE	KOUTSOFIOS, Eleftherios	2,246,650
Henry, Clark A.	2,162,371	FRANÇAISE	Koya, Kazuo	2,178,287
HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS		INTEGRATED	Kozakiewicz, Joseph J.	2,005,668
		MAGNETOELECTRONIC	Krah, Robert	2,078,543
		S	Kramer, James F.	2,075,178
		INTERFACE, INC.	Krauska, Bernard J.	2,145,982
		INTERMEDICS INC.	Kremer, Wilhelm	2,188,189
		INTERVU, INC.	Kreyenagen, Paul E.	2,108,701

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

Kroll, Mark W.	2,117,772	LYTLE, C. E. Butch	2,204,685	MITSUBISHI GAS CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.	2,248,412
Kruger, Leon J.	2,047,892	Macaudière, Pierre	2,148,761	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,229,322
Krumel, Karl L.	2,036,017	MACHINE ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	2,247,570	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,234,922
KRUSE, Herman A.	2,199,815	Maebara, Akihiro	2,194,618	MITSUBISHI RAYON CO., LTD.	2,037,291
KUCZYNSKI, Edward T.	2,198,048	MAGANA, Leroy Esteban	2,254,201	MITSUI CHEMICALS INC.	2,078,050
Kufner, Frank	2,047,154	Maguire, Mark A.	2,007,064	MITSUI CHEMICALS INC.	2,098,539
Kummer, Martin E.	2,019,753	Majette, Thomas H.	2,043,543	MIURA, Yuzo	2,201,437
Küpper, Thomas	2,106,734	MAJKOVIC, Davor	2,255,179	Miyake, Yoshiharu	2,114,285
Kuraray Co., Ltd.	2,121,308	Malamas, Michael S.	2,042,112	Mizuno, Kensuke	2,092,412
KUSLICH, Stephen D.	2,214,509	MALIBORSKI, James B.	2,239,750	MIZUTANI, Shoji	2,202,969
KUSTERS, Karl-Heinz	2,222,327	Malpièce, Frédéric	2,085,864	MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,241,605
LaCAVA, Alberto I.	2,214,916	Manska, Wayne E.	2,186,283	MOEHLING, Charles	2,233,870
Lagnoux, Alain	2,085,864	MARINONI, Mario	2,240,758	MOLBAK, Jens H.	2,235,925
LAING, John R.	2,229,330	MARK, Wolfgang	2,222,327	Monobe, Masayuki	2,080,768
Lakehead University	2,150,755	MARLOW, John Wallace	2,217,050	Monzello, Roy C.	2,159,379
LANGFORD, COOPER H.	2,222,499	MARTIN, Charles W..	2,231,171	MOOREHEAD, Michael	2,210,253
LANTZ, KEITH A.	2,296,185	Martin, Daniel E.	2,030,162	MORAZZONI, Paolo	2,220,703
LANTZ, KEITH A.	2,296,187	Martin, Jeff	2,099,763	MORAZZONI, Paolo	2,221,753
Lappos, Nicholas D.	2,144,453	MARUYAMA, Katsuya	2,248,412	MORK, John	2,228,851
LAUWERS, J. CHRIS	2,296,185	MARZETTA, Thomas Louis	2,247,618	Mörsen, Ewald	2,106,734
LAUWERS, J. CHRIS	2,296,187	MASSHOLDER, Karl F.	2,204,814	MOSER, James R.	2,202,469
LAUWERS, J. CHRIS	2,296,189	MATHIS, Logan H.	2,220,919	MOSIER, William C.	2,220,727
LAWRENCE, Peter Donald	2,087,705	Matsumoto, Masahito	2,121,334	MOSS, NEIL	2,092,652
Lebrun, Christian	2,027,300	Matsunaga, Shinya	2,098,539	Motorola Inc.	2,062,814
LEE, Eugene H.	2,202,595	MATSUO, Asaharu	2,229,322	MOTOYUKI, Masahiro	2,241,605
LEE, KANG HOON	2,291,113	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,226,489	MOTULLA, GERALD	2,280,904
Lee, Simon C.	2,036,017	Mattin, Stephen	2,109,634	Moy, David	2,066,199
Leithner, Karl	2,032,300	Maurer, Ghislain	2,027,300	Muguet, Michel	2,137,450
LEMCOFF, Norberto O.	2,214,916	Mazeas, Daniel	2,174,033	Muguet, Michel	2,137,451
LEPORE, GIUSEPPE P.	2,222,499	MCDONALD, MICHAEL F.	2,276,624	Müller, Walter	2,119,879
Lermond, David S.	2,049,594	McGARRY, James J.	2,230,303	MUNSHI, Mohammed Z.	2,219,307
Leroux, Roland	2,173,816	McGuire, Shel	2,140,096	Murakami, Kazuo	2,024,629
LEVERENZ, Roy V.	2,235,807	McNeel, Thomas E.	2,135,310	MURAKAMI, Tokumichi	2,234,387
Lew, Patrick J.	2,038,968	MCNEIL-PPC, INC.	2,047,892	MURAKAMI, Tokumichi	2,234,391
LIN, Wen Chang	2,247,570	McWILLIAMS, John Paul	2,241,605	MURATA, Hideki	2,234,922
Lindberg, Lars-Goran	2,075,064	MEDTRONIC, INC.	2,199,958	Musgrave, Peter	2,012,361
L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,043,880	Mehdi, Shujaath	2,191,844	MUSTALAHTI, JORMA	2,310,184
LITTLE BEAR SNOWSHOE COMPANY, LLC	2,296,751	MENON, Ravi	2,220,727	MUTEK ANALYTIC GMBH	2,078,543
LIU, Jih-Hua	2,261,732	Mentink, Maria M. F.	2,030,773	NAGAI, Hiroyuki	2,221,475
LODGE, Richard Worthington	2,239,425	Mercier, Dominique	2,085,864	Nagao, Kazuki	2,080,768
Lokosana AG	2,126,011	MERRELL PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,191,844	Nagasawa, Toru	2,037,291
LONG, ROBERT L.	2,276,624	METZ, Michael C.	2,235,536	Naka, Takehiko	2,019,369
LORD CORPORATION	2,179,633	METZLER, DAVID A.	2,278,187	Nakagawa, Takasi	2,078,050
L'OREAL	2,042,848	MIGUA FUGEN SYSTEME GMBH & CO. KG	2,194,506	Nakajima, Sigeru	2,055,665
L'OREAL	2,201,959	Millan, Mark	2,177,774	NAKAMURA, Ed	2,221,085
L'OREAL	2,215,504	MILLER, Chad M.	2,229,184	Nakamura, Katsunori	2,080,768
L'OREAL	2,222,360	MILLER, Timothy Frederick	2,215,706	Nakamura, Yutaka	2,177,787
L'OREAL	2,226,426	MILMAN, NELLY	2,285,266	Nales, Arnoldus Theodorus	
Lorenz, Heribert	2,047,154	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,014,254	Bernardus Maria	2,030,602
LOVELESS, Don L.	2,243,110	MIRACLE, Gregory Scot	2,211,329	Neuman, George A.	2,161,282
LOVENS, Jean	2,243,110	Mirza, S. Ali	2,150,755	Newman-Tancredi, Adrian	2,177,774
LOWE, Peter R.	2,213,619	Missimer, Dale J.	2,104,055	Nguyen, Viet Xuan	2,142,827
LU, Cindy Hongzheng	2,212,661	MITCHELL, John W.	2,237,277	Ni, Feng	2,085,465
Lu, Wen-San	2,158,682	mitsubishi denki kabushiki kaisha	2,195,277	NIHON NOHYAKU CO., LTD.	2,201,437
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,188,189	mitsubishi denki kabushiki kaisha	2,234,387	NIPPON FELT CO., LTD.	2,070,370
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,247,618	mitsubishi denki kabushiki kaisha	2,234,387	Nippondenso Co., Ltd.	2,142,744
LUDWIG, LESTER F.	2,296,185	mitsubishi denki kabushiki kaisha	2,234,387	Nishi, Toshiyuki	2,111,974
LUDWIG, LESTER F.	2,296,187	mitsubishi denki kabushiki kaisha	2,234,387	NISHIKAWA, Hirofumi	2,234,387
LUDWIG, LESTER F.	2,296,189	mitsubishi denki kabushiki kaisha	2,234,387	NISHIKAWA, Hirofumi	2,234,391
LYLES, Steve	2,261,308	mitsubishi denki kabushiki kaisha	2,234,391	NISHIMURA, Narumichi	2,238,223
Lynch, John	2,158,153	mitsubishi denki kabushiki kaisha	2,234,391	Nishimura, Shuji	2,195,277
				Nishiyama, Makoto	2,037,291

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**24 juillet 2001**

NOGUCHI, TAKEO	2,297,942	Post, Albert Joseph	2,187,520	Samanen, James Martin	2,027,936
NORRIS, Timothy	2,230,303	Powell, Eric	2,150,755	Samsonite Corporation	2,051,785
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,183,293	Poyet, Patrick	2,116,621	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,291,113
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,217,050	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,161,282	SANNER, Mark A.	2,240,594
NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC.	2,194,618	Prell, Karl-Heinz	2,050,192	SAPRE, Ajit Vishwanath	2,241,605
Oatley, John A.	2,047,892	PRÉVOST, Jean	2,247,484	Sasada, Koji	2,194,618
Oberg, Ake	2,075,064	PRINDLE, Joyce	2,217,667	Sasaki, Keiji	2,026,257
OETIKER, Hans	2,207,174	Prost, Laurent	2,037,893	Scapini, Giancarlo	2,026,540
Oguchi, Kiyoshi	2,142,868	QUERLEUX, Bernard	2,215,504	SCATES, John E.	2,255,504
Ohshima, Chizuko	2,142,868	Rabii, Khosro M.	2,167,222	SCHANK, Richard L.	2,229,330
Ohta, Minoru	2,142,744	RAILHEAD UNDERGROUND PRODUCT, L.L.C.	2,221,068	SCHARFE, Merlin E.	2,229,330
OHTSUKA, Takashi	2,201,437	RAILHEAD UNDERGROUND PRODUCT, L.L.C.	2,221,069	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,244,342
Okajima, Ichiro	2,194,618	Ramanathan, Edith	2,150,755	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,246,180
OKUNO, Takuya	2,221,475	RANEY, David Junior	2,242,410	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,247,743
Omatsu, Toshihiro	2,121,308	Rastogi, Rajeev	2,196,471	SCHMIDT, Rainer	2,226,426
Oreglia, Aurelio	2,032,061	Rathburn, Jerry L.	2,019,753	Schmitt, Joseph M.	2,005,668
Oros, Donald Lee	2,182,252	Rault, Isabelle	2,193,454	Schott Glaswerke	2,106,734
ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.	2,229,184	Rayudu, S. Rao	2,135,310	Schouten, William R.	2,162,371
OSHIMA, Mitsuaki	2,226,489	Razavi, Abbas	2,027,144	SCHULTE, Peter	2,212,628
OSTMANN, ANDREAS	2,280,904	REA MAGNET WIRE COMPANY, INC.	2,278,187	Scientific Atlanta, Inc.	2,199,815
OTA, Takao	2,248,412	REGNIER, Marcelle	2,226,426	Scientific Innovations, Inc.	2,032,515
Otruba, Svatoboj	2,171,967	Renard, Pierre	2,174,033	SCOTT, Hugh D.	2,244,342
Ozawa, Hiroyoshi	2,179,633	Research Development Corporation of Japan	2,026,257	SEAL SPOUT CORPORATION	2,321,432
Ozden, Banu	2,196,471	Rhodes, Buck A.	2,065,299	Sebag, Henri	2,042,848
PAC TECH - PACKAGING TECHNOLOGIES GMBH	2,280,904	RHODIA CHIMIE	2,139,364	Seevinck, Evert	2,017,607
PASTEUR MERIEUX SERUMS ET VACCINS	2,058,676	RHODIA CHIMIE	2,148,761	SEMLA, SUSAN J.	2,285,266
Patton, David Lynn	2,088,971	RHOMED INCORPORATED	2,065,299	SEN, Pabitra N.	2,246,180
Paul, Didier	2,037,893	RHONE-POULENC CHIMIE	2,139,013	SENJU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,049,822
PAYNTER, James W.	2,220,491	Riera, Frank J.	2,026,940	SEZGINER, Abdurrahman	2,246,180
Peet, Norton P.	2,191,844	RILEY, David A.	2,040,810	Shah, Gautam Punshibnai	2,041,351
Peglion, Jean-Louis	2,177,774	Ritchart, Mark A.	2,261,732	SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,297,942
PERSAUD, LALCHAN	2,222,499	RITE-HITE CORPORATION	2,186,283	Shen, Zhi-Yuan	2,142,827
Persson, Bengt	2,111,001	RITE-HITE CORPORATION	2,212,628	Shibuya, Chie	2,142,868
PETE, Reginal A.	2,235,644	Riverwood International Corporation	2,213,847	Shimamoto, Norio	2,019,369
PETERSON, Mendel Lazear Jr.	2,217,050	RIZZI, James P.	2,080,702	Shimizu, Takao	2,070,370
Peterson, Warren J.	2,145,982	ROBERTSON, Gregory D.	2,218,503	SHIN-ETSU CHEMICAL CO., LTD.	2,178,287
PETIT, FABRICE	2,275,954	Robertson, Walter Morris	2,255,504	Shiseido Company Ltd.	2,039,030
Petroferm Inc.	2,049,594	Roca-Ortega, José-Luis	2,097,497	SHISEIDO COMPANY, LTD.	2,057,014
Pfeiffer, Bruno	2,174,033	ROE, Donald Carroll	2,213,358	Showa Yakuhin Kako Co., Ltd.	2,142,868
PFEIFFER, Helmut	2,257,584	Roke Manor Research Limited	2,194,695	SIEMENS	2,119,879
Pfeiffer, Thomas	2,060,287	Rokicki, Stanley	2,169,218	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,238,509
PFIZER INC.	2,171,972	Rölla, Gunnar	2,077,341	SIEMENS	2,237,277
PFIZER INC.	2,218,503	ROSBOROUGH, John P.	2,219,307	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,196,471
PFIZER INC.	2,230,303	Rosenburgh, John Howard	2,088,971	SIEMENS BUILDING TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,099,500
PFIZER INC.	2,240,594	Ross Operating Valve Company	2,220,919	Silberschatz, Abraham	2,116,038
PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY	2,066,191	Rotem Industries Ltd.	2,144,026	Simko, Richard T.	2,211,329
PHILIPPE, Michel	2,222,360	Roth, Donald J.	2,071,939	Sirhan, Motasim M.	2,191,700
Piccinino, Ralph Leonard, Jr.	2,088,971	Rougeux, Gene A.	2,162,371	SIVIK, Mark Robert	2,202,469
Pichon, Gérald	2,193,454	Rowland, Simon M.	2,138,330	Sjöberg, Bengt	2,162,371
Pietrangelo, John	2,181,892	RUDOLF, Hans-Werner	2,238,509	SKVORETZ, David M.	2,205,403
PISCOPIO, Anthony D.	2,218,503	Rundqvist, Lars	2,191,700	Sleasman, Andrew P.	2,213,619
PITCHFORD, Terry L.	2,233,870	RUSSELL, Neil E.	2,220,919	SLOSSBERG, David K.	2,117,772
PLANTE, RAYMOND	2,092,652	Ryan, Timothy J.	2,186,283	SMALL, Donald G., Jr.	2,194,695
PLUMLEY, Julian Ashton	2,202,054	S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.	2,216,303	SMITH INTERNATIONAL CANADA, LTD.	2,135,305
POLAROID CORPORATION	2,207,896	SAAB AB	2,191,700	Smith, Charles U.	2,133,454
Polycold Systems International	2,104,055	Saal, Marliese	2,043,187	Smith, Christopher Nigel	
Polystar Packaging, Incorporated	2,071,939	Saguee, Shlomo	2,144,026	Smith, Clark R.	
		Saijo, Taketoshi	2,019,369	SMITH, JAMES W.	
		SAINT-JALMES, Hervé	2,215,504		
		Salinas, Sheryl A.	2,063,976		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 24, 2001**

Smith, Sarah Jane	2,031,588	TELEDYNE INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,235,807	Tun Yi Electronics Co., Ltd.	2,158,682
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION	2,027,936	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET	2,111,001	Ueno, Naoto	2,024,629
SNIDER, Michael L.	2,220,491	LM ERICSSON	2,066,199	UNILEVER PLC	2,187,520
SOCIETA ITALIANA PROGETTI S.R.L.	2,240,758	Tennent, Howard G.	2,047,154	United Technologies Corporation	2,144,453
Soffer, Abraham	2,144,026	Tennigkeit, Jurgen	2,248,412	UNIVERSITE LAVAL	2,116,621
SOGA, Kouzi	2,202,969	TERADA, Yoshihiro	2,235,450	UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,222,499
SONI, Pravin L.	2,229,184	TERAJIMA, Yoshimi	2,214,916	Ushio, Kazumichi	2,049,822
SONOCO PRODUCTS COMPANY	2,261,308	THE BOC GROUP, INC.		USINOR	2,037,893
Sorensen, Lars Stig	2,062,814	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,231,171	Usui, Nobuhiro	2,121,334
SOROUSHIAN, Parviz	2,237,655	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,202,054	VAN DE CAMP, Johannes W.	2,261,308
SOULE MATERIEL ELECTRIQUE	2,085,864	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,206,523	Van den Oetelaar, Petrus J. M.	2,030,773
SPARBER, George	2,227,757	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,210,293	Van Der Spuy, André	2,139,013
SPENCER, Charles P.	2,233,870	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,211,328	VAN TRAN, Hieu	2,257,740
SPINEOLOGY, INC.	2,214,509	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,211,329	VANCOUVER TOOL CORPORATION	2,312,089
SPITZER, Richard	2,211,699	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,213,358	Vandamme, Michel	2,095,632
Ståhl-Gunnarsson, Karin	2,191,700	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,239,425	Vandepoel, Hervé	2,174,033
STAPLES, John Freeman	2,261,308	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,242,410	VANDUSEN, John G.	2,229,330
STARLINGER & CO. GESELLSCHAFT m.b.H.	2,186,898	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,205,006	Vanhoye, Didier	2,173,924
Starlinger Huemer, Franz	2,186,898	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,087,705	Vasudevan, Tirucherai Varahan	2,187,520
Stenger, Karl	2,043,187	THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,133,454	Vekkeli, Jouko	2,034,024
STEPHENS, Jason T.	2,261,308	THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO INNOVATIONS FOUNDATION		Ventola, Sabino R.	2,012,361
STEWART, Bonnie	2,227,757	THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.		Veron, Jean-Luc Bernard	2,058,676
STOODY COMPANY	2,220,727	THOMAS, CARL J.	2,276,624	VERRE LE FUTUR INC.	2,198,813
Strässle, Marcel	2,047,232	THOMPSON, David L.	2,199,958	Vestolit GmbH	2,050,192
Stratagene	2,033,355	THOMPSON, Leo J.	2,199,815	Viaud, Marie-Claude	2,174,033
Sturm, Harald	2,050,192	Thornton, Troy L.	2,116,038	Vietto, Paolo	2,032,061
SUENAGA, Kiyoshi	2,234,922	Timms, Allan William	2,155,127	Vin, Jean-Pierre	2,095,632
Suganuma, Tetsuya	2,114,285	Todo, Akira	2,098,539	VIRTUAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,075,178
Sugita, Kazuyuki	2,111,974	Tokitoh, Yasuo	2,121,308	Von Weissenfluh, Beat A.	2,132,014
Sugiyama, Kazuo	2,194,618	Tolliver, Howard R.	2,014,254	Vrouwenvelder, Curinus Cornelis	2,039,888
SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED	2,121,334	TOMITA, Yasuoki	2,234,922	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,031,588
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,055,665	TONISHI, Masanori	2,201,437	WATSON, JIM	2,296,751
Summers, Layne Woods	2,018,327	TOROK, James	2,211,699	WAUBEN, Johan Juliaan Serafin	2,210,293
SUN, Boqin	2,246,180	TOSHIHARU FUKAI	2,175,698	WHITMORE, Ward A.	2,235,536
Suno, Masahiro	2,019,369	Toyo Seikan Kaisya, Ltd.	2,235,450	WIGNALL, Albert H.	2,247,743
SUNRISE MEDICAL CCG INC.		TOYOTA JIDOSHA KUBUSHIKI KAISHA	2,114,285	WIJYESEKERA, Nihal I.	2,244,342
SWAN, Richard Arthur	2,145,982	TOYOTA JIDOSHA KUBUSHIKI KAISHA	2,214,769	Williams, Joel L.	2,140,096
Syma Intercontinental AG	2,217,050	Toyota, Akinori	2,078,050	Williams, Thomas H.	2,184,527
TAHERIAN, Reza	2,047,232	TRAN, Hieu Van	2,216,891	WILLIAMS, Thomas H.	2,217,338
Tajima, Kenichi	2,246,180	TRAPANI, Giorgio B.	2,207,896	Wilson, Stephen	2,155,127
Tajima, Masahiro	2,195,277	Trelleborg Viking AS	2,228,851	WINDSOR DOOR, INC.	2,255,504
Takahashi, Mamoru	2,057,014	TRILOGY DEVELOPMENT GROUP	2,158,153	Wise, Lawrence David	2,031,588
TAKAKUSAKI, Nobuyuki	2,098,539	TSIEN, Roger Y.	2,205,006	Wisniewski, Randy	2,145,982
TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,235,450	Tsutsui, Toshiyuki	2,098,539	Withag, Antonius Johannes Maria	2,154,185
TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,019,369	TUCHSCHERER, Donald Henry	2,197,024	Witte, Stephen L., Sr.	2,193,053
TAKEDA, Isamu	2,024,629	TUCHSCHERER, Idella Jean	2,197,024	Wnuk, Mieczyslaw	2,173,924
Takemura, Makoto	2,235,450	Tumiatti, Vincenzo	2,026,540	Wolf, Günter	2,191,653
Tanaka, Fumio	2,111,974			WOLFE, C. Brian	2,220,919
TANCA, Michael C.	2,142,868			Woodbridge Foam Corporation	2,198,048
Tardif, Jean-Roch	2,220,144			Woodrum, Guy T.	2,043,543
Tarlton, James K., Jr.	2,178,876			WRIGHT, David A.	2,202,595
TAYLOR, Dean Alexander	2,019,753			WRIGHT, Randall S.	2,220,491
TAYLOR, Dennis	2,153,260			WU, James B. C.	2,220,727
TECHO-BLOC INC.	2,261,308			XEROX CORPORATION	2,229,330
Teijin Limited	2,214,295			XEROX CORPORATION	2,239,750
	2,202,969			Yabuki, Akihiko	2,177,787
				Yamada, Hideaki	2,037,291
				YAMADA, Yoshihisa	2,234,387
				YAMADA, Yoshihisa	2,234,391

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés  
24 juillet 2001**

YAMAMOTO, Koji	2,241,605
Yamamoto, Sanehiro	2,078,050
Yoshida, Kenichi	2,049,822
Yoshitake, Noriaki	2,092,412
Younessian, Elliot J.	2,051,785
YOUNG, Robert H.	2,233,511
YUKON PACIFIC CORPORATION	2,235,536
ZABASAJJA, John N.	2,231,171
ZAKEL, ELKE	2,280,904
ZELL, Peter	2,227,757
Zenith Electronics Corporation	2,167,222
Zerhouni, Elias A.	2,186,283

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
July 24, 2001**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 1, 2001 - July 7, 2001

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

1 juillet 2001 - 7 juillet 2001

ABB RESEARCH LTD.	2,329,963	BRYANT, CALEB	2,312,123	FALLER, CHRISTOF	2,327,405
ABDALLA, SAMUEL	2,330,260	BUTLER, ROBERT K.	2,330,268	FAST, RICHARD	2,293,914
ABF FREIGHT SYSTEM, INC.	2,328,584	CALVIGNAC, JEAN LOUIS	2,316,122	FIEDZIUSKO, JERRY S.	2,328,643
ALACCHI, CARLO	2,295,160	CALVIGNAC, JEAN LOUIS	2,328,268	FLETCHER, ROBERT J.	2,330,266
ALACCHI, CARLO	2,295,169	CAMPBELL, RANDALL E.	2,329,978	FLUID COMPRESSOR CORP.	2,305,962
ALCATEL	2,326,641	CECA S.A.	2,330,459	FORD GLOBAL	
ALLERT, GODFREY J.	2,294,682	CECKOWSKI, GLENN S.	2,329,602	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,330,269
ALLERT, GODFREY J.	2,329,545	CEUNE BROCK, PATRICK	2,326,641	FORSYTHE, TOM	2,303,953
AMERICAN RADIONIC CO. INC.	2,330,079	CHAN, ALBERT WAI	2,293,856	FORSYTHE, TOM	2,330,417
ANDRITZ-AHLSTROM INC.	2,330,409	CHANKO, TIMOTHY	2,330,269	FOSTER, KEVIN ANTHONY	2,329,953
ARNOLD, GERD	2,323,117	CHAPDELAINE, FRÉDÉRIC	2,293,986	FOSTER, MARK	2,295,431
ARNOLD, GREGORY BROOKS	2,328,811	CHARTRAND, ROMAIN	2,293,986	FOSTER, MARK LEIGHTON	2,299,483
ARTS, JAMES A.	2,294,676	CHEN, SENYU	2,330,349	FOYE, CHRISTOPHER W.	2,300,027
ARTZ, KIM W.	2,327,562	CHEN, TZU-NAN	2,295,426	FREDETTE, MELINDA K.	2,330,221
ATOFINA CHEMICALS, INC.	2,330,283	CHEN, WEN-SUEI	2,295,426	FRIEDMAN, MARC	2,324,384
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,330,273	CHENG, DAVID C.	2,330,077	FURNAS, MICHAEL W.	2,325,157
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,330,402	CHOU, MING-CHIN	2,293,973	GANDOLFI, STEFANO	2,293,905
BAKERS HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,330,067	CHOU, TAU-SAN	2,293,992	GARIÉPY, DANIEL	2,293,980
BARBERIO, ALESSANDRO	2,330,062	COOK, J. BARRY	2,301,932	GEISSLER, HEINZ-GEORG	2,330,253
BASF CORPORATION	2,311,033	CROWN NORTH AMERICA, A DIVISION OF LEGGETT & PLATT, INC.	2,330,417	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,330,216
BASS, BRIAN MITCHELL	2,316,122	D'ADDARIO, JAMES	2,314,743	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,330,221
BASS, BRIAN MITCHELL	2,328,268	DAVIDSON, ROBERT A.	2,328,584	GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION	2,323,117
BATES, FRED	2,293,914	DE MARCHI, SILVERIO	2,330,362	GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION	2,323,192
BATH & BODY WORKS, INC.	2,329,605	DEERE & COMPANY	2,323,120	GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION	2,323,196
BAUCHOT, FREDERIC	2,311,866	DELY, ALEX	2,299,510	GERTZMAN, ARTHUR A.	2,294,686
BAYNE, CHRISTIAN F.	2,330,402	DIALLO, ALMADIDI	2,326,641	GOH, TAKASHI	2,330,185
BEARMAN, JOHN A.	2,317,797	DIAMOND SA	2,330,362	GOLDSMITH, EDWARD M.	2,330,083
BEAUPRÉ, DENIS	2,293,986	DIDILLON, BLAISE	2,330,457	GONZALEZ, HECTOR	2,297,447
BEREISA, JONAS	2,323,117	DILL, NORM	2,323,192	GOUX, COREY	2,328,584
BEREISA, JONAS	2,323,192	DOFASCO INC.	2,293,995	GREEN, DAVID K.	2,330,273
BERNARDS, ROGER	2,297,447	DOWLING, CONOR M.	2,330,283	GRIESHABER & CO., AG	
BESIK, FERDINAND K.	2,295,379	EASTON, DAVID JOSEPH	2,323,120	SCHAFFHAUSEN	2,328,052
BESTOP, INC.	2,316,029	EASTON, JAMES L.	2,330,083	GRIESHABER, HANS R.	2,328,052
BHATNAGAR, RAJIV	2,326,704	ECKHOFF, PAUL J.	2,329,978	GUILLEMET, GUY	2,330,794
BIALLER, VALERI V.	2,293,914	ED. GEISTLICH SOHNE AG	2,330,256	H & S CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.	
BILBERRY, DAVID	2,330,402	FUR CHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE		HACHINOTA, MASASHI	2,317,853
BLACKLIGHT POWER, INC.	2,320,597	ED. GEISTLICH SOHNE AG		HALLMARK CARDS, INCORPORATED	2,330,366
BLOWERS, ALAN	2,293,992	FUR CHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE		HAMMONDS, PAUL	2,328,793
BOGARD, BILL	2,329,886	EISENREICH, ROBERT	2,293,992	HARARI, ALBERT	2,330,067
BOHNERT, KLAUS	2,329,963	ELECTROCHEMICALS INC.	2,297,447	HAUER, DIRK	2,311,866
BONDIOLI, EDI	2,330,312	ELENT, FELIX	2,293,914	HE, GANG	2,293,980
BONNICK, DAVID MacDONALD	2,329,953	ELENT, MICHAEL S.	2,293,914	HEBER, KARL-OTTO	2,293,958
BOYD, ROBERT WALTER	2,330,077	ELTRON INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,312,123	HEDDES, MARCO C.	2,316,122
BRASHEAR, BOB	2,312,123	EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,329,978	HEDDES, MARCO C.	2,328,268
BRAZIER, GARY EVERDING	2,328,811	ESPERIDES S.R.L.	2,293,905	HENIG, YENIG	2,330,269
BREITHAUP, THOMAS DEAN	2,330,165	F.C.I. - FRAMATOME CONNECTORS INTERNATIONAL		HENRICSON, KAJ O.	2,330,409
BROOKER, BRIAN EDWARD	2,330,074	FALCONER, GRAEME	2,329,876	HENSON, SCOTT C.	2,293,979
BROOME, JOHN T.	2,330,402		2,330,402	HEPP, RUDIGER	2,330,253

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 1, 2001 - July 7, 2001

HODGES, STEVEN B.	2,330,402	LIN, MON-SHENG	2,293,972	O'NEAL, NORMAN L.	2,328,643
HOEKSEMA, BRET A.	2,317,797	LIU, LEO Y.	2,328,645	OSSEIRAN, RABIH ISSAM	2,295,384
HOLME, STEPHEN C.	2,328,643	LOCKHEED MARTIN		OVERBEEKE, HERMAN D.	2,330,221
HORI, MITSUO	2,294,679	CORPORATION	2,330,403	PAULSEN, CRAIG A.	2,330,193
HOULE, GUY	2,295,432	LONC, GREGORY J.	2,311,033	PENNINGTON, DONALD G.	2,330,164
HOULE, ROBERT	2,295,432	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		PETERS, SIDNEY P.	2,329,883
INDIANA MILLS &		INC.	2,326,938	PETERSON, RICHARD L.	2,329,886
MANUFACTURING, INC.	2,300,027	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		PETERSON, RICHARD L.	2,330,058
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU		INC.	2,327,401	PETIT-CLAIR, CARINE	2,330,457
PETROLE	2,330,457	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		PFIRRMANN, ROLF W.	2,330,256
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS		INC.	2,327,405	PFIRRMANN, ROLF W.	2,330,359
MACHINES		LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		PFIZER INC.	2,330,092
CORPORATION	2,311,866	INC.	2,328,286	PHILLIPS, SCOTT	2,295,431
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS		LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		PHILLIPS, SCOTT HOWARD	2,299,483
MACHINES		INC.	2,328,324	PIETRUCH, WALTER P.	2,329,602
CORPORATION	2,316,122	LYNES, STEPHEN	2,293,995	PIETRUCH, WALTER P.	2,329,886
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS		MADDOX, JEFFREY T.	2,299,577	PIETRUCH, WALTER P.	2,330,058
MACHINES		MANNIS, MICHAEL L.	2,301,932	PIKE, JESSI LYNN	2,330,077
CORPORATION	2,328,268	MASINI, JEAN-JACQUES	2,330,459	PLEE, DOMINIQUE	2,330,459
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS		MAST, REXFORD R.	2,299,577	POWELL, TRACY	2,330,072
MACHINES		MATHIEU, CHRISTIAN	2,329,843	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY,	
CORPORATION	2,328,645	MAYNARD, LYMAN B.	2,303,953	INC.	2,330,360
INTERNATIONAL GAME		MAYNARD, LYMAN B.	2,330,417	PROCURE.COM INC.	2,330,266
TECHNOLOGY	2,330,072	MCILWAINE, STEVE	2,323,117	PURDY, DANIEL SANFORD	2,330,403
INTERNATIONAL GAME		MCMANIS, JAMES V.	2,323,117	PVA CORPORATION	2,330,164
TECHNOLOGY	2,330,188	MCMANIS, JAMES V.	2,323,192	RAICHLE, KURT R.	2,329,883
INTERNATIONAL GAME		MCMANIS, JAMES V.	2,323,196	RANGANATH,	
TECHNOLOGY	2,330,193	MCPHEDRAN, NEIL C.	2,330,266	MINAKANAGURKI V.	2,327,401
IPROS CORPORATION	2,293,953	MERRILLEES, JILL	2,330,273	RAPS, GERARD	2,294,675
ITO, FUMITAKA	2,330,092	MICHAEL, MICHAEL	2,295,429	REDMOND, H. PAUL	2,330,256
J. D'ADDARIO & COMPANY,		MILLS, RANDELL L.	2,320,597	REDMOND, H. PAUL	2,330,359
INC.	2,314,743	MITEL CORPORATION	2,330,260	REGENTS OF THE	
J. L. CLARK, INC.	2,330,058	mitsubishi denki		UNIVERSITY OF	
J.L. CLARK, INC.	2,329,602	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,314,559	MINNESOTA	2,330,349
J.L. CLARK, INC.	2,329,886	MIXON, DAVID A.	2,326,938	REINSTEIN, DAN	2,295,431
J.R. AUTOMATION		MIYAZAKI, YUKA	2,329,386	REINSTEIN, DAN	2,299,483
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,317,797	MONARCH MARKING		RIBERA, JOHN FRANK	2,327,401
JACKSON, MICHAEL D.	2,293,948	SYSTEMS, INC.	2,328,811	RICH, BARBARA J.	2,328,793
JAS. D. EASTON, INC.	2,330,083	MONBERG, ERIC M.	2,326,938	RICHARDSON,	
JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,327,951	MOORE, MALCOLM J.	2,295,429	CHRISTOPHER	2,329,887
JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,328,564	MUSCULOSKELETAL		RILEY, THOMAS	2,295,435
JENKINS, STEVEN KENNETH	2,316,122	TRANSPLANT		RILEY, THOMAS ATKIN	
JENNINGS, GARY	2,305,962	FOUNDATION	2,294,686	DENNING	2,294,404
JIANG, JIAN ER	2,330,409	NEC CORPORATION	2,330,366	RIVAL, MARC	2,330,194
JONES, MARK LOYD	2,330,268	NEHRING, JURGEN	2,329,963	ROBERT BOSCH	
KAMIYAMA, ISAO	2,314,559	NELSON, JOHN R.	2,330,221	CORPORATION	2,330,165
KANFER, JOSEPH S.	2,299,577	NELSON, JOHN RANDALL	2,330,216	ROCHEFORD, D. MICHAEL	2,330,295
KATO, MASAO	2,330,185	NEU, BERNARD THOMAS	2,330,360	RODIONOV, MIKHAIL A.	2,293,914
KAUTZ, GREGORY MICHAEL		NEULEIB, MARLO DONALD	2,330,371	ROGAN, MICHAEL KENNETH	
KHMELNIK, SOLOMON	2,330,403	NEWCITY, MICHAEL	2,328,584	2,330,360	
KIM, SANG-KI	2,293,953	NEWENDORP, BRUCE CRAIG		ROSENFIELD, JOHN R.	2,330,221
KNOP, JANA	2,295,530		2,323,120	RUCKERT, DIETER	2,323,120
KUCERA, AL	2,294,678	NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND		RUFFOLO, RICHARD R.	2,329,605
KUMASAKA, YOSHINORI	2,297,447	TELEPHONE		SAINT-GOBAIN CERAMICS &	
KURATA, NOBUHIRO	2,329,825	CORPORATION	2,330,185	PLASTICS, INC.	2,328,266
KURATA, NOBUHIRO	2,329,386	NOGUCHI, HIROHIDE	2,330,092	SANFORD SCIENTIFIC, INC.	2,293,992
KURATA, NOBUHIRO	2,329,387	NORDX/CDT, INC.	2,330,239	SANFORD, JOHN	2,293,992
KURATA, NOBUHIRO	2,329,583	NORRIS, MICHAEL W.	2,330,402	SASAKI, TORU	2,329,825
KWASNIEWSKI, TADEUSE A.	2,294,404	NOVAKOWSKI, JASON C.	2,336,515	SAVARY, LAURENT	2,330,457
LARM, HELMUT	2,330,253	NYMAN, BRUCE	2,327,951	SCHANHAAR, MIKE	2,297,447
LEITCH, KELLY	2,330,077	O'CONNELL, DANIEL B.	2,323,117	SCHINN, GREGORY WALTER	
LEPLEY, THIERRY	2,294,404	O'CONNELL, DANIEL B.	2,323,192	2,293,980	
LI, HUI	2,293,857	O'CONNELL, DANIEL B.	2,323,196	Schlumberger Canada	
LIEBEL, TROY J.	2,329,883	OHASHI, YORIKO	2,330,092	LIMITED	2,325,157
LIER, ERIK	2,330,403	OHIRA, YASUYUKI	2,294,679	SCHNEIDER, DAVID J.	2,317,853
LIN, CHIEN-LU	2,293,973	OKAMOTO, KATSUNARI	2,330,185		

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

**1 juillet 2001 - 7 juillet 2001**

SCHOTT SPEZIALGLAS GMBH	2,330,253	TOWNSEND, ANTHONY C.	2,329,883	ZARABOZA, ROBERT	2,329,605
SEDONA NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,293,989	TREMBLAY, MARTIN	2,330,794	ZEMBRODT, ANTHONY	2,329,605
SEDONA NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,296,213	TREVOR, DENNIS J.	2,326,938	ZIEGLER, PETER W.	2,330,053
SESHADRI, SRI R.	2,330,283	TRIANGLE PACIFIC CORP.	2,328,005	ZISK, EDWARD J., JR.	2,330,402
SHIBATA, TOMOHIRO	2,330,185	TROEGER, RICK H.	2,316,029		
SHIMOE, NARIAKI	2,329,825	TROMBLEY, MICHAEL			
SHIMOKAWA, HIROHISA	2,330,092	RAYMOND	2,316,122		
SHISHIAI-KABUSHIKIGAISHA	2,294,679	TROMBLEY, MICHAEL			
SIDDHAMALLI, SRIDHAR K.	2,328,286	RAYMOND	2,328,268		
SIDDHAMALLI, SRIDHAR K.	2,328,324	TURBO HOCKEY INC.	2,293,914		
SIEGEL, MICHAEL STEVEN	2,316,122	TURI, MARIA-LYNN	2,293,995		
SIEGEL, MICHAEL STEVEN	2,328,268	UIHLEIN, MARK	2,330,072		
SIMONS, DIETER	2,293,958	ULTRAFRAME (UK) LIMITED	2,329,887		
SKEMER, TERRY	2,293,989	ULTRALINK OPHTHALMICS			
SKEMER, TERRY	2,296,213	INC.	2,295,431		
SMITH, FRANZINE	2,293,992	ULTRALINK OPHTHALMICS			
SMOLAREK, JAMES	2,330,360	INC.	2,299,483		
SOUREK, ROBERT A., JR.	2,325,038	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,329,386		
SPACE SYSTEMS/LORAL, INC.	2,328,643	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,329,387		
SPITZER, JAN J.	2,311,033	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,329,583		
SPRINT COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, L.P.	2,330,268	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,329,825		
SPX CORPORATION	2,329,883	UNITED STATES FILTER			
SQUARE D COMPANY	2,330,194	CORPORATION	2,329,953		
STANNARD, JAMES W.	2,329,953	UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL	2,293,986		
STEELE, JOY ANN	2,295,389	VAN ECK, JOYCE	2,293,992		
STEGMANN, ROBERT	2,328,052	VAN WIJK, ADRIAN	2,295,431		
STINNETT, THOMAS M.	2,329,854	VAN WIJK, ADRIAN ALBERT	2,299,483		
STOCKDALE, JAMES W.	2,330,188	VAN ZANTEN, ALBERTUS	2,329,876		
STOCKMAN, RICHARD W.	2,330,079	VASU TECH LIMITED	2,326,704		
STOCKMAN, ROBERT M.	2,330,079	VERPLANKEN, FABRICE			
STRATTON, MICHAEL A.	2,323,117	JEAN	2,316,122		
STRATTON, MICHAEL A.	2,323,192	VERPLANKEN, FABRICE			
STRATTON, MICHAEL A.	2,323,196	JEAN	2,328,268		
SUNWOO, MOON HAE	2,294,686	VITS, CHARLES G.	2,300,027		
SUZUKI, SACHIYO	2,329,583	VOLL, BENN A.	2,330,402		
SZETO, WILLIAM C.	2,330,268	WADA, MITSUHIRO	2,329,386		
TAKEDA, MASATOSHI	2,314,559	WADA, MITSUHIRO	2,329,387		
TAKIGUCHI, KOICHI	2,330,185	WADA, MITSUHIRO	2,329,583		
TALLIO, KEVIN	2,330,269	WAGNER, JOHANNES	2,330,253		
TARASINSKI, NICOLAI	2,323,120	WALLING, JORG-HEIN	2,330,239		
TAYLOR, PAUL	2,295,431	WANG-CHEN, YU-LIEN	2,307,872		
TAYLOR, PAUL WESLEY	2,299,483	WARDLAW, STEPHEN C.	2,329,842		
TERINOVA SECURE MANUFACTURING CORPORATION	2,336,515	WATKINS, REX DAVID	2,328,811		
THE BOC GROUP PLC	2,330,074	WEATHERS, DAVID L.	2,328,005		
THE BOC GROUP, INC.	2,330,077	WEGENER, HOLGER	2,330,253		
THE CROWN DIVISIONS	2,303,953	WESMAN, KENNETH			
THE UPHOLSTERY STUDIO INC.	2,330,295	FRANCIS	2,295,447		
THINKING TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,293,856	WHEAT, WILLIAM S.	2,323,117		
THINKING TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,293,882	WHITEHEAD, LEE C.	2,323,117		
THORPE, ALLEN S.	2,330,018	WHITING, RICHARD			
TIAN, ZHONG	2,328,645	ANTHONY	2,329,865		
TOKUMOTO, MEGUMI	2,329,387	WILLIAMS, LARRY E.	2,328,793		
TOMASSONI, GABE	2,294,681	WILLS, GONAZALO	2,328,564		
TOMISER, FRANK J., JR.	2,329,978	WINDISCHMANN, HENRY	2,328,266		
TOOTH, TIMOTHY VICTOR	2,328,811	WIRTGEN GMBH	2,293,958		
		WRIGHT, CHET	2,329,886		
		WRIGHT, CHET	2,330,058		
		XU, JING MIN	2,328,645		
		YEAGER, ROBERT H.	2,299,577		
		YIP, CHUNG LUN	2,328,261		
		YU, KUO-PIN	2,293,949		
		YU, KUO-PIN	2,293,950		
		ZACHERL, DEAN T.	2,330,079		
		ZACHMAN, JAMES R.	2,330,402		
		ZAHEDI, FARDIN	2,330,356		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 1, 2001 - July 7, 2001**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,346,904	AUSTIN, KENNETH INC.	2,347,662	BESTERMAN, JEFFREY M.	2,347,003
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,347,135	AYLING, LAURENCE JOHN	2,347,469	BIANCHI, RAOUL	2,347,663
4TV LIMITED	2,347,662	BACH, ERIK	2,346,875	BIANCHI, RAOUL	2,347,664
ABEDINIA, MAHIN	2,347,808	BAIER, MICHAEL	2,346,901	BIDNEY, DENNIS L.	2,344,700
ABEL UNLIMITED, INC.	2,347,297	BAIR, KENNETH WALTER	2,347,773	BINEX CO., LTD.	2,347,750
ADAMS, JULIAN	2,347,275	BAKALE, ROGER, P.	2,347,736	BIOCARDIA, INC.	2,347,028
ADVANCED RENAL TECHNOLOGIES	2,347,447	BAKALE, STEPHEN M.	2,347,490	BIOMERIEUX, INC.	2,344,179
ADVANCED SYNTech, LLC	2,347,243	BALABAN, ROBERT S.	2,347,216	BIO-PLEXUS, INC.	2,347,433
AEBERSOLD, HANS	2,347,427	BANNERMAN, GLENN S.	2,346,876	BIO-PLEXUS, INC.	2,347,437
AGNER, ERIK	2,347,026	BARALT, EDUARDO J.	2,347,395	BISCHOF, NORBERT	2,347,757
AHMED, HASHIM A.	2,347,098	BARBER, ANDREW J.	2,347,742	BIZZARRI, CINZIA	2,347,752
AHN, KYUNG SEOP	2,347,750	BARBER, JOHN H.	2,347,473	BLAKE, JAMES N.	2,347,749
AIKINS, JAMES ABRAHAM	2,347,246	BARRY, DAVID ROBERT	2,347,150	BLAKENEY, ANTHONY	
AIRCAST, INC.	2,347,517	BARRY, ROBERT L.	2,347,754	BERNARD	2,347,808
AKIMOTO, KENGO	2,347,094	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,347,521	BOARD OF TRUSTEES	
ALAUX, GERARD	2,347,105	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,347,757	OPERATING MICHIGAN	
ALBEMARLE CORPORATION	2,347,732	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,347,758	STATE UNIVERSITY	2,347,429
ALBERS, STEVEN C.	2,347,490	BAUN, KENNETH W.	2,347,370	BOLD, GUIDO	2,346,898
ALDIS, JAMES	2,347,747	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,346,906	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,347,754
ALEARDI, MASSIMO	2,347,663	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,347,022	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,347,797
ALEARDI, MASSIMO	2,347,664	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,347,038	BOULDER SCIENTIFIC	
ALIG, LEO	2,347,741	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,347,754	COMPANY	2,347,015
AL-LAMEE, KADEM GAYAD	2,347,744	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,347,150	BOUQUERAND, PIERRE-	
ALLEGRETTI, MARCELLO	2,347,752	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,347,130	ETIENNE	2,346,897
ALTMAN, PETER A.	2,347,028	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,347,143	BOWLES FLUIDICS	
ALTMANN, KARL-HEINZ	2,346,898	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,347,537	CORPORATION	2,347,665
ALZA CORPORATION	2,346,879	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,347,781	BRACH, WILLIAM E.	2,347,022
AMBS, LORAN D.	2,347,475	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,347,096	BRAND, STEPHEN J.	2,347,275
AMERICAN CALCAR INC.	2,347,760	BECKER, ULRICH	2,347,422	BRANDT, RAINER	2,347,086
AMEUR, GABSI	2,347,766	BECK, PETRA HELGA	2,347,537	BRANTIGAN, BARBARA B.	2,347,038
AMICI, ROBERT M.	2,347,093	BECKMANN, RUDI	2,347,537	BRIESEMEISTER, LINDA	2,347,089
ANCTIL, JEAN-LOUIS	2,345,923	BECTON DICKINSON AND	2,347,781	BRIGGS, BARBARA SHREVE	2,347,246
ANDERSON, BENJAMIN ALAN	2,347,718	COMPANY	2,347,096	BRITISH	
ANDRE, FREDERIC	2,347,105	BEDDUS, SIMON ALEXANDER	2,347,422	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
ANEVSKI, PHILLIP J.	2,347,097	BEIL, DETLEF	2,347,422	PUBLIC LIMITED	
ANKERSEN, MICHAEL	2,347,102	BEMING, PER	2,347,097	COMPANY	2,347,487
ANTIKA, SHLOMO	2,347,794	BEN VENUE LABORATORIES,	2,347,526	BROWN, RICHARD I.	2,347,022
ANWANDER, WERNER	2,347,368	INC.	2,347,472	BROWN, SANDRA L.	2,347,782
AOKI, OSAMU	2,347,001	BENCZEDI, DANIEL	2,347,487	BRUCE, GARY LESLIE	2,347,487
APPLIED MEDICAL RESOURCES CORPORATION	2,347,286	BEN-GURION UNIVERSITY OF	2,347,533	BRUCE, WESLEY B.	2,348,665
ARCHIBALD, G. KENT	2,347,716	THE NEGEV	2,347,366	BRUTON, LEONARD T.	2,347,364
ARNAU-MUNOZ, JOSE	2,347,791	BENOIT, ALFRED	2,347,917	BUCHER-GUYER AG	2,347,375
AROUDAKI, HICHAM	2,346,903	BERESNEV, LEONID	2,347,482	BURKE, PATRICK MICHAEL	2,347,451
ASCOM POWERLINE COMMUNICATIONS AG	2,347,747	BERMAN, HERBERT L.	2,347,758	BURNETT, MICHAEL	2,347,292
ATAIRGIN TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,347,103	BERNARD, HARALD	2,347,816	BURNS, DAN R.	2,347,275
ATALA, ANTHONY	2,347,091	BERREKLLOW, ERIC	2,347,148	BURSTEIN LABORATORIES,	
ATELIERS BUSCH S.A.	2,347,781	BERTHOLD, RICHARD T.	2,347,752	INC.	2,347,877
ATO FINDLEY, INC.	2,347,291	BERTINI, RICCARDO	2,347,423	BUSCHMANN, ERNST	2,347,757
AURICH, STEFAN	2,347,772	BESSE, MICHAEL E.	2,347,667	BUZZI, GIAMPAOLO	2,347,031
AUSPICE, INC.	2,347,148	BESSETTE, BRUNO	2,347,668	CABOT CORPORATION	2,347,093
		BESSETTE, BRUNO	2,347,735	CADY, LARRY DUANE	2,347,501
		BESSETTE, BRUNO	2,347,743	CAI, YINZI	2,347,133
		BESSETTE, BRUNO		CAIN, ROBERT W.	2,347,753
		BESSETTE, BRUNO		CAINE, MICHAEL PETER	2,347,751
		BESSETTE, BRUNO		CAIZZA, RICHARD J.	2,320,783
		BESSETTE, BRUNO		CALESTANI, GIANLUCA	2,347,733
		BESSETTE, BRUNO		CALLAGHAN, TIMOTHY J.	2,347,490

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

CALLAN, ROBIN	2,347,447	DACHAUD, JACQUES	2,344,179	EAST WEST MEDICAL, L.L.P.	2,347,737
CAMPBELL, COLIN WILLIAM	2,347,074	DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG	2,347,089	EBAY, INC.	2,347,812
CANNON, MARK	2,346,914	DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG	2,347,825	E-CELL CORPORATION	2,347,473
CAPECI, SCOTT WILLIAM	2,346,926	DAIMLERCHRYSLER RAIL SYSTEMS (TECHNOLOGY)		ECKHARDT, ARNOLD	2,347,421
CARDIAC ASSIST TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,347,101	GMBH	2,346,901	ECOLAB INC.	2,347,423
CARLSON, ERIC P.	2,347,425	DANIELSON, ORLAND H.	2,347,716	EDGAR, JASON L.	2,347,135
CARR, ALBERT A.	2,347,469	DANNENBERG, ROBERT D.	2,347,126	EDWARDS, THOMAS V.	2,347,017
CARTA PROTEOMICS, INC.	2,347,419	DATE, ROBERT FRANCIS	2,347,096	EGGERS, HOLGER	2,347,086
CASADO-PORTILLA, ROSA	2,347,093	DAVID J. INSTANCE LIMITED	2,347,150	ELECTRO-K, INC.	2,347,394
CASELLI, GIANFRANCO	2,347,752	DAVIDOVICH, LEONID	2,347,714	ELECTRO-MAG INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,347,470
CATANZARITI, LUIGI	2,344,179	DAVIES, IAN W.	2,347,768	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,347,246
CBD TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,347,004	DAVIS, ROBERT F.	2,347,425	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,347,718
CELANESE VENTURES GMBH	2,347,090	DAVIS, STUART, M.	2,347,739	ELLIOTT, PETER J.	2,347,275
CENTRAK, LLC	2,347,513	DE SIMONE, MAURICIO	2,347,414	ELPATRONIC AG	2,347,427
CEREAL BASE CEBA AB	2,347,746	DEEDS, W. EDWARD	2,347,417	EMPA EIDGENOSSISCHE MATERIALPRUFUNGS- UND FORSCHUNGSAINSTALT	2,347,829
CESTA, MARIA CANDIDA	2,347,752	DEFFLER, TAD A.	2,347,467	ENDELMAN, KEN	2,347,789
CHAN, CHI CHUNG	2,347,365	DEFFLER, TAD A.	2,347,495	ENGELHARD CORPORATION	2,347,017
CHAN, SU HAN	2,347,523	DELMAR CHEMICALS INC.	2,347,374	ENGELS, DIRK	2,347,521
CHANG, CONNIE	2,347,132	DELUCCA, GEORGE V.	2,346,933	ERICSSON INC.	2,347,715
CHANG, JAE CHUL	2,347,778	DELUCCA, GEORGE V.	2,347,769	ERSA GMBH	2,346,914
CHANG, STEVEN W.	2,347,463	DELUCCA, GEORGE V.	2,347,770	EUROPEAN COMMUNITY	2,347,401
CHEMETALL GMBH	2,347,763	DEN NORSKE STATS		EVERAERTS, ALBERT I.	2,346,904
CHEN, CHENG Y.	2,347,768	OLEJESELSKAP A.S.	2,347,073	EVEREADY BATTERY COMPANY, INC.	2,347,215
CHESNES, CHARLIE P.	2,346,930	DENARDI, STEPHANE	2,347,429	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,347,798
CHEVRON PHILLIPS CHEMICAL COMPANY LP	2,347,395	DENG, NANLIN	2,347,452	EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,347,794
CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION	2,347,091	DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG	2,346,917	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,347,098
CHIU, LUNA, H.	2,346,878	DEUTSCHES KREBSFORSCHUNGZENT RUM, STIFTUNG DES OFFENTLICHEN RECHTS	2,347,450	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,347,474
CHONG, SE YOUNG	2,347,750	DEWAN, STANLEY H.	2,347,370	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,347,741
CHUNG, DUCK, YOUNG	2,347,429	DIBIASO, DINO M.	2,347,148	FALARDEAU, PIERRE	2,345,923
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,346,900	DICK, LAWRENCE R.	2,347,275	FALETTI, LUCIANO	2,347,363
CIPOLETTI, ROBERT	2,320,783	DIONIGI, CHIARA	2,347,733	FANTONE, STEPHEN D.	2,347,420
CODE 3, INC.	2,347,799	DOHOGNE, DENNIS A.	2,347,799	FAUCONNIER, DENIS	2,346,919
COHEN, JUDITH HOPE	2,347,092	DOMPE S.P.A.	2,347,752	FENTON, CHRISTOPHER JOHN	2,347,487
COLBERN, GAIL T.	2,346,879	DONOGHUE, SCOTT JOHN	2,346,926	FERRARI, STEFANO	2,346,898
COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY	2,347,430	DORMA GMBH & CO. KG	2,347,729	FIBERTRACKER AB	2,346,923
COLIN, BRUNO	2,344,179	DOWHAN, DAVID W.	2,347,133	FIGARELLA, LUIS A.	2,347,420
COLLARD, CHARLES D.	2,347,734	DRABON, RODSCHA	2,347,825	FIGUERAS NADAL, LAURA	2,347,267
COLOTTA, FRANCESCO	2,347,752	Dresco, PIERRE ANTOINE	2,347,745	FILTERWERK MANN & HUMMEL GMBH	2,347,820
COLSON, SANDRINE	2,347,739	DSM N.V.	2,347,087	FINK, HORST	2,347,533
COLTRELL, TIMOTHY J.	2,347,133	DSM N.V.	2,347,451	FIRMENICH SA	2,346,897
COMBS, DONALD WARD	2,347,092	DU PONT DOW ELASTOMERS L.L.C.	2,347,501	FIRMENICH, ANTOINE	2,346,897
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK, INC.	2,347,467	DUCHON, BRENT G.	2,347,370	FIRSCHING, PETER	2,347,772
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK, INC.	2,347,495	DULTZ, WOLFGANG	2,346,917	FLUORO PROBE, INC.	2,347,461
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK, INC.	2,347,748	DUNCIA, JOHN V.	2,346,933	FLUOROSCAN IMAGING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,347,782
CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELLE RICERCHE	2,347,733	DUNCIA, JOHN V.	2,347,770	FOLEY, MARK J.	2,347,466
CONSOL ENERGY, INC.	2,347,403	DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY	2,347,769	FOLEY, MARK J.	2,347,727
COOKE, JOEL M.	2,347,093	DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY	2,347,770	FORBES MEDI-TECH INC.	2,346,881
CORDS, BRUCE R.	2,347,423	DURACELL INC.	2,347,739	FOREST, KATRINA T.	2,347,242
CORZANI, ITALO	2,347,745	DUSHMAN, LAWRENCE M.	2,347,297	FORSTER, BIRGIT	2,347,800
COTE, GILLES	2,345,923	DYTESYS	2,347,766	FRANK, GEORG	2,347,090
COTTER, CHRISTOPHER COUPLER DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED	2,344,179	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,347,377	FRANSSON, PER-IVAR	2,346,923
CPRX LLC	2,346,880	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		FRANTZ MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT LTD.	2,346,930
CROCKETT, K. DAVID	2,346,688	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,347,426	FRANTZ, MARK G.	2,346,930
CRYOVAC, INC.	2,347,028	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,347,451	FRASER, JOSEPH	2,347,491
CUINE, ALAIN	2,347,031	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,347,452	FRIEDRICH, THOMAS	2,347,521
CURAGEN CORPORATION	2,347,105	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,347,453	FUGLSANG, ERIK	2,346,875
CURRAN, TIMOTHY G.	2,347,371	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		FUJIKIN INCORPORATED	2,347,784
CUSHMAN, MARK S.	2,347,716	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,347,001
D'ACCHIOLI, VINCENZO	2,346,910	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		FUJISAWA, YUKIO	2,347,095

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

FURET, PASCAL	2,346,898	HERTEL, WALTRAUD	2,347,533	ITW INDUSTRIAL	
FURUYAMA, NAOKI	2,347,095	HESS, MARTIN L.	2,347,812	COMPONENTS S.R.L.	2,347,663
GABRIEL, STEVEN MATTHEW	2,346,926	HIBLAR, TOM	2,347,754	ITW INDUSTRIAL	
GANDOLFI, CARMELA A.	2,347,752	HIGGINS, WILLIAM E.	2,347,782	COMPONENTS S.R.L.	2,347,664
GARCON, NATHALIE	2,347,099	HIJIKATA, TOSHIHIKO	2,347,376	JACOBSON, JAMES D.	2,347,022
GARDNER, DANIEL S.	2,346,933	HILDEBRANDT, KLAUS-		JAGANNATH, GIRISH	2,346,926
GAREYEV, ROUSTAM	2,347,015	DIETER	2,346,901	JAGENBERG PAPIERTECHNIK	
GASSMANN, HELMUT	2,347,755	HILL, CHRISTOPHER HUW	2,347,474	GMBH	2,346,916
GEHRKE, THOMAS	2,347,425	HILPERT, KURT	2,347,741	JAGOE, CHRISTOPHER	
GEISER, PETER ANDERSON	2,347,435	HINTERWALDNER, RUDOLF	2,347,415	TURCHIK	2,347,773
GELNETT, STEPHEN A.	2,346,907	HIRAI, TOURU	2,347,784	JANSSEN, JEFFREY R.	2,346,904
GENENTECH, INC.	2,347,371	HJARBO, KAI W.	2,346,905	JANSSENS, WILLEM	2,347,401
GENNARI, FABIO	2,344,179	HOBSON, MICHAEL	2,347,399	JAYARAMAN, MUTHUSAMY	2,347,100
GERVENS, NORBERT	2,347,282	HOFMANN, FRANCESCO	2,346,898	JESSBERGER, THOMAS	2,347,820
GIFFORD, ERIC A.	2,347,127	HOLDAWAY, RICHARD G.	2,347,433	JIN, XIN	2,347,725
GIFFORD, ERIC A.	2,347,726	HOLDAWAY, RICHARD G.	2,347,437	JOHNSON, GREG A.	2,347,101
GILL, MICHAEL JOHN	2,347,271	HOLLIS, MARK	2,347,367	JOHNSON, BO	2,347,476
GINZEL, LOTHAR	2,347,729	HOLMBERG, ANDERS	2,347,424	JOHNSON, LARS I.	2,347,476
GITTINGS, DARIN C.	2,347,457	HOLTMANN, BRUNO	2,346,916	JOHNSON, PAR J.	2,347,476
GITTINGS, DARIN C.	2,347,466	HONARD, MARK R.	2,346,930	JOIE, MICHEL L. T.	2,346,906
GIVEN IMAGING LTD.	2,347,274	HONEYMAN, CHARLES H.	2,347,093	JOLT LTD.	2,347,714
GLASEL, HANS-JURGEN	2,347,415	HONEYWELL INC.	2,347,490	JONES, CLIFFORD	2,347,715
GLATZ, JEAN PAUL	2,347,401	HONEYWELL INC.	2,347,738	JONN, JERRY Y.	2,347,790
GLEGG, ROBERT	2,347,473	HONIDEN, TERUO	2,347,784	K.U. LEUVEN RESEARCH &	
GOLD, STEVEN	2,347,371	HOOT, JOHN E.	2,347,370	DEVELOPMENT	2,346,877
GOLDSCHMIDT CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,347,826	HOSE VON		KALISH, VINCENT J.	2,347,792
GOROKHOV, ALEXANDR	2,346,915	WOLFFRAMSDORFF,		KALISZEK, ANDREW W.	2,347,738
GRABOWSKI, EDWARD J., J.	2,347,768	JOACHIM	2,347,755	KANASE, RICK K.	2,347,394
GRAF, LESLIE	2,347,367	HOWELL, WILLIAM L., JR.	2,347,017	KANATZIDIS, MERCOURI G.	2,347,429
GRAZIANO, LOUIS	2,344,179	HUGHES, MORGAN MARK	2,347,501	KEANE CORPORATION	2,347,540
GRIDNEV, ALEXEI ALEXEYEVICH	2,347,453	HUMPLEMAN, RICHARD	2,347,244	KARANEWSKY, DONALD S.	2,347,792
GRiffin, WAYNE P.	2,347,101	HUTH, ANDREAS	2,346,898	KARLSSON, HAKAN INGVAR	2,346,923
GRUTZNER, JURGEN	2,347,818	HUTZENLAUB, ARMIN	2,346,916	KASCHEL, GREGOR	2,347,086
GUHRING, MANFRED	2,347,422	HYDAC FILTERTECHNIK		KASK, HEIKI	2,347,491
GUY, MICHEL	2,344,179	GMBH	2,347,740	KASTNER, KEVIN JAMES	2,346,899
HAASE, WOLFGANG	2,346,917	ICHIGAYA, HIROSHI	2,347,137	KATO, OSAMU	2,347,372
HABEREY, MARTIN	2,346,898	ICHIKAWA, YUKIHITO	2,347,376	KAWADA, KOUIJI	2,347,784
HACKSON, DAVID N.	2,347,779	IDDAN, GAVRIEL	2,347,274	KAWASHIMA, HIROSHI	2,347,094
HALDOR TOPSOE A/S	2,347,379	IDUN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.		KENDALL, JAMES W.	2,347,143
HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	2,347,269	IGWEMEZIE, JUDE O.	2,347,792	KENNEDY, RAYMOND JOHN	2,347,798
HANS RINNINGER U. SOHN GMBH & CO.		IKEDA, NOBUKAZU	2,347,486	KETCHPEL, STEVEN P.	2,347,723
BETONWARENFABRIKEN	2,347,720	IKEGAMI, KENGO	2,347,784	KEY, STEPHEN	2,347,289
HANSEN, PER SKAFTE	2,347,731	IKEGAMI, KENGO	2,347,104	KHAN, FAROOQ	2,347,366
HANSEN, ROGER	2,347,661	IKI, JEAN M. GOLDSCHMIDT	2,347,775	KIKUKAWA, HIROHITO	2,347,765
HARDING, TOBY ALEXANDER	2,347,487	IMRIE, DAVID A.	2,347,779	KIM, IK HWAN	2,347,750
HARN, NANCY KAY	2,347,718	IMT TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED	2,347,420	KIM, SANG KI	2,347,750
HARRIS, RICHARD	2,347,491	INFELD, MARTIN HOWARD	2,347,751	KIM, UI TAE	2,347,770
HARRIS, WILLIAM	2,347,474	INSTITUT FUR	2,347,098	KINDER, FREDERICK RAY JR.	2,347,773
HARRISON, ROBERT MARK	2,347,478	OBERFLACHENMODIFIZIE		KING, ANTHONY ON-PING	2,347,768
HARTMANN, EBERHARD	2,347,415	RUNG E.V.	2,347,415	KINSEY, P. SPENCER	2,347,433
HARTMANN, EDUARD	2,347,375	INSTITUTO DE		KINSEY, P. SPENCER	2,347,437
HAUER, BERNHARD	2,347,521	BIOTECNOLOGIA-UNAM	2,346,877	KITANO, AKIHIKO	2,347,717
HAUGHEY, CHARLES S.	2,346,907	INSULAIR, INC.	2,347,777	KLEEMANN, ULRICH	2,347,772
HAUGHOM, PER OLAF	2,347,073	INTEL CORPORATION	2,347,779	KLETZLI, DAVID W.	2,347,101
HAUK, DIETER	2,347,763	INTERLEO AG	2,346,874	KLUTZ, BRIAN W.	2,344,179
HAURI, WALTER	2,347,433	INTERLEO AG	2,346,875	KNAUF-BEITER, GERTRUDE	2,347,800
HAYATI, IGAN	2,347,074	INTERNATIONAL TRUCK AND		KNOLL, MEINHARD	2,347,378
HECKLER & KOCH GMBH	2,347,422	ENGINE CORPORATION	2,347,126	KNORR-BREMSE SYSTEME	
HEFNER, MATT	2,347,754	IPA-ISORAST INTERNATIONAL		FUR	
HEHL, KARL	2,347,458	S.A.	2,347,141	SCHIENENFAHRZEUGE	
HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSCH		ISHIBASHI, TAKASHI	2,347,104	GMBH	2,347,772
AFT AUF AKTIEN	2,347,818	ISHIBASHI, TAKASHI	2,347,775	KO, SOO S.	2,346,933
HENNINGSEN, MICHAEL	2,347,757	ISHICHI, YUJI	2,347,095	KO, SOO S.	2,347,769
HENRY, ROBERT JAMES	2,347,808	ISHIHARA, YUJI	2,347,095	KO, SOO S.	2,347,770
HEROLD, PETER	2,346,900	ISHIKURO, HIROSHI	2,347,001	KOCH, LOTHAR	2,347,401
		ISIP, AMANDO B., JR.	2,347,748	KOKISH, LYDMILLA K.	2,347,790
		ITTEL, STEVEN DALE	2,347,453	KOLB, UWE	2,347,818
		ITURRIAGA DE LA FUENTE,		KOMEHANA, KATUNORI	2,347,784
		GABRIEL	2,346,877	KONE CORPORATION	2,347,363
				KOSAN BIOSCIENCES, INC.	2,347,128

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

KOSLEY, RAYMOND W., JR.	2,347,469	MAGUIRE, STEPHEN B.	2,347,787	MORRIS ROSENBLUM & CO., INC.	2,347,730
KOSOWSKI, ALEXANDER	2,347,495	MAIER, SABINE	2,347,533	MORRIS, GARY J.	2,347,245
KOUGOGI, MITSUHARU	2,347,540	MAIER, STEFAN	2,347,820	MORRISON, CHRISTOPHER	
KOWALCYZK, GREGORY JOSEPH	2,347,517	MANLEY, PAUL WILLIAM	2,346,898	ANDREW	2,346,926
KRAMER, GEORGE H.	2,347,737	MANNESMANN AG	2,346,903	MOSAID TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED	2,347,765
KRAMMER, PETER	2,347,450	MANTOVANINI, MARCO	2,347,752	MOSER, EVA MARIA	2,347,829
KRECKE, EDMOND D.	2,347,141	MAP AB	2,347,424	MOSS, DAVID	2,347,240
KREI, GEORG ARNOLD	2,347,757	MAR, CYNTHIA	2,347,765	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,347,478
KREUTZER, ROBERT E.	2,347,799	MARCHINI, CLAUDIO	2,347,822	MTS SYSTEMS CORPORATION	2,347,742
KROUZILEK, ROLF	2,346,901	MARCUCCI, A. J.	2,347,395	MUKASA, KAZUNORI	2,347,272
KRUGER, MARTIN	2,346,898	MASCORRO-GALLARDO, JOSE OSCAR	2,346,877	MULLEN, RICHARD	2,347,022
KURTZ, MICHAEL	2,347,463	MATACOTTA, FRANCESCO CINO	2,347,733	MULLER, MATTHEW R.	2,346,906
LABELLE, MARC	2,347,365	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,347,372	MULLER, MATTHEW R.	2,347,038
LABORATOIRE CENTRAL DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES	2,346,911	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,347,428	MULLER, PETER-JURGEN	2,347,533
LACY, GRAHAM KEITH	2,347,751	MATTES, RALF	2,347,521	MULLER-SCHILLING, MARTINA	2,347,450
LADERA SAINZ, JESUS	2,347,267	MAZZELLA, FRANK A.	2,347,017	MUNSCHAUER, RAINER	2,347,757
LAGABRIELLE, RICHARD	2,346,911	MCCONNELL, ALISON KAY	2,347,751	MUSCAT, ANDREAS	2,347,436
LAMBSON, VERNON A.	2,347,796	MCCONVILLE, FRANCIS X.	2,347,736	MUTKA, JERRY RICHARD	2,346,897
LANE, MICHELLE T.	2,347,242	MCCORMACK, TERESA A.	2,347,275	NADRAG, WALTER	2,347,295
LANG, BRUNO	2,347,472	MCDANIEL, ROBERT	2,347,128	NAGAFUJI, PAMELA M.	2,347,100
LANGE, JEAN-PAUL	2,347,756	MCGOWAN, NEIL	2,347,725	NAGAO, KEIGO	2,347,104
LAROYA, GILBERT S.	2,347,457	MCIVER, ROBERT CLARK	2,346,897	NAGAO, KEIGO	2,347,775
LAROYA, GILBERT S.	2,347,466	MCKINLEY, GEOFF A.	2,344,179	NAKAHATA, HIROSHI	2,347,434
LAROYA, GILBERT S.	2,347,727	MCKINLEY, HARRY	2,347,420	NAKANO, TAKAYUKI	2,347,428
LARSEN, ROAR	2,346,905	MEADE INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION	2,347,370	NANDURI, SASTRY	2,347,495
LARSEN, ROBERT D.	2,347,768	MEDOPTIX, INC.	2,347,482	NAYAK, ABINASH	2,347,022
LASENBY, ANTHONY	2,347,399	MEDVED, DAVID	2,347,714	NEGUS, FREDERICK DE WET	2,347,016
LASKY, LAWRENCE	2,347,371	MEDWAVE, INC.	2,347,716	NEMER, RICHARD E.	2,346,930
LAUGHNER, MICHAEL KENNETH	2,347,501	MEEKS, ERIC R.	2,347,133	NEVILL, DAVID JOHN	2,347,774
LAWLESS, PATRICK T.	2,347,724	MEHNERT, REINER	2,347,415	NEXTCARD, INC.	2,347,133
LEE, KEVIN SUNG-HO	2,347,148	MEHTA, ROOMA	2,347,790	NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,347,376
LEEF, ALEXANDER, A.	2,347,739	MEISKE, LARRY ALAN	2,347,501	NIELSEN, HANS DAMGARD	2,346,875
LEFEBVRE, ROCH	2,347,667	MELANDER, OLA	2,347,282	NIEMAX, KAY	2,347,401
LEFEBVRE, ROCH	2,347,668	MEMSOLUTIONS, INC.	2,347,127	NISSAN DIESEL CO., LTD.	2,347,088
LEFEBVRE, ROCH	2,347,735	MEMSOLUTIONS, INC.	2,347,726	NOBEL, PETER	2,347,491
LEFEBVRE, ROCH	2,347,743	MENRAD, ANDREAS	2,346,898	NOGAMI, KENJI	2,347,423
LEIV EIRIKSSON NYFOTEK AS	2,346,905	MENZIES, ROBERT H.	2,347,135	NOMA, TOMOYA	2,347,540
LENT, JEREMY R.	2,347,133	MERCADO, HEDELIZA MALONZO	2,347,430	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,346,919
LENT, MARY	2,347,133	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,347,768	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,347,724
LEPAGE, OLIVIER	2,347,374	MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO.	2,347,365	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,347,725
LERNER, MOSHE	2,347,156	MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO.	2,347,768	NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY	2,347,425
LEROUX, VIRGINIE	2,346,911	MERON, GAVRIEL	2,347,274	NOVAK, EGON	2,346,881
LEWIN, DAVID	2,347,371	MESTAN, JURGEN	2,346,898	NOVARTIS AG	2,346,898
LEWIN, LAURENCE GEORGE	2,347,808	METHYLGENE, INC.	2,347,003	NOVARTIS AG	2,346,899
LEWIS, GARETH	2,347,105	METTERS, KATHLEEN	2,347,365	NOVARTIS AG	2,347,773
L'HEUREUX, ALEXANDRE	2,347,374	MIGLIARI, RAFFAELE	2,347,822	NOVO NORDISK A/S	2,347,102
LIEVENS, SERGE	2,347,431	MIKKELSEN, KAJ S.	2,346,875	NOZAR, PETR	2,347,733
LIFEPOINT, INC.	2,347,132	MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,347,275	OBRADOVICH, MICHAEL L.	2,347,760
LIGHTCAP, ERIC S.	2,347,275	MILLER, RICHARD DUANE	2,347,718	OCKER, BERND	2,347,401
LINTHICUM, KEVIN J.	2,347,425	MILLSTEIN, LARRY S.	2,347,125	OHIKE, ATSUO	2,347,001
LISCHKA, UWE	2,347,763	MINAMI, YUKIO	2,347,784	OHNISHI, NORIO	2,347,001
LITTLE, MICHAEL J.	2,347,127	mitsubishi corporation	2,347,480	O'KEEFE, DONALD R.	2,346,904
LITTLE, MICHAEL J.	2,347,726	MIYAZAKI, MAKOTO	2,347,376	OKIMOTO, KAZUTO	2,347,001
LIU, LU WEI	2,347,374	MIZOBE, MASAKAZU	2,347,104	OLLERO NOVO, MARIA DEL MAR	2,347,791
LOPEZ, JORGE L.	2,347,736	MIZOBE, MASAKAZU	2,347,775	OMNIQUIP TEXTRON INC.	2,347,660
LOVELL, PETER A.	2,347,093	MJALLI, ADNAN M. M.	2,347,243	OMNIQUIP TEXTRON INC.	2,347,661
LUIKEN, GEORGE A.	2,347,461	MOISIN, MIHAL S.	2,347,470	ONOKHOV, ARKADII	2,346,917
LUMINO, FABIO	2,347,745	MOORE, KENNETH. A.	2,347,779	OREN, MOSHE	2,347,450
LUND, ARE	2,346,905	MORIMOTO, AKIHIRO	2,347,784	ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.	2,347,092
LURIE, KEITH G.	2,346,688	MORISSETTE, JEAN	2,345,923	O'SHEA, PAUL	2,347,768
LYLE, JOHN ANDREW	2,347,487			OTTEN, VINCENT	2,347,756
LYSNE, DAVID	2,346,905			PADBERG, CHRISTOPH	2,347,090
MACLEOD, ALAN ROBERT	2,347,003			PAGEL, KIM	2,346,875
MAES, JEAN-PIERRE	2,347,431			PALEARI, MARIO	2,347,031
MAGNUSSON, SVERKER	2,347,366				
MAGOVERN, JAMES A.	2,347,101				
MAGUIRE PRODUCTS, INC.	2,347,787				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

PALMER, CHRISTINE ANN	2,346,897	ROBOTIC VISION SYSTEMS	SICO PRODUKTIONS-UND	
PALOMBELLA, VITO J.	2,347,275	INC.	HANDELSGES.M.B.H.	2,347,295
PALUMBO, GIANFRANCO	2,346,910	ROBY, MARK S.	SIDERS, WILLIAM M.	2,347,003
PARATEK MICROWAVE, INC.	2,346,878	ROE, DONALD CARROLL	SIEGEL, DANIEL L.	2,347,004
PARIKH, DEEPAK RASIKLAL	2,347,501	ROE, DONALD CARROLL	SIEMENS ENERGY &	
PARIS, CECILE	2,344,179	ROE, JEFFREY N.	AUTOMATION, INC.	2,347,764
PARKER, CHRISTOPHER F.	2,347,748	RON, CARSTEN	SIEMIONKO, ROGER KEITH	2,347,452
PARROTT, JEFF A.	2,347,103	ROSS, CHRISTOPHER, G.	SIKORA, ROBERT JOHN	2,347,426
PASSOW, CHRISTIAN H.	2,347,764	ROWE, ROBERT, K.	SIMPSON, TODD G.	2,347,364
PAVSEK, THOMAS J.	2,346,930	RUCKERT, HANS	SIMS, LYNNE E.	2,348,665
PEARCE, JOSEPH	2,347,754	RURAL INDUSTRIES	SIT DOWN AKTIEBOLAG	2,347,476
PERSSON, MAGNUS	2,347,366	RESEARCH &	SIVEC, KLAUS	2,347,295
PESKIN, NATALYA	2,347,754	DEVELOPMENT	SLATER, JAMES LLOYD	2,346,879
PETROVIC, DAVE	2,347,660	CORPORATION	SMALL, BROOKE L.	2,347,395
PETROVIC, DAVE	2,347,661	RUSSO, MARK A.	SMALL, CHRISTOPHER L.	2,347,103
PFEIFFER, THOMAS	2,347,757	RYBCZYNSKI, PHILIP JAMES	SMITH & NEPHEW, INC.	2,347,292
PFISTER WAAGEN GMBH	2,347,755	RYTINA, IAN	SMITH, DAVID J.	2,347,132
PHELAN, DIANE	2,347,374	SABBATINI, VILMA	SMITH, ERIC O.	2,347,779
PHOON, FLORENCE H.	2,347,463	SADLIER, CLAUS E.	SMITH, IAN EDWARD DAVID	2,347,474
PIEPER, GERARD	2,347,041	SAHNER, PAUL	SMITH, JOHN E.	2,347,370
PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,344,700	SAITO, MAKOTO	SMITH, STEVEN JAY	2,347,002
PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,348,665	SAITO, MIKIO	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
PLEVINSKY, TODD	2,347,292	SALAMI, REDWAN	BIOLOGICALS S.A.	2,347,099
PLOCHARCZYK, EDWARD FRANCIS	2,347,718	SALAMI, REDWAN	SNELGROVE, WILLIAM	
PLUMMER, WILLIAM T.	2,347,420	SALAMI, REDWAN	MARTIN	2,347,414
PLZAK, VOJTECH	2,346,882	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,	SOCHER, GUIDO	2,347,283
POIRER, MARC-ANDRE	2,347,794	LTD.	SOCZKA-GUTH, THOMAS	2,347,090
POLIAC, MARIUS O.	2,347,716	SANOFI-SYNTHELABO	SOGAARD, IRENE	2,346,874
POLIDORO, JOHN M.	2,347,433	SANTELLA, JOSEPH B., III	SOMA NETWORKS, INC.	2,347,414
POLIGLAS, S.A.	2,347,267	SANTELLA, JOSEPH B., III	SORENSEN, NILS LYKKE	2,347,731
POLYBIOMED LIMITED	2,347,744	SANTELLA, JOSEPH B., III	SORENSEN, SVEND ERIK	
POMMIER, YVES G.	2,347,100	SASAKI, MASAKAZU	BORRE	2,347,731
PORZIO, STEFANO	2,347,752	SASAKI, MITSURU	SORIN, JEAN-LUC	2,346,911
PRATT & WHITNEY CANADA CORP.	2,347,711	SAUNDERS, ANTHONY	SOUTHERN CROSS	
PRIDDY, LLOYD W.	2,347,490	SCELONGE, CHRISTOPHER JAY	UNIVERSITY	2,347,808
PROULX, GRANT	2,347,377	SCHERING	SPAETH, MARTY	2,347,660
PULSE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION	2,346,907	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	SPAETH, MARTY	2,347,661
PURDUE RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,347,100	SCHOLTEN, JOHANNES	SPENCE, PAUL, D.	2,347,417
PUSH ENTERTAINMENT, INC.	2,347,364	SCHON, LEW CHARLES	SPETH, CHRISTIAN	2,347,379
PYXIS CORPORATION	2,347,463	SCHULER, DIETRICH	SPORTOUCH, SANDRINE	2,347,429
RADZIMINSKI, THOMAS E.	2,347,463	SCIALLA, STEFANO	STAHL, GREGORY L.	2,347,734
RAGHU, SURYA	2,347,665	SCIENTRONIX, INC.	STANFORD, JOHN L.	2,347,093
RAJAGOPAL, PRADEEP	2,347,425	SEFT DEVELOPMENT	STEADMAN, WILLIAM DAVID	2,347,499
RANFT, PAUL	2,347,818	LABORATORY CO., LTD.	STEHLI, ANDREAS	2,347,774
RAPACKI, ALAN R.	2,347,457	SEGAL, ALON	STEIGER, PHILIP HOWARD	2,347,826
RAPACKI, ALAN R.	2,347,466	SEGAL, EDNA	STEIN, PAUL L.	2,347,799
RAYMOND, VINCENT	2,345,923	SEIDEL, DAVID J.	STEIN, ROSS L.	2,347,275
REDDY, ACHUT	2,347,523	SEIDELMANN, DIETER	STEINER, GERD	2,347,757
RENAHAN, MICHAEL D.	2,347,730	SEKIDO, TOSHIHIDE	STEPHEN KEY DESIGN, LLC	2,347,289
RESS-LOSCHKE, MARION	2,347,521	SENANAYAKE, CHRIS HUGH	STERN, HOWARD	2,347,420
RHEINSTEIN, JOHN	2,347,517	SENGUPTA, LOUISE	STIL, HANS ARIE	2,347,756
RICHTER, FRANCIS L.	2,347,423	SENGUPTA, SOMNATH	STOWELL, STEVEN C.	2,346,878
RICHTER, LUTZ STEFAN (deceased)	2,347,102	SEPRACOR INC.	STRICKLER, JAMIE R.	2,347,732
RICHTER-DYCAICO, PAULA A.	2,347,463	SHAH, NAVNIT HARGOVINDAS	STRIM, LLC	2,347,435
RIECHERS, HARTMUT	2,347,758	SHAH-NAZAROFF, ANTHONY	STRUNC, HANA	2,347,739
RINNINGER, HANS JOSEF	2,347,720	A.	STUMM, MICHAEL	2,347,414
RIO GRANDE MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,347,494	SHARKAWY, A. ADAM	SULLIVAN, JEFFREY M.	2,347,015
RITTMAYER, PETER	2,347,763	SHARKAWY, A. ADAM	SUMITOMO RUBBER	
ROBINSON, EDWARD D.	2,347,792	SHEFFIELD, WILLIAM F.	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,347,421
ROBINSON, WILLIAM P.	2,347,127	SHELL INTERNATIONALE	SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	2,347,523
ROBINSON, WILLIAM P.	2,347,726	RESEARCH	SUNDE, EGIL	2,347,073
		MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	SUNTORY LIMITED	2,347,094
		SHIMIZU, SAKAYU	SUYKER, PAULUS THOMAS	
		SHIMKETS, RICHARD A.	WILHELMUS	2,347,767
		SHIN, HYUNKOOK	SUYKER, WILHELMUS JOSEPH	
		SHOSEYOV, ODED	LEONARDUS	2,347,767
			SUZUKI, NORIYUKI	2,347,540
			SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS	
			AG	2,347,774

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG	2,347,800	THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE RESEARCH CORPORATION	2,347,417	VOICEAGE CORPORATION	2,347,667
SYNTHES (U.S.A.)	2,347,472	THEDE, ROGER C.	2,347,716	VOICEAGE CORPORATION	2,347,668
TAI, KOK-MING	2,346,899	THEVELEIN, JOHAN M.	2,346,877	VOICEAGE CORPORATION	2,347,735
TAILLON, BRUCE	2,347,371	THIERAUCH, KARL-HEINZ	2,346,898	WACHALA, MICHAEL A.	2,347,743
TAKAI, SEIICHIRO	2,347,416	THOM, SANDRA	2,347,143	WACKER, DEAN A.	2,347,370
TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,347,095	THOMAS, EDWARD V.	2,347,494	WACKER, DEAN A. K.	2,347,769
TAKTAK, YOUSEF SAMIH	2,347,744	THOMAS, R. BEERBOWER	2,347,467	WALDMANN, PETER	2,347,770
TANABE SEIYAKU CO., LTD.	2,347,104	THOMMEN, MARC	2,346,900	WALLAC OY	2,347,772
TANABE SEIYAKU CO., LTD.	2,347,775	THOMSEN, TINA	2,346,874	WALTER, HARALD	2,347,399
TATUM, G. ROGER	2,347,132	THOMSOM, DARREN B.	2,347,425	WANG, BAOYU	2,347,800
TAYLOR, SCOTT	2,347,286	THURNAY, EVA SUSANNE DOMINIQUE	2,346,910	WANG, DONGYAN	2,347,291
TECHNICAL PRODUCTS GROUP INCORPORATED	2,347,444	TILLER, DALE B.	2,347,444	WANG, XIN	2,347,244
TEICHER, MORDECHAI	2,347,460	TILLY, EDGAR LIONEL	2,347,019	WANG, YUAN	2,347,768
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,347,282	TILLYER, RICHARD D.	2,347,768	WASSON, GEORGE E.	2,347,374
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,347,283	TINGEY, BRIAN G.	2,347,370	WATSON, PAUL S.	2,347,403
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,347,366	TJIOE, TIJAY TJEN	2,347,087	WATTANASIN, SOMPONG	2,347,769
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,347,367	TOMASETTI, PERRY J.	2,347,782	WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	2,347,773
TELESPREE COMMUNICATIONS	2,347,710	TONEY, CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH	2,347,826	WEAVER, STEPHEN J.	2,347,246
TESSIER, DAVID FLORIAN	2,347,473	TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,347,717	WEI, FANGXING	2,347,748
TEXACO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	2,347,431	TOTETU MFG. CO. LTD.	2,347,416	WEIDEMANN, HANS-JURGEN	2,347,765
TEX-COLOR R FARBEN-PUTZE- LACKE GMBH & CO. BETRIEBSGESELLSCHAFT	2,347,533	TREECE, HAROLD O.	2,347,269	WEINS, DANIEL W.	2,346,901
THE BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, INC.	2,347,734	TREMAINE, ERIC	2,347,711	WELLER, THOMAS	2,347,513
THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,347,272	TREMBLAY, MARIO	2,347,096	WELP, EWALD GEORG	2,347,741
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SE	2,347,100	TRIANTAFYLLOU, ANGELIKA OSTE	2,347,746	WEN, HAN	2,346,916
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE SECRE	2,347,216	TRUMBLE, WILLIAM P.	2,347,724	WESTBERG, TOM	2,347,216
THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	2,347,444	TUMAN, SCOTT J.	2,347,135	WESTBERG, TOM	2,347,022
THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION	2,347,753	U.S. BORAX INC.	2,347,074	WESTBERG, TOM	2,347,038
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,346,910	UESUGI, MITSURU	2,347,372	WESTBERG, TOM	2,347,130
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,346,926	ULLMAN, BRETT R.	2,347,792	WESTBERG, TOM	2,347,143
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,347,019	UNILEVER PLC	2,347,240	WESTBERG, TOM	2,347,537
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,347,096	UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION	2,347,790	WESTERN ATLAS	2,347,475
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,347,434	UNIVERSITA DEGLI STUDI DI PARMA	2,347,733	WHITE, GREG	2,347,523
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,347,436	UNIVERSITE LAVAL	2,345,923	WIEHE, IRWIN ANDREW	2,347,798
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,347,745	UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII	2,347,246	WIENHOLD, PAUL D.	2,347,444
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,347,791	URICK, MICHAEL J.	2,347,797	WIENS, JACK	2,347,491
THE TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	2,347,749	URRY, LEWIS F.	2,347,215	WIETELMANN, ULRICH	2,347,763
		VACULIK, ROBERT	2,347,820	WILDMANN, DANIEL	2,347,427
		VADDI, GOPALAKRISHNA R.	2,347,275	WILLMS, ERIC-JOACHIM	2,347,019
		VAN DER SCHAAR, MARTIN	2,347,427	WILSON, MICHAEL K.	2,347,812
		VAN DIICK, PATRICK	2,346,877	WOLFF WALSRODE AG	2,347,086
		VAN HIJFTE, LUC E.	2,347,469	WOMACK, GARY	2,347,292
		VAN SCHALKWIJK, WALTER A.	2,347,447	WOOD, JEANETTE MARJORIE	2,346,898
		VAN TASSELL, JON E.	2,347,420	WOODRUFF, CHARLES JR.	2,347,132
		VAN VAECK, CHRISTOPHE	2,346,877	WOODS, VIRGIL L., JR.	2,347,419
		VANDENBOSSCHE, CHARLES P.	2,347,736	WORKING, PETER K.	2,346,879
		VANDLIK, MARK R.	2,346,906	WOZNIAK, JOHN J.	2,347,444
		VANDLIK, MARK R.	2,347,130	WU, ARTHUR F.	2,347,723
		VANDLIK, MARK R.	2,347,537	WU, FENG-JUNG	2,347,732
		VARNEY, DAVID J.	2,347,730	WU, MUH-CHENG M.	2,347,403
		VEGA, JOSE LUIS	2,347,791	WULFMAN, EDWARD	2,347,754
		VENTRICA, INC.	2,347,457	WUSTRICH, LIANE	2,347,818
		VENTRICA, INC.	2,347,466	XU, LIANG ZHONG	2,347,103
		VENTRICA, INC.	2,347,727	YADID-PECHT, ORLY	2,347,526
		VERSACE, RICHARD WILLIAM	2,347,773	YAMADA, JUN	2,347,088
		VIERGUTZ, WOLFGANG	2,347,757	YAMADA, TOSHIAKI	2,347,666
		VIRTANEN, JORMA	2,347,877	YAMADA, YOSHIAKI	2,347,088
		VISHNOI, ROHIT	2,347,038	YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,346,915
		VISHNOI, ROHIT	2,347,130	YAMAJI, MICHIO	2,347,666
		VISHNOI, ROHIT	2,347,537	YEE, BARRY	2,347,784
		VIVIDENCE CORPORATION	2,347,723	YEREMEYeva, IRINA	2,347,364
		VOHLA, MANFRED	2,347,772	YISSUM RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALE	2,347,004
				YOO, JAMES J.	2,347,091
				YOSHINO, HIROYUKI	2,347,104
				YOSHINO, HIROYUKI	2,347,775

## **Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale**

YOSHIOKA, KENICHI	2,347,717
YOUNG, PETER D.	2,346,907
YU, CLEMENT L.	2,347,022
ZANCHETTA, RICCARDO	2,347,822
ZENGERLE, MANFRED	2,347,825
ZENTRUM FUR SONNENERGIE- UND WASSER-STOFF- FORSCHUNG BADEN- WURTTEMBERG	2,346,882
ZHANG, TONY YANTAO	2,347,246
ZHANG, XUBAI	2,346,878
ZHAO, DALIAN	2,347,768
ZHU, YONGFEI	2,346,878
ZIELINSKI, TODD M.	2,346,688
ZMIJEWSKI, MILTON JOSEPH JUNIOR	2,347,246
ZOSCHKE, ANDREAS	2,347,774

## **Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

ABAXIS, INC.	2,347,669
BRAYNIN, BORIS	2,347,669
BURD, TAMMY LEIGH	2,347,669
COX, BRIAN GEOFFREY	2,347,599
DEAN, RICHARD T.	2,347,670
DEBOOS, GARETH ANDREW	2,347,599
DIATIDE, INC.	2,347,670
FIELDEN, JAN MICHAEL	2,347,599
ILLINOIS SUPERCONDUCTOR CANADA CORPORATION	2,342,402
JAGGER, CHARLES E.	2,342,402
JONES, JOHN DAVID	2,347,599
LISTER-JAMES, JOHN	2,347,670
MCBRIDE, WILLIAM	2,347,670
MCGIBNEY, GRANT H.	2,347,899
MIYAZAWA, KIYOSHI	2,348,182
NAKAMA, YASUNARI	2,348,182
OHMURA, TAKAYUKI	2,348,182
OSTOICH, VLADIMIR	2,347,669
SCHEMBRI, CAROL T.	2,347,669
SHISEIDO COMPANY, LTD.	2,348,182
TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH	
LABORATORIES	2,347,899
TOBIA, MICOLO	2,342,402
WILKINSON, PAUL	2,347,599
WILLETS, MARK N.	2,342,402
YAMAGUCHI, MICHIO	2,348,182
ZENECA LIMITED	2,347,599